

ASPECTS OF BRONZE AGE METALWORK IN
NORTHERN EAST ANGLIA

by Colin F. Pendleton BA


Thesis submitted to the University of Nottingham
for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, October 1992




Volume 2

Volume 2

ABBREVIATIONS



A	Ashmolean, Oxford
ACM	Alnwick Castle Museum
A1	Aldeburgh Museum, Suffolk
BAR	British Archaeological Reports
BB	Bishop Bonner's Cottages Museum, Norfolk
BC	Bristol City Museum
BCM	Birmingham City Museum
BM	British Museum
BMA	Bolton Museum and Art Gallery
CE	Colchester and Essex Museum
CFP	C.F. Pendleton
CM	Chatteris Museum, Cambridgeshire
CUM	Cambridge University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology
E	Elveden Estate Museum
EBA	Early Bronze Age
GJ	Geographical Journal
GYM	Great Yarmouth Museum, Norfolk
HCM	Herts County Museum, St. Albans
IA	Iron Age
IM	Ipswich Museum, Suffolk
INV ARCH.	Inventaria Archaeologica
KLM	Kings Lynn Museum, Norfolk
LEBA	Late Early Bronze Age
LM	London Museum



LNI	Limerick National Institue for Education
LPM	Liverpool Museum
MA	Manchester Museum
MBA	Middle Bronze Age
MH	Moyses Hall Museum, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk
MM	Mildenhall Museum, Suffolk
NA	Norfolk Archaeology
NBIC	National Bronze Implement Catalogue, British Museum
NCM	Norwich Castle Museum
NM	Norris Museum, St. Ives, Cambridgshire
NMI	National Museum of Ireland
NSMR	Norfolk Sites and Monuments Record
P	Peterborough Museum
PCAS	Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society
PE	Passmore Edwards Museum, London
PPS	Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society
PSIA	Proceedings of the Suffolk Institue of Archaeology
RO	Royal Ontario Museum, Ontario, Canada
SAU	Suffolk Archaeological Unit
SEM	Sandringham Estate Museum, Norfolk
SSMR	Suffolk Sites and Monuments Record
SW	Saffron Walden Museum, Essex
T	Thetford Museum, Norfolk
TC	Taunton Castle Museum, Somerset
TCHAS	Transactions of the Cambridge and Huntingdon Archaeological Society
W	Wisbech Museum, Cambridgeshire

NORTH-WEST SUFFOLK SURVEY: CATALOGUE COMPENDIUM

HOARDS

No.	Object	L (cms)	Parish No.	F	Collection	Remarks	Fig
H1.1	Flanged axe	13.0	MNL MISC	NK	?		1
.2	Flanged axe	12.8	MNL MISC	NK	?		1
.3	Flanged axe	11.1	MNL MISC	NK	?	Decorated	1
.4	Flanged axe	10.8	MNL MISC	NK	LNI S No.350		1
H2(a).1	Sword	53.6	MNL 081	C	E	Assoc (?)	2
.2	Rapier	40.0	MNL 081	C	E	with H2(b)	2
.3	Rapier	21.9	MNL 081	C	E	and H2(c)	2
.4	Awl	10.2	MNL 081	C	E		2
H2(b).1	Sheet bronze	7.3+	MNL 081	C	E	Assoc (?)	2
.2	Two rivets	0.70	MNL 081	C	E	with H2(a)	-
.3	Flesh hooks	11.2+	MNL 081	C	E	and H2(c)	2
H2(c).1	Rapier tip	6.6+	MNL 081	C	E	Assoc (?) with H2(a) and H2(b)	2
H3.1	Palstave	11.2	ERL? MISC	NK	PE 16292	cf Stibbard hoard?	3
.2	Palstave	11.1	ERL? MISC	NK	TC	cf Stibbard hoard?	3
.3	Palstave	10.5	ERL? MISC	NK	MH 1977-732	cf Stibbard hoard?	-
.4	Palstave	9.7	ERL? MISC	NK	MH F53	cf Stibbard hoard?	3
.5	Palstave	10.65	ERL? MISC	NK	MH F54	cf Stibbard hoard?	3
.6	Lp palstave	11.4	ERL? MISC	NK	BM 66.6-27.49	cf Stibbard	3

						hoard?	
.7	Lp palstave	11.4	IKL MISC	NK	BM 1916.6-5.168	cf Stibbard	3
						hoard?	
H4.1	Socketed axe	8.55	CAM MISC	NK	CUM 1897.87		4
.2	Socketed axe	10.1	CAM MISC	NK	CUM 1897.88		4
.3	Socketed axe	9.6	CAM MISC	NK	CUM 1897.86		4
H5.1	Copper ingot	?	IKL 015	C	?		-
.2	Socketed axe	8.5	IKL 015	C	MM MIHLM 64.1		4
.3	'Other axes'	?	IKL 015	C	?		-
H6.1	Socketed axe fragments	?	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1908.424		-
.2	Palstave	5.9+	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1908.424		5
.3	Sword	8.0+	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1908.424		5
.4	Cake	4.2	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1908.424		5
.5	Cake	4.7	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1908.424		5
.6	Cake	4.3	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1908.424		5
.7	Cake	4.0	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1908.424		5
.8	Cake	3.5	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1908.424		5
H7.1	Socketed axe	9.7	LKH	NK	CUM 1909		9
.2	Cake	5.0	LKH	NK	CUM 1906.73A		10
.3	Cake	8.8	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1906.73B		10
.4	Socketed axe	8.5	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1907.27		6
.5	Socketed axe	8.3	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1907.28		8
.6	Socketed axe	10.8	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1907.140		6
.7	Socketed axe	7.0+	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1907.141		6
.8	Socketed axe	6.4	LKH MISC	NK	CUM ?		8
.9	Socketed axe	6.25	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1908.111		8

.10	Socketed axe	10.0	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1909.91	7
.11	Socketed axe	9.75	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1909.92	7
.12	Socketed axe	10.1	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1909.93	7
.13	Socketed axe	9.7	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1909.94	6
.14	Socketed knife	4.6+	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1909.96	10
.15	Socketed axe	10.15	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1910.94	9
.16	Socketed axe	10.0	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1910.95	9
.17	Socketed axe	10.7	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1910.138	7
.18	Socketed axe	8.5	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1910.139	6
.19	Socketed axe	10.8	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 24288	9
.20	Socketed axe	7.9	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1908.110	8
.21	Socketed axe	8.4	LKH	NK	?	8
.22	Socketed axe	8.5	LKH	NK	CUM 1910.140	6
.23	Socketed axe	5.8	LKH	NK	CUM 1910.141	8
H9.1	Socketed axe	6.65+	IKL 085	C	PP	11
.2	Socketed axe	8.5+	IKL 085	C	PP	11
.3	Socketed axe	6.6+	IKL 085	C	PP	11
.4	Socketed axe	10.5	IKL 085	C	PP	11
.5	Socketed axe fragments		IKL 085	C	PP	11 -
.6	Bun ingot?	?	IKL 085	C	?	-
H9.1	Pegged spearhead	17.5	LKH	NK	CUM 1910.231	12
.2	Spearhead	17.0+	LKH	NK	CUM 1910.232	12
H10.1	Socketed axe	10.9	LKH MISC	NK	IM 1934.214	13
.2	Socketed axe	9.9	LKH MISC	NK	IM 1934.215	13
H11.1	Pegged spearhead	6.3	MNL MISC	NK	?	13
.2	Spearhead	?	MNL MISC	NK	?	-

H12.1	Socketed axe		WNG 012	A	E		-
.2	Socketed axe		WNG 012	A	E		-
.3	Socketed axe		WNG 012	A	E		-
.4	Socketed axe (facetted)		WNG 012	A	E		-
.5	Socketed axe (chisel)		WNG 012	A	E		-
.6	Socketed axe		WNG 012	A	E		-
.7	Socketed axe		WNG 012	A	E	Frag only	-
.8	Socketed axe		WNG 012	A	E	Frag only	-
.9	Socketed axe		WNG 012	A	E	Frag only	-
.10	Socketed axe		WNG 012	A	E	Frag only	-
.11	Socketed axe		WNG 012	A	E	Frag only	-
.12	Palstave/ winged axe		WNG 012	A	E	Frag only	-
.13	Spearhead		WNG 012	A	E	Frag only	-
.14	Pegged spearhead		WNG 012	A	E	Frag only	-
H13.1	Socketed axes		EXG MISC	NK	?		-
.2	Spearheads		EXG MISC	NK	?		-
.3	'Bullae'		EXG MISC	NK	BM 1852.6-26.103		-
.4	Pin and chain		EXG MISC	NK	?		-
.5	Gouge		EXG MISC	NK	?		-
.6	Arrowhead		EXG MISC	NK	?		-
.7	'Armour' (?)		EXG MISC	NK	?		-
.8	Fused metal		EXG MISC	NK	?		-
H14.1	Spearhead	8.4+	MNL	NK	?		13
.2	Lead object	2.50	MNL	NK	?		13
H15.1	Spearhead	?	MNL 198	C	?		-

.2	Spearhead	?	MNL 193	C	?		-
H16.1	Winged chape	11.6	MNL MISC	NK	IM 1936-244.13		14
.2	Winged chape	12.5	MNL MISC	NK	IM 1936-244.14		14
H17.1	Socketed chisel	7.2	BRD 070	C	PP		14
.2	Small lp palstave	11.9	BRD 070	C	PP	Unfinished cf Stibbard hoard	15
.3	Palstave	?	BRD 070	C	PP		-
H18.1	Palstave	c18.1	ERL 076	C	PP	M/d	15
.2	Palstave	15.5	ERL 076	C	PP	M/d	15
.3	Palstave	16.7	ERL 076	C	PP	M/d	15
.4	Palstave	?	ERL 076	C	PP	M/d	-
H19.1	Flanged axe	10.1	MNL	NK	CE PC 1884		-
.2	Flanged axe	10.3	MNL	NK	CE PC 1884		-
.3	Palstave		MNL	NK	CE PC 1882	Blade haft only	16
20.1	Rapier	7.5+	MNL 446	C	PP	Tip	16
.2	Rapier	18.6+	MNL 446	C	PP	Hilt and part blade	16 16
.3	Rapier rivet	1.7	MNL 446	C	PP		16

INDIVIDUAL FINDS: FLAT AND FLANGED AXES

1	Flat axe	?	MNL	NK	?		-
2	Flat axe	?	MNL	NK	?		-
3	Flat axe	16.0	MNL MISC	NK	A 1927.2360		17
4	Flat axe	11.7	MNL MISC	NK	IM 1932.49		13
5	Flat axe	15.4	MNL MISC	NK	A 1927.2361		17
6	Flat axe	15.6	MNL 077	C	MM SF.B.10	Stolen	17
7	Flat axe	?	MNL	NK	?		-

8	Flat axe	c13.0	MNL	C	?	Stolen	-
9	Flat axe	2.84	LKH	C	PP		19
10	Flat axe	14.6+	LKH	NK	BU		20
11	Flat axe	14.7	BRD 052	A	PP		19
12	Flat axe	14.3	ERL MISC	NK	A 1927.2359		20
13	Flat axe	9.9	IKL	NK	?		18
14	Flat axe	10.0	IKL MISC	NK	A 1927.2366		18
15	Flat axe	12.1	EXG	NK	BM 66.6,27.9		18
16	Flat axe	7.6	FRK 017	C	MM MIHLM 84.1		19
17	Flat axe	19.3	IKL MISC	NK	A 1927.2367	Slight flanges	20
18	Flat axe	9.95	EXG MISC	NK	BM 1935.12-14.1	(Fake)	-
19	Flat axe	6.5	MNL MISC	NK	A 1927.2373	Slight flanges	23
20	Flat axe	9.9	LKH	NK	?	Slight flanges	21
21	Flat axe	9.1	MNL?	NK	BM 56.6-27.41	Slight flanges	21
22	Flat axe	8.1	MNL	C	PP	Slight flanges	21
23	Flat axe	7.2	IKL MISC	A	A 1927.2374	Slight flanges	23
24	Flat axe	10.0	CAM	NK	CUM 97.89	Slight flanges	21
25	Flanged axe	9.5	MNL MISC	NK	IM 1920.51.5	Slight flanges	21
26	Flanged axe	14.4	LKH	A	CUM 1932.240	Slight flanges	-
27	Flanged axe	11.75	MNL MISC	NK	PP		23
28	Haft flanged	15.3	MNL MISC	NK	MH 1977.735		22
29	Haft flanged	16.7	MNL MISC	NK	IM 1920.51.3		22
30	Haft flanged	12.6	MNL MISC	NK	IM 1920.51.2		23
31	?	?	MNL 194	C	MM MIHLM 54.20	Stolen	-
32	Haft flanged	15.0	MNL MISC	NK	PP		22
33	Flanged axe?	7.5+	MNL MISC	NK	IM 1920.51.13		23
34	Haft flanged	17.1	LKH MISC	NK	IM 1920.51.4		22

35	Flanged axe	13.9	LKH MISC	NK	BC Fawcett coll. 7CB 34X	-
36	Flanged axe?	?	MNL	A	? Possibly 81	23
37	Flanged axe?	3.2+	CAM 016	C	PP	23

PALSTAVES

38	Palstave	?	MNL	NK	CUM Z39501 Not located	-
39	Palstave	c15.9	LKH MISC	A	NCM 143.961	24
40	Lp palstave	16.3	MNL MISC	NK	IM 1920.51.9	26
41	Lp palstave	15.2	MNL	NK	IM 1920.51.6	27
42	palstave	17.0	MNL MISC	NK	IM 1920.51.7	28
43	Lp palstave	14.2	MNL MISC	NK	IM 1920.51.8 Possibly Irish	26
44	Palstave	12.7	MNL	NK	A 1927.2602	31
45	Palstave	13.1	MNL MISC	NK	CUM 23.1555	31
46	Palstave	7.8+	MNL	NK	CUM 2.4292	-
47	Lp palstave	12.7	MNL	C	MH 1977.731	27
48	Palstave	14.1	MNL	NK	CUM 34.809 Probably Irish	26
49	Lp palstave	17.2	MNL	NK	?	28
50	Palstave	c15.9	MNL MISC	NK	?	-
51	Palstave	14.9	MNL 054	C	MM MIHLM58.11	29
52	Palstave	15.3	MNL	NK	MM MIHLM60.23	25
53	Palstave	12.6	MNL	NK	MM SF.B.2	30
54	Palstave	15.5	MNL 052	C	MH 1977.730	24
55	Palstave	15.9	MNL 051	C	MH 1977.741	25
56	Palstave	16.8	MNL 122	C	PP	24
57	Palstave	15.6	MNL	NK	CUM PB 21 FB15	29
58	Palstave	12.8	MNL 057	C	MM MIHLM 54.21	29

59	Lp palstave	12.8	LKH	NK	CUM	LBA	33
60	Palstave	c15.2	LKH MISC	NK	PP		24
61	Lp palstave	16.3	LKH 053	C	MM MIHLM 60.12	LBA	33
62	Lp palstave	16.8	LKH MISC	NK	MH 1977-740		32
63	Palstave	14.5	MNL 189	C	PP		25
64	Lp palstave	14.9	LKH MISC	NK	MH 1977-739		25
65	Palstave	16.8	LKH	A	BM WG 1873		30
66	Lp palstave	15.0	LKH	C	MM MIHLM 76.1	Crinolene blade	28
67	Lp palstave	15.2	IKL 104	A	PP	Loop missing	33
68	Lp palstave	15.9	CAM MISC	A	1927.2601		32
69	Palstave	15.8	LKH	NK	CUM 1936-93		-
70	Lp palstave	16.4	LKH	NK	CUM 1916.129	LBA	26
71	Palstave	c14.6	LKH MISC	NK	?		-
72	Palstave	14.2	ERL	NK	CUM Z4319		27
73	Lp palstave	c14.1	MNL	NK	CM 77.01	Damaged, loop broken	-
74	Palstave	14.3	BRD	NK	AL		31
75	Lp palstave	13.5	BRD MISC	NK	A 1927-2599		27
76	Lp palstave	16.9	BRD MISC	NK	MH 1977-738		32
77	Lp palstave	15.9	GAZ 013	C	PP		32
78	Palstave	15.9	IKL	NK	PP?		28
79	Palstave	13.1	IKL	NK	PP		29
80	Lp palstave	?	IKL	NK	BM 1961 11-4.175		-
81	Lp palstave	14.7	MNL MISC	NK	BC, CB16?		-
82	Palstave	16.9	MNL MISC	NK	MM SF.B.3		31
83	Palstave	13.7	MNL	A	PP		30
84	Palstave	16.4	MNL 199	A	PP		30

SOCKETED AXES

85	Pegged, not lp	9.3	WNG 008	A	CUM 53.175	N. European affinity	34
86	'Celt', socketed?	?	ELV MISC	NK	?		-
87		10.9	MNL	NK	MH 1977-777		-
88		?	?	NK	MM SF.B.9	Stolen	-
89	TH	10.9	MNL	NK	?		34
90		12.4	MNL 055	A	MH 1977-748		34
91	TH	7.0	IKL	NK	MH 1977.659		34
92		7.1	MNL	NK	CUM 24294		35
93		7.4	MNL	NK	?		35
94		6.2	MNL 049	C	PP		35
95		7.0	LKH	C	PP		35
96		5.9	BRD	NK	?		35
97		8.5	LKH	NK	PP		35
98		c10.0	MNL MISC	NK	?		-
99		8.5	LKH	NK	CUM FB42 PB87		36
100		?	MNL	NK	MH 1956-19	Not located	-
101		10.5	MNL	NK	MH F83		36
102		9.8	MNL	NK	MH 1977-756		37
103		?	MNL	NK	PP	Not located	-
104		10.6	LKH	NK	CUM 95.57		36
105		9.3	IKL MISC	NK	?BC Fawcett CB27		36
106		?	MNL	C	?		-
107		9.9	MNL 120	C	PP		37
108		?	MNL	A	?		-
109		8.9	LKH MISC	NK	MH 1977-759	Not located	-

110		9.7	LKH? MISC	NK	IM 959.277a		37
111		3.5+	LKH 128	A	PP	Part hoard?	37
112		4.2+	IKL 086	C	PP	Part hoard	37
113		4.7+	MNL	NK	MM MIHLM 52.285		37
114		?	WNG MISC	NK	CUM Z.4289	Not located	-
115		?	IKL 106	A	?		-
116		?	CAM	NK	CUM?		-
117		9.5	?	NK	MM SF.B.11	Stolen	-
118		11.5	LKH	NK	CUM FB41 PB85		-
119		11.6	MNL	NK	BM WG 1927		38
120		10.8	MNL MISC	NK	A 1927.2658		40
121		10.0	LKH	NK	CUM 1895.21		37
122		8.9	LKH	A	CUM?		39
123		10.2	MNL	A	MH 1977-743		39
124		10.6	MNL MISC	NK	IM 1920.51.20		39
125		12.4	LKH MISC	NK	BM 1860.4.2		41
126		12.7	MNL 119	C	PP		41
127		11.2	MNL 080	A	PP		40
128		12.7	MNL?	NK	PP		40
129		12.1	ERL?	NK	BM 1866.6.27.55		40
130		12.2	MNL 156	C	MM SF.B.5		41
131		11.8	MNL 157	C	MM SF.B.6		41
132		2.8+	ELV MISC	A	PP	Butt frag. M/d	38
133		8.0+	IKL MISC	NK	?	Blade missing	38
134	Triple rib and pellet	9.6	MNL 228	A	PP		38
135		?	IKL? MISC	NK	PP		-

136		?	IKL? MISC	NK	PP		-
137	Diverging ribs	9.65	MNL MISC	NK	MH	Not located	39
138		?	MNL MISC	NK	BC	Fawcett CB19	-

TRACER/AWLS

139	Lugged	9.9	FRK 018	C	PP		43
140	Lugged	9.0	LKH	NK	MH-1983.121A		43
141	Tanged	3.1	LKH 081	C	PP	Bronze age?	67
142	Tanged	3.0+	LKH	NK	CUM A1905.281		70
143		6.6	MNL	NK	?		42
144		6.8	LKH	NK	CUM 1898.206		42
145		5.9	MNL 136	A	MM MIHLM81.34	Poss. assoc.	42
146		8.3	MNL 136	C	MM MIHLM81.35	Poss. assoc.	42
147		7.15	MNL	NK	?		42
148		7.6	MNL	NK	?		42
149		6.0	BRD 007	A	PP		42
150		5.4	LKH	NK	CUM 1901.127		42
151		5.3	BRD	C	PP		42
152		6.3	ERL	NK	CUM 27.606a	Assoc?with 170	42
153		5.0+	IKL	C	PP		42
154		4.8	LKH	NK	CUM 1901.102		42
155		5.25	LKH	NK	CUM 1907.26		42
156		4.3	LKH	NK	CUM 1898.198		42
157		5.1	EXG 029	C	MH 1983.113A		42
158		3.4	MNL	NK	?		42
159		10.1	IKL	NK	BM WG 2030		-
160		8.9	ERL	NK	BM WG 1032		-

161		4.0	WNG MISC	A	TA2570		-
162		1.1+	BTM 004	C	CUM 1923.1641	Not located	-
163		2.25	MNL	NK	?		43
164		4.65	LKH	NK	CUM 1099.324		43
165		4.8+	LKH	NK	CUM 1906.87		43
166		4.1	TDD	NK	CUM 1896.124		43
167		6.0+	LKH	NK	CUM 1916.130		43
168		6.0	WNG MISC	NK	?		43
169		3.35	LKH	NK	?		43
170	Punch?	4.7	ERL	NK	CUM 27.6068	Assoc?with 152	-
171		5.7	MNL	NK	MH 1977.657		43
172		8.0	ERL	NK	?		42
173	Tanged	8.3+	MNL	A	MH 1977.684	Spatulate bladed	43
174	'Stylus'?	?+	IKL MISC	NK	IM 1936.418	Assoc with 331	-
175	Pin/awl	3.5+?	MNL 165	C	SAU	Excavated 1985	43
176	Pin/awl	3.1+	MNL 165	C	SAU	Excavated 1985	43
177		5.8	ERL 053	A	IM		-

KNIVES, DAGGERS, DIRKS, RAPIERS AND SWORDS

178	Knife/dagger	c7.5	LKH MISC	NK	CUM	Not located	44
179	Knife/dagger	?	STN	NK	PP?		-
180	Knife, dec					see NSMR 4972	51
181	Tanged dagger	30.1	LKH 068	C	PP	Copper	44
182	Tanged knife	c12.5	IKL MISC	NK	CUM	Not located	44
183	Rapier/dagger	25.7	MNL	NK	CUM FB288PB123		45
184	Rapier	31.7	MNL	NK	CUM 83.163A		43

185	Rapier	29.1	MNL	NK	MH 1977.679		49
186	Rapier	41.5	MNL 086	C	MH 1977.691	Scabbard frags	46
187	Rapier/dagqer	19.2	MNL	C	MM SF.8.8	Stolen	48
188	Rapier/dagqer	?	MNL	C	?	Lost?	-
189	Rapier/dagqer	26.8	FRK 014	C	PP	Hilt mark	45
190	Rapier/dagger	22.1	MNL 086	C	PP	Assoc?with 186	45
191	Rapier	30.5?	MNL	A	MH 1977.686		47
192	Rapier	10.85+	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 99.122	Tip only	52
193	Rapier	51.3	LKH	NK	MH 1977-685		46
194	Rapier	38.05	BRD MISC	NK	CUM 23.1563		48
195	Rapier	10.5+	BRD 063	C	PP	Tip only	52
196	Knife	18.4+	MNL 132	C	MM MIHLM 78.1	'Spur' tanged	53
197	Rapier	47.4	BRD	A	CUM 46.412		46
198	Rapier	28.9	BRD/ LKH	A	CUM 46.413		47
199	Rapier	30.7	BRD	A	CUM 47.0.1		47
200	Rapier	37.6	LKH?MISC	NK	RO 927.34		50
201	Rapier/dagqer	24.8	MNL?	NK	A 1927.2352		50
202	Rapier/dagqer	?	MNL	A	?		-
203	Knife	14.1	MNL 179	C	MH 1977.680		51
204	Knife	11.0	MNL 121	C	PP		51
205	Knife	13.3	MNL 009	C	IM 964.14	Excavated	51
206	Knife	6.45+	MNL 115	A	PP		51
207	Knife	12.0	LKH	NK	A 1927.2347	Decorated	48
208	Knife	14.9	LKH	NK	?		52
209	Knife	15.1	LKH 121	C	PP		51
210	Knife	14.15	LKH	NK	CUM PB129FB230		49

211	Knife	17.0	LKH	NK	MM SF.B.14	Stolen	49
212	Knife	14.3	MNL 085	C	PP	Reversed flanges	53
213	Knife, tanged	13.2	MNL 059	C	MM SF.B.13	Single rivet	52
214	Knife	12.7+	LKH 120	C	PP	Reworked rapier?	52
215	Rapier?	5.3+	IKL	NK	?	Frag only	50
216	Knife, tanged	13.8+	MNL	A	MM SF.B.12	Single rivet	52
217	Knife	2.6+	MNL 142	C	PP	Tip only	53
218	Knife/dagger	c15.0	MNL	A	Lost		-
219	Rapier	9.4+	ELV MISC	A	PP	Tip only m/d	53
220	Sword/rapier	3.3+	BRD 018	C	SAU	Tip only. excavated	54
221	Sword	54.5	BRD 050	C	PP	From river bed, bent, 2 parts	56
222	Sword	4.2+	MNL 410	C	PP	Hammer broken fragment	54
223	Sword?	?	MNL	A	? lost))		-
224	Sword?	?	MNL	A	? lost))	Associated?	-
225	Sword?	?	MNL	A	? lost))		-
226	Sword	61.6	IKL MISC	A	MH 1977-764		55
227	Blade fragment	5.2+	LKH	NK	?		53
228	Blade fragment	3.2+	LKH	NK	?		53
229	Sword	19.65+	MNL MISC	NK	CUM PB141FB235		54
230	Sword	60.2+	MNL 076	C	MM SF.B.1	Stolen	55
231	Sword	27.5+	MNL	NK	?		54
232	Sword	c56.3	LKH MISC	A	CUM 29.25		55
233	Sword	57.5+	BRD 033	C	MH 1980-16	?Little Ouse river	56
234	Sword	3.3+	BRD 007	A	PP		54

SPEARHEADS

235		6.0+	MNL?	NK	?	Tip only	62
236		10.2+	BRD 022	C	PP	Tip only	62
237		5.3+	BRD 022	C	PP	Tip only	62
238		?	BRD 044	C	?	Not located	-
239	LEBA. P	15.5	MNL 131	C	MM SF.B.7	Decorated	58
240	Kite shaped	9.7	LKH 077	C	PP	Decorated	58
241	Side looped	15.2	NKT?MISC	NK	MA 34642	Decorated	58
242	Side looped	11.6+	MNL	NK	CUM 1904.188		58
243	Side looped	17.1	LKH	A	PP		58
244	Side looped	12.2	MNL 118	C	PP		58
245	Side looped	11.7	MNL	NK	?		59
246	Side looped	16.3	MNL 028	A	PP		60
247	Side looped	11.2+	MNL	C	PP		59
248	Side looped	14.4+	MNL	NK	?		60
249	Side looped	11.1	LKH MISC	NK	A 1927.2390		59
250	Side looped	12.8	BRD 001	C	MH 1977-652		60
251	Side looped	13.7+	MNL	NK	BM WG 2044	Very large	59
252	Side looped	17.9	LKH?	NK	CUM PB 177	Not located	60
253	Side looped	?	LKH	A	W?	Not located	60
254	Basal looped	20.5	LKH	A	PP		61
255	Basal looped	24.8	LKH	NK	CUM 1908.114/423		61
256	Basal looped	42.8+	LKH MISC	NK	A 1927.2550		57
257	Basal looped, P	37.6	IKL MISC	NK	MH 1977.651	Forgery?	63
258	Basal looped, P	17.1	BRD 074	A	PP	Dredged?	59
259	Basal looped	33.1	MNL	NK	?		63
260	Basal looped	17.85	MNL 056	C	MH 1977.653		61

261	Basal looped?	7.9+	MNL 140	C	MM MIHLM79.16	Tip only	62
262	Basal looped?	5.0+	MNL 136	C	MM MIHLM91.33	Tip only	62
263	Basal looped?	2.7+	BRD 080	C	PP	Frag only m/d	-
264		2.75+	BRD 036	A	PP	Tip only	62
265	P	27.8	MNL?	NK	CUM 1904.187		64
266	P	26.3	MNL MISC	NK	CUM 32.120		64
267	P	11.0	MNL	NK	?		65
268	P	8.3	TDD	NK	?		65
269	P	11.2	FRK MISC	NK	MH 1975.4		65
270	P	33.9	LKH MISC	NK	A 1927.2548	Bronze deqs	-
271	P	12.5	LKH MISC	NK	A 1927.2541		-
272		7.8+	MNL	NK	CUM 24291	Tip only	-
273		9.3+	MNL	NK	?	Tip only	-
274	P	14.7	LKH MISC	NK	A 1927.2540		-
275		16.7+	LKH	NK	?	Frag only	65
276	P	14.2	MNL MISC	NK	PP	Poss. Cambs	65
277		3.0+	MNL 142	C	PP	Tip only. bent over	62
278	P?	3.4+	MNL 340	A	PP	Frag only m/d	62

FERRULES

279	P tubular	7.0	BRD 044	C	CUM		70
280		?	LKH	NK	?	Probably 302	-

GOUGES

281	Socketed	14.7	LKH MISC	NK	A 1927.2386		66
282	Socketed	7.7	BRD	C	PP		66

283	Socketed	4.5+	IKL	NK	CUM 1896.327		66
284		3.1+	MNL 412	A	PP	Skt only m/d	66

CHISELS AND LEATHER-WORKING KNIVES

285	Socketed	?	MNL	NK	BM 1927.12-12.5		-
286	Socketed	7.4	LKH	A	?	Bronze peg	66
287	Socketed	5.5	IKL MISC	NK	A 1927.2383		66
288	Socketed	4.3	IKL	NK	CUM 1927.2149		66
289	Tanged	?	LKH	NK	?		-
290	Tanged	8.5	MNL	NK	?		67
291	Tanged	10.1	MNL 059	A	MH 1977-681		67
292	Tanged	8.5	MNL 171	C	PP		67
293	Tanged	10.0	LKH	NK	CUM Z4290		67
294	Flanged	7.5	MNL?	NK	BM56 6-2742		67
295	Tanged and collared	15.0	MNL	NK	CUM 27.2148		67
296	Tanged and collared	12.7	CAM MISC	NK	CUM 1897.90		67
297	Palstave form	14.5	MNL	A	MH 1977.734		67
298	Socketed	23.1	BRD MISC	NK	NMI. X162		66
299	Socketed	5.4	MNL	NK	CUM PB63FB29		66
300	Tanged	6.2	MNL	NK	CUM 27.2148		67
301	Tanged?	c3.5+	LKH MISC	NK	CUM	Perforated tang	-

ORNAMENTS

302	Annular ring	2.40	LKH MISC	NK	A 1927.2387	Ribbed	68
303	Ring	?	IKL	NK	BM 1965.2-9.151		-
304	Penannular ring	1.70	MNL 142	C	?	Gold	68

						'ring-money'	
305	Penannular ring	2.0	ERL 017	A	PP	Bronze 'ring-money'	68
306	Twisted ring	?	IKL MISC	NK	CUM 47.1860K	Gold	-
307	Bronze torc	20.00	MNL 210	A	PP	Cast	68
308	Annular ring	2.8	MNL 339	A	PP	Decorated. BA?	68
309	Pin	10.0	MNL 339	A	PP	Dome headed. bent	69
310	Pin	15.05	LKH MISC	NK	CUM 1898.19		69
311	Pin	?	LKH	NK	BM 1882.2-4.3	Disc headed	-
312	Pin	12.2	LKH MISC	NK	CUM Z16020	Disc headed	69
313	Pin	18.7	LKH	NK	CUM Z4287		-
314	Pin	9.8	IKL	A	MH 1977-687	Quoit headed	69
315	Bracelet	5.20	IKL	A	MH 1977-683		68

MISCELLANEOUS

316	Knife/razor	c10.5	LKH	NK	BM 27.11-14 14		70
317	Razor	6.35	WNG MISC	NK	?		70
318	Chape	3.8+	LKH	NK	?	Short tongue	70
319	Socketed hammer	7.3	MNL MISC	NK	A 1927.2662		70
320	Socketed sickle	11.0	MNL	NK	BM 1904.10-21.1		69
321	Halberd	37.5	MNL 039	C	MH 1977-689		44
322	Arrowhead		LKH	NK	MH 1977-760		69
323	Arrowhead		LKH	NK	?		-
324	Arrowhead?		BRD 081	C	SAU	Excavated	69
325	Anvil	5.75	LKH	NK	CUM 1906.74		70
326	Anvil	11.8	MNL	NK	CUM Z4313	Not located	-
327	Cake		LKH	NK	CUM	Not located	-

328	Cake (2 frags) & 2.6	3.8	LKH	NK	PP		70
329	Cake (4 frags)	4.3	BRD	NK	CUM	Not located	70
330	Slag	7.7	IKL MISC	NK	MA 1977.37		-
331	Cake		IKL MISC	NK	IM 1936-418	Assoc?with 174	-
332	Rivet?	2.7	MNL	NK	CUM 1907.2	Very large	70
333	Rivet?	0.9	MNL 136	A	MM MIHLM 81.36)		70
) Poss assoc	
334	3 wasters	2.40	MNL 136	A	MM MIHLM 81.37)		70
335	Cake	5.5	MNL 187	C	PP		70
336	Cake	9.5	MNL	NK	MH 1977-719		-
337	Cake	4.5	?	NK	MM MIHLM 52.294		-
338	Rivet	1.3	MNL 447	C	PP	Near H20	70

LAYOUT OF CATALOGUE 1

1. Bibliography
2. Site
3. Circumstances of find and description of site
4. Description of the object
5. Comparisons and dating
6. Remarks/observations
7. Source/compilation
8. Location and catalogue numbers

CATALOGUE 1: NORTH-WEST SUFFOLK: HOARDS

H1

1. (a) Sotheby's sale catalogue, 1918, 24 June, Lot 415 and 416.
(b) Fox 1923, 323 app II.2.
(c) Sotheby's sale catalogue, 1949, 17-18 October, Lot 125, 45-6.
(d) Needham 1983, 345-8, figs 120, 73, 60, 52 and 51.
2. Holywell Row, Mildenhall.
3. 'All found together in Holywell Row, Mildenhall' (1a) refers to three axes in Lot 416. The fourth axe from Holywell Row was grouped with other British axes in Lot 415. Shortly afterwards they are recorded in the NBIC as 'four found together', which is accepted by Fox (1b) and Needham (1d). Probably acquired by Greenwell after 1909 and before his death.
4. All bronze (not analysed).
(1) Flanged axe with slight stop bevel. Facetted sides.

Length 13.0 cms. Weight 354.37 gms.

(2) Flanged axe with slight stop bevel. Length 12.8.

Weight 265.78 gms.

(3) Flanged axe with slight stop bevel. Flange sides decorated.

Length 11.1 cms. Weight 212.61 gms.

(4) Flanged axe with slight stop bevel. No side facets.

Length 10.8 cms. Weight 212.61 gms.

5. Plymstock hoard, Devon: INV. ARCH. GB9 (forms and side decoration vary slightly but same general type). Class 5 flanged axes (1d). Arreton tradition of LEBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09302 and 12770. Originally purchased by Capt J.H. Ball (RAF) on 24th June 1918 at Sotheby's sale of the collection of the late Canon W. Greenwell, then loaned to the HCW. Ball collection sold at Sotheby's 17 October 1949, Lot nos. 125 and unknown, apparently the axes were split into separate lots. One probably Fawcett collection, CB 43, now in Bristol City Museum.
7. 1 (a, b, c, d). Drawings after NBIC, text CFP September 1984 and October 1991.
8. (1), (2) and (3) unknown. 4 LNI, S no. 350. Also see 9 above.

H2 (a)

1. (a) PSIA, 1955, 27
(b) Briscoe and Furness 1955, fig 1, pl 33, 34
(c) Trump 1962, 98
(d) Trump 1968, 224, fig 5
(e) Megaw and Simpson 1979, 300
(f) Rowlands 1976, no. 124

- (g) O'Connor 1980
 - (h) Coombs 1975
 - (i) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, nos 852 and 859, pl 106
2. TL 71307989, Sparks Farm, Eriswell
 3. Ploughed up in patch of black soil packed with fire crazed flints by Mr Sid Wiseman (deceased) in December 1953. Feature of 3-4 yards diameter consisting of patch of black soil with fire crazed flints and scraps of chalk, overlying flint-free black soil cut into silvery sand in ploughed field. Located on tail of chalk/gravel ridge extending from Beck Row (1b).
 - 4 All bronze (not analysed)
 - (1) Broad bladed sword with oval section and bevelled edges. Short mid-rib on each face. Two rivets in rivet holes plus rivet notches in short hilt. Rough post casting ricasso.
Length 53.6 cms.
 - (2) Notch hilted rapier. Length 40 cms.
 - (3) Notch hilted rapier/dirk. Length 21.9 cms.
 - (4) Awl/tracer with square section. Pointed end with circular section. Length 10.2 cms.
 5. 2 and 3 - Rapiers of group IVa 2: Burgess, 1974, 206, eg numbers 184 and 210. 4 - Thorndon, Suffolk: INV. ARCH. GB11 5. The transitional sword form suggests a date in the middle of LBAI (1g) which agrees with the dating of the Group IV rapiers. Awls have a wide chronology.
 6. SSMR MNL 081, CRN 08896. Found close to H2 (b) and H2 (c) and possibly originally associated (1b).
 7. 1 (a - 1), diary of G. Briscoe for December 11, 12 and 28,

1953 and Mr Sid Wiseman. Text CFP September 1990.

8. E

H2 (b)

1. (a) PSIA 1955, 27

(b) Briscoe and Furness 1955

(c) Trump 1968, 224

(d) Megaw and Simpson 1979, 331

(e) Rowlands 1976, no 124

(f) O'Connor 1980

2. TL 71307989, Sparks Farm, Eriswell

3. Found in loose ploughed soil three yards to the north of H2 (a) in a bronze mass (1b)..

4. (1) Two fragments of roughly rectangular sheet bronze with rivet holes on two sides, one of which has remains of attached bronze sheet. Length approx 7.3 cms.

(2) Two rivets. Diameter approx 7.0 mm.

(3) Tip of bronze 'flesh hook'. Length 11.2 cms approx.

5. (3) Feltwell, Norfolk. Jockenhovel 1974a. If associated with H2 (a) a middle LBA 1 date is possible although the earliest evidence for buckets and cauldrons otherwise comes from the Isleham hoard of Wilburton date, 10th century B.C.: O'Connor, 1980.

6. SSMR MNL 081, CRN 08896.

7. 1 (a, b, c, d, e and f). Text CFP September 1990.

8. E

H2 (c)

1. (a) PSIA 27, 1955
(b) Briscoe and Furness 1955
(c) Trump 1962, 98
(d) Trump 1968, 224
(e) Megaw and Simpson 1979
(f) Rowlands 1976, no. 124
(g) O'Connor 1980
(h) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 310, pl 37
2. TL 713798, approx, Sparks Farm, Eriswell
3. Found on the surface of ploughsoil about 50 yards from H2 (a)
'a few weeks later' (1b). Found by Mr C.W. Turner '2 chains from
excavation site' (G. Briscoe diary, January 1954).
4. Tip of bronze rapier. (1b Plate XXXIVb.) Length approx 6.6 cms.
5. Traditional middle bronze age or LBA I.
6. SSMR MNL 081, CRN 08896.
7. 1 (a - h) and diary of G. Briscoe for 27 January 1954.
Text CFP September 1990.
8. E

H3

1. (a) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911 (Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 only).
(b) PSIA 23 (Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 only).
(c) Fox 1923, 18 and 323 (Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6 and list No. 129)
(d) Edwardson 1968 (Nos. 3, 4, 5 only).
(e) Rowlands 1976 (Nos. 925 and 933, (6) and (7) only).
(f) Needham, 1983, 351.

2. Possibly all part of Stibbard hoard, Norfolk (INV. ARCH. GB50) but museum records show following findspots. (1) - Mildenhall 1857 and see below; (2, 3, 4, 5, 6) - Eriswell; (7) - Icklingham.
3. (For Stibbard hoard see INV. ARCH. GB50). (3, 4, 5, 6) and socketed axe (list no. 129) supposed hoard found in a barrow, now destroyed, at Eriswell in 1837 (1c). (7) also recorded as 'from barrow' at Icklingham (NBIC). (3 and 5) recorded as 'found in Roman mound at Eriswell in 1837' (MH 1903 catalogue). (1) also labelled 'found in a Roman mound at Eriswell, nr. Mildenhall, 1857'.
4. All bronze (not analysed)
 - (1) Small palstave with stops extending beyond flanges. Casting seams not removed. Length 11.2 cms. Weight 154.14 gms.
 - (2) As (1). Length 11.1 cms. Weight 147 gms.
 - (3) As (1). Length 10.5 cms.
 - (4) As (1). Length 9.7 cms. Weight 148.83 gms.
 - (5) As (1). Length 10.65 cms. Weight 141.75 gms.
 - (6) Small palstave with single loop. Slightly projecting stops. Casting seams not removed. Length 11.4 cms. Weight 166 gms.
 - (7) As (6). Length 11.4 cms. Weight 161 gms.
5. Stibbard hoard, Norfolk: INV. ARCH. GB50. From the associations of basal looped spearheads of group 2 (Rowlands 1976) in the Stibbard hoard a date late in the traditional middle bronze age or early in the traditional late bronze age would seem likely.
6. SSMR ERL MISC, CRN 07958. Barrows are known near Eriswell that actually occur in Icklingham Parish. It seems likely that the references are to an actual barrow now destroyed that lies in this situation or possibly to How Hill, a standing round barrow. Note

palstave 67 was found close to How Hill. The validity of the findspots can only be ascertained with certainty by direct comparison with the actual Stibbard hoard material although the small size equates well with the Stibbard palstaves. The association of the socketed axe (list no. 129, of the end of the bronze age) suggested by Fox would appear to be unlikely. (1, 3, 4, 5) formerly Acton collection, purchased at the T. Crofton Croker Sale 1854 (1f). (2) presented to T by T. Dawson Esq. (6) and list no. 129 formerly Christy Collection. Also see H19 for further axes said to be from this(?) location

7. 1 (a - f), MH Museum catalogues. Drawings after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984.
8. (1) PE 16292, formerly C E 638 PC 1881. (2) T (number unknown). (3, 4, 5) MH 1977-732m 1977-733 and 1977-724. (6, 7) BM 1866.6-27. 49 and 1916. 6-5.168

H4

1. (a) PSIA 1964
2. Between Cavenham and Icklingham *
3. Unknown. Found in 1897. Assumed hoard.
4. All bronze (not analysed).
 - (1) Facetted socketed axe. Length 8.55 cms. Weight 235 gms.
 - (2) Plain socketed axe. Length 10.1cms. Weight 196 gms.
 - (3) Facetted socketed axe with small amount of corrosion.
Length 9.6 cms. Weight 164 gms.
5. Burton upon Stather hoard 2, Lincs: Davey, 1973, figs 41 and 42.
Facetted axes mainly associated with Carps Tongue/Ewart Park

material of 9th-8th century B.C.

6. SSMR (ref: CAM MISC LBA), CRN 00204. *Also see list nos. 24 and 296.

Presented to CUM by F.J.H. Jenkinson, M.A.

7. Drawings after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984.

8. CUM (1) 1897.87; (2) 1897.88; (3) 1897.86.

H5

1. (a) PSIA 1964

2. TL 783738, Telegraph Plantation, Icklingham

3. (1) Unknown

(2) Surface find in ploughsoil by Mr Arther Palmer (deceased), 'near Telegraph Road' in or before 1964.

(3) 'Others found in same field' (as 2) on 'edge of pit' (modern).

4. (1) 'Mess of copper' (G. Briscoe)

(2) Bronze socketed axe decorated with 3 short parallel ribs. Heavy moulding at mouth with a light moulding below. Length 8.5 cms.

(3) Unknown number (probably 3 or 4 according to Mr Hanslip) of bronze socketed axes.

5. (2) 'Yorkshire type': Heathery Burn Cave, Co. Durham: INV. ARCH.

GB55 Burton upon Stather hoard, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig 41. West

Halton hoard, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig 35. North Elmham hoard,

Norfolk: Clough and Wade-Martins 1970, fig 3. 'Ewart Park

Phase' 9th-8th century B.C.: Burgess and Coombs 1979.

6. SSMR REF: IKL 15, CRN 10070

7. Diary of G. Briscoe for July 1, 1955 and March 12, 1964, 1a and Mr R. Hanslip of Eriswell. Drawing and text CFP December 1991.

8. (1) Unknown; (2) MM 64.1; (3) Unknown.

H6

1. (a) Fox 1923, 18 and 324.
2. Lakenheath. 1906-12.
3. Unknown. Found 1906-12. Probably hoard, accepted as such by Fox (1a). Found in same field over period of 6-7 years.
4. (1) Pieces of a decorated socketed axe
(2) Blade end of palstave decorated with 4 parallel flutings.
Length 5.9 cms. Weight 162 gms.
(3) Blade fragment of sword, with edge bevels. Slight S bend in blade suggests deliberate breakage. Length 8 cms. Weight 98 gms.
(4) Fragment of copper or alloy cake. Length 4.2 cms.
Weight 187 gms.
(5) As (4). Length 4.7 cms. Weight 123 gms.
(6) As (4). Length 4.3 cms. Weight 127 gms.
(7) As (4). Length 4.0 cms. Weight 105 gms.
(8) As (4). Length 3.5 cms. Weight 61 gms.
5. LBA. (1) suggests Ewart Park phase or later (?)
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09690. Relationship to H7 unknown.
7. 1 (a) drawings after NBIC (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8).
Text CFP August 1984.
8. CUM 1908.424 (formally 1908.115).

H7

1. Mostly unpublished. (a) H7(19) possibly PCAS, 19, 1915, 92.
2. Lakenheath.
3. Unknown. Found 1906-12. Probably hoard. Relationship to H6 unknown.
4. All bronze (not analysed)

- (1) Single looped wing decorated socketed axe with multiple mouth mouldings. Length 9.7 cms.
- (2) Irregular cake of metal. Length 5.0 cms. Weight 231 gms.
- (3) Irregular cake of metal with small lumps on obverse and small pits on reverse. Length 8.8 cms. Weight 407 gms.
- (4) Single looped socketed axe. Plain with large piece of socket missing. Damaged blade edge. Length 8.5 cms. Weight 140 gms.
- (5) Single looped socketed axe. Decorated with 3 parallel ribs, nearly obliterated on one side. Casting seams remain. Unsharpened. Length 8.3 cms. Weight 218 gms.
- (6) Single looped socketed axe. Plain. Length 10.8 cms. Weight 295 gms.
- (7) Severely damaged socketed axe partially smelted. Length 7.0 cms. Weight 108 gms.
- (8) Single looped socketed axe. Decorated with 3 parallel ribs. Length 6.4 cms (see (9)).
- (9) As (8). Possibly same item? Length 6.25 cms. Weight 119 gms.
- (10) Single looped socketed axe. Length 10.0 cms.
- (11) As (10). Length 9.75 cms.
- (12) As (10). Length 10.1 cms.
- (13) As (10) but squashed with mouth missing. Length 9.7 cms.
- (14) Socket and part blade of double edged knife. Socket with 2 opposed rivet holes and oval section. Length 4.6 cms. Weight 30 gms.
- (15) Single looped socketed axe with 3 parallel ribs. Large portions of reverse face missing. Length 10.15 cms.
- (16) As (15) but with 5 parallel ribs on each face. Blade edge

damaged. Length 10.0 cms.

(17) As (6). Length 10.7 cms.

(18) Plain single looped socketed axe. Length 8.5 cms.

(19) As (15). Length 10.8 cms. Weight 395 gms. Possibly same as
'socketed axe with 3 straight rays on one face and 2 on other,
roughly cast, 4.3 x 1.9 inches (1a).

(20) As (5). Length 7.9 cms. Weight 183 gms.

(21) As (5). Length 8.4 cms. Weight 226.8 gms.

(22) Plain single looped socketed axe with widely flared cutting
edge. Length 8.5 cms. Weight 275 gms.

(23) As (8). Length 5.8 cms. Weight 90 gms.

5. 'Ewart Park Phase', 9th-8th century B.C.: Burgess 1976.

6. (19) possibly same as socketed axe purchased by CUM in 1912 (1a).

(21) Formerly W.C. Wells collection (1920).

7. Drawings after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and November 1991.

8. CUM (all except 21): (1) 1909.9 - (illegible); (2) 1906.73A;

(3) 1906.73B; (4) 1907.27; (5) 1907.28; (6) 1907.140; (7) 1907.141;

(8) ? (9) 1908.111; (10) 1909.96; (11) 1909.92; (12) 1909.93;

(13) 1909.94; (14) 1910.95; (15) 1910.94; (16) 1910.95; (17)

1910.138; (18) 1910.139; (19) 4288; (20) 1908.110; (21) Unknown;

(22) 1910.140; (23) 1910.141.

H8

1. PSIA, 35, 1984, (4), 324.

2. TL 78137233, The Glebe, Icklingham.

3. (1)-(5) found by Mr Jim Darkins, 1950-5 in ploughsoil after removal
of hedge. (6) found by Mr Herbert Petch 'many years ago'. Probably

from same hoard.

4. Ploughed field.

(1) Bronze socketed axe. Good condition. Blade portion of axe with slim body. 2 internal ribs remain. Dark green. Length 6.65 cms.

(2) Bronze facettted socketed axe. Good condition. Blade missing. High loop. 2 slight moulded bands below long plain neck. Dark green. Length 8.5 cms.

(3) Bronze socketed axe. Good condition apart from slight traces of corrosion. Heavy moulding at mouth with light moulding below. 2 short internal ribs. Dark green. Length 8.6 cms.

(4) Bronze socketed axe. Good condition. Heavy moulding at mouth with crude resharpening on both sides of blade. Dark green. Length 10.5 cms.

(5) 'Many other fragments of socketed axes' (Mr Darkins).

(6) 'Pot shaped bronze slag' (Mr S. Wiseman).

5. The typologically early form of (2) suggests a date from the 9th century B.C.

6. SSMR IKL 085, CRN 10284.

7. Mr Sid Wiseman (deceased) and Mr J. Darkins, Tuddenham. Text and drawing August 1984 and CFP March 1989.

8. (1-5) private collection Mr Jim Darkins. (6) Unknown.

H9

1. Unpublished.

2. Lakenheath Fen.

3. 'Found together in Lakenheath Fen 1909' (CUM accessions registered for 1910, p 99).

4. Bronze (not analysed)

(1) Leaf shaped spearhead with 2 peg holes. Corrosion extensive and in invasive pockets. Fibrous encrustations probably resultant from burial in peat. Length 17.5 cms. Weight 150 gms.

(2) Leaf shaped spearhead. Socket missing. Broadly fluted blade. Corrosion extensive and in invasive pockets. Length 17.0 cms. Weight 139 gms.

5. (1) Isleham hoard, Cambs.: Britton 1960 and O'Connor 1980, fig 43.6 Basal looped type blade section of (2) suggests possible early LBA date.

6. Both purchased for CUM through G.P. Gathercole. Provenances of dubious validity.

7. Drawings after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984.

8. CUM (1) 1910.231; (2) 1910.232.

H10

1. (a) PSIA 23, 1937, 81

2. Lakenheath Warren

3. 'Discovered in a rabbit scratching on Lakenheath Warren'
(IM card index in 1934) in 1934 (1a)

4. Bronze (not analysed)

(1) Single looped wing decorated socketed axe. Slight damage to socket, severe blade blunting in places probably due to some form of usage. Slight corrosive encrustations. Length 10.9 cms.

(2) Single looped socketed axe. Plain except for mouth and body moulding. Blade edge severely blunted in places (by usage?).

Ribs extend one-third of the way down 2 interior faces. Slight

corrosive encrustations. Lenth 9.9 cms.

5. (1) Foulsham hoard, Norfolk: City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig 48
(with decorative pellet).
(2) As above, 1966 p 27.
'Ewart Park Phase', 9th-8th century B.C.: Burgess and Coombs 1979.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09715. Presented to IM by Mrs R.V. Favell in 1934
7. 1 (a) and IM card index. Drawings and text CFP September 1984 and
June 1988
8. IM (1) 1934-214; (2) 1934-215.

H11

1. (a) Fox 1923, 323 (No 17)
2. Mildenhall
3. Small hoard (1a)
4. (1) Small pegged spearhead. Tip and half socket missing.
Length 6.3 cms. Weight 21.26 gms.
(2) Spearhead. No details, not located.
5. (1) Winterton, Lincs.: Davey 1973, fig 18, 181 and Blackmoor
hoard, Hampshire: Colquhoun in Burgess and Coombs 1979,
fig 4.4, 53-56, 60-68.

Spearheads such as (1) found in Wilburton hoards but more common
in Ewart Park Phase. Probably later 10th-8th century B.C.

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09300. Formerly collection of S.G. Fenton.
7. (1a) Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and June 1988.
8. Unknown.

H12

1. (a) Unpublished
2. TL 7760 8098 approx. Wangford.
3. One dug out in January 1913 by warrener, Peter Trett (deceased).
Next day shepherd Harry Fuller pulled out the others from the same hole. Breckland soils now part of Thetford woodland.
4. All bronze (not analysed)
 - (1) Plain socketed axe with single loop.
 - (2-3) Two small plain socketed axes with single loops.
 - (4) Facetted socketed axe with single loop. Damaged blade.
 - (5) Socketed chisel, unlooped, good condition.
 - (6) Squat bronze plain socketed axes with single loop crushed.
 - (7) Socket end of single looped, thin and narrow socketed axe without moulding at mouth. Round/oval section.
 - (8-11) Four fragments of socketed axes.
 - (12) Blade fragment of palstave or winged axe.
 - (13) Fragment of socket and blade of pegged spearhead.
 - (14) Fragment of blade of spearhead.
5. (1) Numbers 102 and 107.
LBA. Facetted and possible winged axe fragment suggest LBA 3 (O'Connor 1980) or later date.
6. Recorded March 1934 by R.R. Clark. SSMR WNG 12, CRN 07808
lists founder's hoard of 13 socketed axes and one broken spearhead but probably incorrect identification of spearhead fragment, socketed chisel and winged axe fragment.

7. MM map, Mr R. Hanslip and Mr Arthur Shinn. Text CFP August 1984 and February 1988.

8. E

H13

1. (a) Arch J IX (1852) 303.
(b) Arch J X (1853) 3.
(c) Evans 1881, 174, 394, 461, 466.
(d) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, p 266, 275, 305.
(e) Fox 1923, 323, No 13.
(f) Davey, D.E., A Journal of Excursions through the county of Suffolk 1823-1844, Suff Records Soc, 24, 1982, 194-195, entry for May 28, 1832.
(g) PSIA 1, 1851, 219.
2. Exning. Gravel pit (1d). 'On the right hand side of the road leading [from Exning] to Newmarket (1f). 1832 (1f and BM register for 1852, 6-26, 1-112) see 9. ?Includes 'a small vase of unbaked earth and a bronze celt [see list no. 18], found at Exning' (exhibited by Mr Robert Bryant) and 'a bronze celt found on the road to Exning' (exhibited by Mr T. Clark) (1g).
3. Digging gravel. Purported to have been 'found at a depth of more than 10 feet' (1f). Near two 'coarse and badly baked' urns (1b).
4. (1) 'Socketed celts' (1b and c). Number and form unknown.
'Plain axe' (1d, p 275. Probably list no. 15 and not part of hoard).
(2) 'Spear heads' (1b, c, d, e, f). Number and form unknown.
(3) 'Some curious bullae' (1b and c). 'A bronze pendant object,

bearing some resemblance to a bulla, formed of thin metal filled with baked clay' (1a). '5 or 6 objects resembling padlocks with loop at the top for suspension but with circular hole through centre. All different sizes, thin metal filled with earth' (1d, 305). 'Bronze ornament filled with baked clay' (BM register 1852, 6-26, 103). 'Some peculiar ornaments in copper ...' (1f).

(4) 'A pin with a chain' (bronze) (1b).

(5) 'Gouge' (bronze) (1a, b, d, e). 'Socketed gouge with plain socket' (1c).

(6) 'An arrow head' (bronze) (1d, 305) 'arrow heads' (1f).

(7) 'Pieces of metal possibly parts of armour' (1d, 305)

(8) 'Masses of fused metal' (1d, 305) 'many large masses of metal' (1f)

5. (3) suggests pendant as in Welby hoard, Leics.: Megaw and Simpson 1979, fig 6.29.5. and Parc-y-Meirch, Denbighs.: Megaw and Simpson, 1979, fig 6.43.7 with a date ranging from 9th to 7th century B.C.

6. SSMR EXGMISC, CRN 06419. Some confusion exists over the hoard reported from Exning, which appears to be mixed up with another hoard from Thorndon in Suffolk (INV. ARCH. GB 11). The account in the Archaeol. J. in 1852, p 303 (1a) differs from that of the following year (1b) which appears to correct a discrepancy in the provenance for some of the items quoted in the earlier article. Although Stuart Needham remains dubious about the Exning and Thorndon hoards being separate (pers comm), it seems clear from the 1832 Davey Journal (1f) and the 1853 account that two separate hoards existed although the only Exning item registered with the BM

as purchased from Edward Acton (who obtained the collection from Mr Davey at Ufford) is a single bulla (see 5(3)). Other documentation at the BM suggests the axes may have been sold to a person in Bury St Edmunds and 1(g) suggests the pottery and some of the axes had been split up by 1850.

7. 1 (a-g). Text CFP September and November 1991.
8. (3) BM, 1852, 6.26, 103 (1 only). The rest unknown.

H14

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3. Said to have been found together.
4. (1) Bronze leaf shaped spearhead. Socket missing. Length 8.4 cms.
Weight 35.43 gms.
(2) Truncated lead cone with central cylindrical perforation.
Diameter 2.5 cms.
5. (1)
(2) A rectangular block of lead comes from the West Caister hoard,
Norfolk: Green and Gregory 1978, 161.

LBA

6. Formerly collection of S.G. Fenton Esq.
7. Drawings after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984.
8. Unknown.

H15

1. Unpublished
2. TL 67208045 approx, Kenny Hill.

3. Found 1936-7, by Mr Edward Frost (deceased) of 'The Rising Sun',
Kenny Hill.
4. Two socketed bronze spearheads. Details unknown.
- 5.
6. SSMR MNL 198, 09152. Hoard?
7. Mr Ronald Brown, Poplar Farm, Kenny Hill. Text CFP June 1988.
8. Unknown.

H16

1. (a) Evans 1881, 306, fig 375
(b) Fox 1923, 60
(c) O'Connor 1980, 134, fig 75
(d) Cowen 1967, 453
(e) Meyer 1985
2. Coplow Farm, Undley.
3. 'Found together' (NBIC).
4. Bronze (not analysed)
 - (1) 'Winged' chape with slight incised decoration on socket
moulding (slightly damaged). One peg hole only. Maximum
length 11.6 cms. Weight 53.15 gms.
 - (2) 'Winged' chape retaining one (of two) pegs. Slight damage on
interior edge of 'wings'. Maximum length 12.5 cms.
Weight 49.61 gms.
5. (1) Type A4 chape: Cowen 1967, 453, eg. Keeloge Ford, Co. Galway:
Dublin Museum, W285 and W286.
(2) Type A1 chape: Cowen 1967, 453, eg. Teversham, Cambs;
Ashmolean 1927, 2399.

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09299. Formerly sold by S.G.Fenton to Canon Greenwell, bought back on 28.6.1918 (Lot 411, Sotheby's), then bought by IM on 14.7.1936 (Lot 161, Sotheby's).
7. 1a, b. Drawings and text CFP September 1984 and January 1992
8. IM (1) 1936 - 244.13; (2) 1936 - 244.14.

H17

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 7557 8692 approx, Brandon/Hockwold
3. Found on surface of dredgings from river Little Ouse. Palstave (1?) found with metal detector by Edward Mallet in 1979.

Thought to be modern so thrown back in river. Second (?) palstave and socketed chisel said to have been found on surface of dredgings by un-named person at approximately same location but on opposite river bank (? , it seems unusual to deposit dredgings on more than one bank so some doubt in accuracy of detail) circa 1979-1981.
4. (1) Bronze (not analysed) ?palstave, bright bronze coloured. No further details.

(2) Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave. Decorated with shield and mid-rib. Casting flashes removed but otherwise unfinished/unsharpened. Loop broken off in antiquity. Flanges recently slightly damaged on one face. Dark deep brown patination, some invasive corrosion and encrustations. Length 11.9 cms. Blade width 4.4 cms, 2.3 cms at stops. Weight 210 gms.

(3) Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed chisel. Dark deep brown patina. Length 7.1 cms. Blade width 2.1 cms, thickness 1.7 cms. Weight 30 gms.

5. (1) Unknown
- (2) Remarkably similar to palstaves in Stibbard hoard, Norfolk (N7147, INV. ARCH. GB50) and also unfinished. MBA.
- (3) Soham, Cambs and Barnham, Suffolk (Rowlands 1976, 1101, 1126).
 Considered by Rowlands to be of Taunton-Hademarschen form (ibid 41-5) and MBA although the form continues into the LBA.
6. SSMR BRD070, CRN 10218. Possibly not hoard. Details and location make verification impossible but the finds could be contemporary although the variation in patination between item (1) and items (2) and (3) suggest different post deposition histories.
7. E.Mallett, D.Palmer. Drawings by D. Wreathal. Text CFP November 1991.
8. (1)
- (2) Private collection, Mr Dave Palmer
- (3) Private collection, Mr John Goody.

H18

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 71837964, Eriswell.
3. Found metal detecting on ploughed field between circa 1987 and 1991 by Mr J. King and Mr J. Goody. Finds from low peaty area beside sand hummock. Also Roman, Medieval and Post Medieval finds from same low area, but none from sand hummock.
4. (1) Bronze (not analysed) narrow bladed palstave, unlooped. Splayed blade edge with some invasive corrosion, rest (cleaned?) brass colour. Single central mid-rib. Deep flanges. Length circa 18.1 cms.
- (2) Bronze (not analysed) ?looped palstave. Wide splayed crescentric

blade with relatively severe invasive corrosion and single central mid-rib decoration. Faint traces of probable missing loop. Condition suggests well used. Partially cleaned (by finder). Length 15.5 cms. Blade width 6.6 cms. Weight 350 gms.

(3) Bronze (not analysed) narrow bladed looped palstave/chisel. Not hammer sharpened, still blunt. Only tooling consists initial removal of casting flashes and slight abrasive cleaning of blade. Slight (plough?) damage. Length 16.7 cms. Blade width 4.0 cms. Weight 400 gms.

(4) Bronze (not analysed) palstave. No further details.

5. (1) Narrow bladed class 1 (Rowlands 1976)
- (2) Class 2 group 4 'side-flanged' type (ibid)
- (3) Narrow bladed class 2 (ibid)
- (4)

All are probably contemporary LMBA types.

6. SSMR ERL 076, CRN 11868. For discussion of findspot see p. 290. Narrow bladed palstave (1) probably a northern French import or copy. (3) a rare example of likely local manufacture of narrow bladed palstaves. (2) of south-western form, unique in East Anglia(?).
7. King, J. and Goody, J. Drawings by D. Wreathal. Text CFP November 1991.
8. (1) Sold. (2), (3) and (4) Private collection, Mr J. Goody.

H19

1. (a) Needham 1983, 351-2, figs 50, 79 and 123.
(b) Rowlands 1976, 288 number 284.

2. Mildenhall (CE catalogue, 1a) Suffolk (NBIC); probably Suffolk (1b)
3. '4 small celts, imperfect and corroded, found in association with Roman remains at Mildenhall, Suffolk' (CE catalogue). At least one labelled 'found in a Roman mound at Eriswell, Nr Mildenhall, 1857'. See 6 below.
4. (1) Bronze (not analysed) flanged axe with stop ridge and edge bevels just visible. Modern cleaning of green surface to expose golden metal with pockets of invasive corrosion. Further recent damage in form of slight hammering of butt and blunting of edge. Length 10.05 cms. Weight 141.7 gms.
(2) Bronze (not analysed). 'Haft' flanged axe with undecorated narrow blade and angular stop ridge. Some deep green patina but mostly varied green surface corrosion. Hammer expanded blade. Length 10.95 cms. Weight 313 gms.
(3) Bronze (not analysed). Looped narrow bladed palstave. Blade half only. Very corroded and pitted. Single mid-rib. No further details.
(4) See 6 below.
5. (1) Class 5A flanged axe (1a).
(2) Class 5Db flanged axe (1a); class 1 group 2b flanged axe (1b).
(3) NB palstave (Rowlands 1976). If true hoard (3) suggests LMBA or early LBA date.
6. For the fourth axe, said to be associated with this hoard, see H3.1. This may be a falsely provenanced Stibbard hoard axe.
The collection was probably purchased by Acton, in 1854 at the T. Crofton Croker sale, amongst a lot including 3 specimens found in a mound at Mildenhall (compare H3). Needham (1a) describes axes 1

and 2 but appears to confuse the other axes said to be in association. The similarity in proportions cited by Needham for flanged axe 1 suggests that this too may be a Stibbard form palstave. The provenance and details should remain dubious.

7. (1 a and b). Dr Paul Sealey, CE. Text CFP December 1991.
8. CE PC1884 (1 and 2), CE PC1882 (3), PE 16292 (formerly CE PC1881) (4).

H20

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 6634 7524, Gravel Drove, West Row, Mildenhall.
3. Metal detected from ploughed field by Mr Adrian Isaacson in January 1992. Three fragments of same(?) rapier found within area of about 10 feet diameter. All from edge of chalky hillock in otherwise mainly damp peaty field. Hilt (2, below) said to have been found in situ within and above non peat 'flinty' (nodule) layer at circa one foot depth.
4. (1) Bronze (not analysed) blade fragment from near tip of rapier. Stepped blade cross-section. Ancient breaks at both blade ends, one with a detached flake scar. Blade slightly bent. Length 7.5 cm.
(2) Bronze (not analysed) trapezoidal hilt and part blade of rapier with two broken rivet holes. Butt corners also missing. Stepped blade with one partially and one very dented and damaged edge up to the hilt angle. Ancient breaks with a detached flake scar at blade end. Possible 'hammer' marks on blade near break and near hilt. Blade slightly bent. Possible hilt mark. Length 18.6 cm.
(3) Bronze (not analysed) double dome headed rivet, presumably from

above. Length 1.7 cm, diameter 0.5 cm (shaft) and 0.7 cm (heads).

5. All part of group III (Burgess 1974, 204) or Class 2, group 2 developed trapezoidal hilted rapier (Rowlands 1976, 64-74). Late MBA.
6. SSMR MNL 446, CRN 13161. Although only one item is represented, the deliberate breakage, apparent in the nature of the damage (above), suggests that the separate elements were deposited contemporaneously and possibly together. Also note further late MBA finds (rapier 186, dirk/dagger 190, basal looped spearhead tip 261 and rivet 338) from the same field.
7. Mr A. Isaacson; MH Museum. Drawings by D. Wreathal. Text CFP February 1992.
8. Private collection Mr A. Isaacson.

CATALOGUE: NORTH-WEST SUFFOLK: SINGLE FINDS

FLAT AXES

1 and 2

1. (a) Fox 1923.
2. Lark Valley, near Mildenhall (1a)
3. Unknown
4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) 2 'flat axes' (1). No further details.
5. EBA?
6. Could be listed items Nos. 5 and 26? Probably not Nos. 13 or 14 as Fox (1a) cites Icklingham as findspot for Nos. 14 and 17.
7. 1(a). Text CFP August 1984.
8. CUM (1a).

3

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3. Unknown
4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) flat axe with thin butt. Relatively straight, widely splayed blade edge from narrow butt. Concave sides. Brown patina with green 'crust' (oxidization). Weight 523 gms. Thickness 2.8 cms. Width 9.2 cms. Length 16 cms.
5. List Nos. 5 and 6. EBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09295. Formerly Prigg, then Sir John Evans collection. 12 bored holes on one face, result not determined. Probably aquired by Evans post 1880. Further details in Needham

1983, 349, fig 24.

7. NBIC. Text CFP December 1991.
8. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford 1927.2360.

4

1. Unpublished
2. No locality recorded but believed to have been found in the Mildenhall district. Possibly from 'near Mildenhall' (see 6 below).
- 3.
4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) flat axe with thin butt. Concave sides expand to curved cutting edge. Bright brass colour and small surface pitting probably the result of conservation treatment. Length 11.7 cms.
5. EBA
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09288 and 09289. Purchased by IM at sale of Sir Henry Bunbury's effects in March, 1932. Possibly one of two (also see list no. 28) exhibited by Sir H.E. Bunbury in June 1848 (Proc. Suffolk Inst. Archaeol. I, 1849, 24). Analysed by BM May 1982 (IM card index). Result not yet received. Apparently treated for conservation. Not listed by Needham 1983.
7. IM card index. Text and drawing by CFP August 1984 and June 1988.
8. IM 1932.49.

5

1. (a) Warren 1986, 251.
(b) Evans 1881, 46
(c) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, 1, 276.

(d) Megaw and Hardy 1938, 301

(e) Needham 1983, 350, fig 20

2. Mildenhall Fen (1(a)). Incorrectly recorded as 'Mildenhall' on Ashmolean card index and NBIC and 'Eriswell' in 1(d).
- 3.
4. Bronze (see 6 below) flat axe with thin butt. Narrow butt with concave sides flaring to splayed crescentic blade edge.
'Longitudinal graining almost obliterated' (1(b), p 46). Butt damaged, dirty brown patina. Length 15.4 cms. Weight 529.7 gms.
5. List nos. 3 and 6. EBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09296; and ERL MISC CRN 07960. Part of J. Warren collection sold to Sir J. Evans in 1866. For details and analysis see 1(e).
7. 1 (a, b, c, d and e). Ashmolean Card Index. NBIC. Text by CFP December 1991.
8. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1927.2361.

6

1. Needham 1983, 344-5, fig 20.
2. TL 6752/7855, Cockertons's Farm, West Row Fen.
3. Surface find in ploughsoil 1944. Finder unknown.
4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) flat axe with thin butt. Narrow, slightly irregular butt with concave sides flaring to splayed crecentric slightly irregular blunt blade edge. Length 15.6 cms.
5. List nos. 3 and 5. EBA.
6. SSMR MNL 077, CRN 08892. Formerly part of the collection of the late Mr Sidney Ford, then MM SF.B.10 (stolen 1979).

7. MM catalogue. Drawings after Stuart P. Needham. Text CFP
November 1987.

8. Unknown. See 6.

7

1. Unpublished.

2. West Row Fen, exact findspot unknown.

3. Found between 1925 and 1939. Finder a 'Mr Morley'.

4. Flat axe. Approx. 5-6" long.

5. EBA?

6. The sale of this axe, to purchaser unknown, was transacted by
Mr Willbond who is definite that the purchaser was neither
Mr S. Ford (no. 6) or Sir H. Bunbury (no. 4). The date of the find
and sale would appear to exclude all other flat axes listed.

7. Information obtained from M Willbond, 1 Barton Road, Mildenhall.
Text by CFP August 1984.

8. Unknown.

8

1. Unpublished.

2. TL 6534/7658, Hayland Drove, West Row Fen. (Field location only).

3. Found in carrot harvester on south east side of field c 1981 by
Mr Charles Mason, 2 Chatteris House Flats, 17 High Street, Chatteris

4. Probably bronze. Flat axe with thick butt. One side square to butt
line, other concave curve to blade edge. Perfect condition. Surface
yellow in places, elsewhere black. Approximately 13 cms long.

5. EBA?

6. Small area polished on grinder to establish type of metal. 'Shone like gold'.

7. Sketch and information Mr C. Mason. Text by CFP August 1984.

8. Unknown. Reputedly stolen from Mr C. Mason, Chatteris.

9

1. Unpublished.

2. TL 7137/8208 Undley.

3. Found in ploughsoil by Mr Ron Morley with metal detector in April 1983.

4. Copper or bronze (not analysed). Blade end of small trapezoidal flat axe. Blade undamaged and unsplayed. Hammer indentations on either face. Surviving length 2.84 cms.

5. EBA.

6.

7. Mr Ron Morley. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and November 1987.

8. Private collection Mr R. Morley.

10

1. Unpublished.

2. Undley Common.

3. Found previous to February 1921.

4. Copper or bronze (not analysed). Flat axe with damaged butt, probably thin butted. Widely splayed crescentic blade edge with truncated ends from narrow butt. Rough surface. Dark brown colour. Length 14.6 cms. Weight 734 gms.

5. EBA.
6. Piece possibly cut off centre of butt end for examination. No. 26 in collection of E.C. Middleton, Streetly, Staffordshire on February 1 1921. Description in Needham 1983, 343-4, fig 90.
7. NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. Birmingham University (unlocated 1983).

11

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 734848 (approx) Lakenheath (Brandon parish).
3. Found on Sandy Heath field in 1962 by Mr John Harrison while hoeing sugar beet.
4. Probably bronze. Flat axe, possibly with slight flanges, with thin butt. Very corroded, dark green. Length 14.7 cms.
5. EBA.
6. SSMR BRD 052, CRN 07561. Detailed description in Needham 1983, 343, fig 24.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP November 1988.
8. Private collection of Mr J. Harrison.

12

1. (a) Crawford 1912, 309.
(b) Coghlan and Case 1957, 118-9
(c) Britton 1963, 298
2. Eriswell
3. Not known.
4. Copper flat axe with broad thin butt. Trapezoidal form with slightly

expanded cutting edge. Brown patina. Length 14.3 cms. Weight 727 gms

5. EBA.
6. Analysis discussed and classified in 1 (b and c) table 1 no. 3.
Further details in Needham 1983, 336-7. SSMR ERL MISC, CRN 08073.
Formerly Prigg, then Evans collection.
7. 1 (a, b and c) above. Ashmolean Museum card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford 1927.2359.

13

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
3. Not known
4. Bronze or copper (not analysed). Thick butted flat axe. Trapezoidal form with recurved broad convex edge. Slightly worn at butt.
Length 9.9 cms.
5. Hardingham, Norfolk: City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig 1 and list no. 14. EBA.
6. Has been varnished. Formerly collection of C.E. Gault, sold at Sotheby's 4.7.1932 Lot no. 109. Purchased by Capt Ball, sold at Sotheby's 17-18.10.1949. Further details in Needham 1983, 340, fig 11.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984.
8. Unknown.

14

1. (a) Crawford 1912, 309

(b) Fox 1923, 63

(c) Coghlan and Case 1957, 108-9

(d) Britton 1963, 298

(e) Needham 1983, 339-40, fig 5

2. Icklingham. 'Site of British village' Dec 1872 near list no. 17.

(A. card index). 'The field is one upon which many flint arrowheads have been found ...'

3.

4. Copper broad, thin butted flat axe with bevelled sides.

Length 9.8 cms. Weight 287.95 gms.

5. See list no. 13. EBA.

6. Analysis discussed and classified in 1 (a), Table 1, no. 25 and

1 (c), Table 1, no. 4 (where incorrectly numbered 1927.2336), and

1 (e). SSMR IKL MISC, CRN 10349. Formerly Prigg; then Sir John Evans collection.

7. 1 (a, b, c, d and e) above. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, card index.

Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984.

8. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1927.2366.

15

1. (a) Crawford 1912 309

(b) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, 275

2. Near Exning

3. Found 9th January 1857

4. Bronze* thin butted flat axe. Dark green patina. Length 12.1 cms.

Weight 371 gms.

5. EBA

6. Ex Christy collection 1866; Litchfield collection (Sotheby's 7.3.1865, lot 49). *For details and analysis see Needham 1983, 337, fig 11.
7. 1 (a and b). Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP December 1991.
8. British Museum 18 66.6.27.9.

16

1. PSIA, 35, 1984, 322, fig 80a
2. TL 6708 7457 Freckenham
3. Found in ploughsoil by Mr T. Vale February 1983 with a metal detector. Loamy ploughsoil.
4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) small broad, thick butted axe with slightly curved sides and arched blade. Narrow cast ledges on left side of each face. Recent damage in form of small chips along blade edge and slight groove on one face. Length 7.5 cms.
5. EBA
6. SSMR FRK 017, CRN 08005
7. Mr T. Vale. Text and drawing by CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. Mildenhall Museum MIHLM 84.1

17

1. (a) Crawford 1912 309
(b) Fox, Sir C. 1923, p 63.
(c) PSIA 27, 1955
(d) Coghlan and Case 1957. 108-9
(e) Britton 1963. 302
(f) Needham 1983, 341, fig 26

2. Icklingham. 'Site of British village' (A. card index). December 1872 near list no. 14. 'The field is one upon which many flint arrowheads have been found ...'
- 3.
4. Bronze (see 8) large flat axe with slight flanges. Thin, narrow rounded butt with one corner broken. Blunt edge. Length 19.3 cms. Weight 671.2 gms.
5. EBA
6. Analysis discussed and classified in 1 (e), Table 6, no. 6 and 1 (f) SSMR IKL MISC, CRN 10349. Formerly Prigg, then Evans collection.
7. 1 (a - f) NBIC. Ashmolean card index. Text CFP. August 1984.
8. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1927.2367

18

1. (a) PSIA 1851, 219
(b) Fox 1923, 63
2. Exning 'on the road to Exning' Suffolk (1a)
- 3.
4. Brass (X-ray fluorescence) miniature slightly flanged flat axe. Length 9.95 cms.
5. EBA form, ?C19 fake (see 9 below).
6. Details with SSMR ref: EXN Misc BA, CRN 06420. Fake - modern brass (Needham 1983, 338, fig 91). Exhibited by Mr T. Clark (1a). Label reads 'old acquisition found in drawer, in N. Wing of prehistoric room, 1935. In other words this was an unregistered piece (personal communication, S. Needham), with label - 'All found at Exning, Suffolk (perhaps Londesboro' collection)'. The other objects were

Roman and modern.

7. 1 (a and b) above. Text by CFP August 1984 and December 1991.

8. British Museum 1935.12-14.1.

19

1. (a) Crawford 1912, 309

(b) Needham 1983, 348 and fig 39

2. Holywell Row

3. Found pre 1912

4. Bronze (see 1b) thin butted miniature flat axe/chisel with slight hammer-flanges. Slight central ridge. Damaged blade edge.

Length 6.5 cms. Weight 33.3 gms.

5. EBA

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 00180. Formerly Sir John Evans collection.

Details and analysis in 1(b).

7. 1 (a and b) Ashmolean card index. Drawing after NBIC.

Text CFP December 1991.

8. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1927.2373.

20

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath?

3.

4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) flanged flat axe with central ridge. Flange sides slightly hammer marked, possibly rippled.

Length 9.9 cms. Weight 163 gms.

5. EBA

6. Formerly loaned by Capt. J.H. Ball to HCM, sold at Sotheby's
17 October 1949 (lot no. 87). Description in Needham 1983,
344 fig 61.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984.
8. Unknown

21

1. Unpublished
2. Burnt Fen, Mildenhall (NBIC)
- 3.
4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) thin butted flat axe with slight
flanges. Slight transverse bevel. Damaged blade and butt.
Length 9.1 cms. Weight 92 gms.
5. Plymstock hoard, Devon: INV. ARCH. GB9 and Roxby, Lincs: Davey,
1973, fig 3, 16.
- 6.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. British Museum 56.6-27.41

22

1. Unpublished
2. TL 6845 7840 Beck Row
3. Found by Mr Alan Brown with a metal detector in ploughsoil in
October 1978, on edge of Roman site.
4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) small hammer-flanged thin butted
flat axe with arched blade and narrow high arched butt. Evidence of
hammering present on the parallel sides of the low flanges and on

the faces forming slight transverse bevels. Length 8.0 cms.

5. Isleham, Cambs, MM SF.B.15 and list no. 25.
- 6.
7. Mr Alan Brown. Text and drawing by CFP August 1984.
8. Private collection of Mr Alan Brown

23

1. Unpublished
2. Canada Farm, Icklingham
3. Found in 1878
4. Bronze (see 9 below) small cast flanged axe with slight stop ridge and cabled sides. Length 7.2 cms. Weight 78.37 gms.
5. Plymstock hoard, Devon (INV. ARCH. GB9) although larger. Arreton tradition of LEBA.
6. SSMR IKL MISC, CRN 10348. Formerly Sir John Evans collection.
Further details and metal analysis in Needham 1983, 338-9, fig 77.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Ashmolean card index. Text by CFP December 1991.
8. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1927.2374.

24

1. Unpublished
2. Between Cavenham and Icklingham
3. Found in 1897. Also see hoard H4 and list no. 273.
4. Bronze* flat axe with slight flanges. Length 10.0 cms.
Weight 177 gms.
5. Isleham, Cambs, MM: SF.B.15. LEBA.
6. Donation of Baron A. von Hugel. *For metallic analysis and details

see Needham 1983, 336, fig 71.

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. CUM 97.89.

25

1. Unpublished
2. Near Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (see 8) flanged axe with slightly recurved crescentic cutting edge. Length 9.5 cms. Weight 152 gms.
5. List no. 22 and Isleham (fig 18) MM: SF.B.15 but slightly larger and with higher flanges. Arreton tradition of LEBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09287. Analysed by BM May 1983 (IM card index), details in Needham 1983, 350, fig 51. Formerly Fenton collection, purchased 1903.
7. IM card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. Ipswich Museum 1920.51.5.

26

1. Unpublished
2. Approx. TL 705826 Lakenheath Fen. 'Found in a field forming part of Lakenheath Fen; about 1 mile in a direct line towards Lakenheath station from Undley' (catalogue CUM).
3. 'Found ploughing (two spits)' (CUM card index) Accession date of 1932.
4. Bronze (see 9 below) flanged axe with well-developed flanges and

very faint transverse bevel. Crescentic cutting edge.

Length 14.5 cms.

5. List no. 27. Arreton tradition of LEBA.
6. Bought from Morley by Clark who donated it to CUM. For details and analysis see Needham 1983, 342-3, fig 59.
7. CUM catalogue and card index. Text CFP August 1984 and February 1992.
8. CUM 1932.240.

27

1. PSIA, 36, 1985, 45.
2. West Row Fen, exact location unknown
3. Found in a carrot wash by Mr Percy Cole between 1970-72.
4. Bronze (not analysed) cast flanged axe with well-developed flanges and faint transverse bevels. Crescentic butt and cutting edge (damaged). Length 11.75.
5. List no. 26
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 00448.
7. Mr P. Cole. Drawing August 1984 and text June 1988 by CFP.
8. Private collection of Mr Percy Cole, Shippea Hill.

28

1. (a) MH catalogue 1903
(b) Edwardson 1968, plate 1 (no. 37)
(c) Rowlands 1976, no. 280
(d) PSIA, 1, 1849, 24
2. Mildenhall (1a, b, c). Near Mildenhall (1d, see 6 below).

3. Found in or before 1849 (1d, see 6 below).
4. Bronze (see 8) cast and intensively hammered haft flanged axe with slight stop ridge. Faint blade bevel. Length 15.3 cms.
5. Class 1, group 2a flanged axe: Rowlands 1976, 20-27. EMBA.
6. Appears to have been sampled on flange side (at point 'x' on drawing). Results unknown. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09288. Presented by Sir H. Bunbury. Probably one of two (also see list number 4) celts exhibited by Sir H.E. Bunbury in June 1848 (1d).
7. 1 (a, b and c). MH card index. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and June 1988.
8. MH 1977-735.

29

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 282
2. Mildenhall
3. Found in or before 1900
4. Bronze (not analysed) haft flanged axe. Pockets of invasive corrosion. Blade edge filed. Length 16.8 cms. Weight 552 gms.
5. Class 1, group 2a flanged axe: Rowlands 1976, 20-7. EMBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09286. Formerly Fenton collection, purchased in 1900.
7. IM card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. Ipswich Museum 1920.51.3

30

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, plate 25, 281

2. Near Mildenhall

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) haft flanged axe with narrow blade. Leaf shaped flanges ending in angular ridge just below stop ridge. Length 12.8 cms. Weight 261 gms.

5. Class 1, group 2b flanged axe: Rowlands 1976, 20-7. EMBA.

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09281. Purchased by IM in 1900. Rowlands (a) lists this axe incorrectly as I.1924.52.

7. 1 (a). IM card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984.

8. IM 1920.51.2.

31

1. Unpublished

2. TL 64577822, Motts Farm, West Row Fen.

3. Found by Mr Ron Abrey (deceased) in 1954 or earlier. Found on surface of ploughsoil (peaty)

4. No details but possibly flanged axe, haft flanged axe or palstave.

5.

6. SSMR MNL 194, CRN 09148. Unlocated, lost or stolen between 1975 and 1977.

7. MM catalogue and record map. Text CFP January 1988.

8. M: MIHLM 54.20 (see 6 above).

32

1. (a) PSIA 36, 1985, 45

2. West Row Fen. Precise location unknown.

3. Found in carrot wash by Mr Percy Cole 1970-72.

4. Bronze (not analysed) haft flanged axe with leaf shaped flanges and slight stop ridge. Slightly pitted by invasive corrosion.
Length 15.0 cms.
5. Class 1, group 2a flanged axe: Rowlands 1976, 20-7. EMBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 00448.
7. Mr Percy Cole, Shippea Hill. Text and drawing August 1984 and text CFP June 1988.
8. Private collection of Mr Percy Cole.

33

1. (a) Needham 1983, 348-9, fig 84
2. Wilde Street, Beck Row, Mildenhall
3. Found in 1883
4. Bronze (not analysed) flanged or haft flanged axe, or possibly palstave. Butt end only. Probably ancient break. Pitted with invasive corrosion. Length 7.5 cms. Weight 139 gms.
5. Possibly Class 5 flanged axe (1a). LEBA if flanged, EMBA if haft flanged axe.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09280
7. (a) IM card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. IM: 1920.51113

34

1. (a) Rowland 1976, nos. 285 and 950
2. Undley Common, near Lakenheath
- 3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) haft flanged axe decorated with hanging swag. Stress (?) cracks near butt. Moulding seams on flange sides. Heavily hammered. Dark brown. Length 17.1 cms. Weight 532 gms.
5. Class 1, group 1 flanged axe: Rowlands, 1976, 20-7. EMBA.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 08870. Purchased by IM in 1900. Rowlands lists this item twice as flanged axe and a palstave (his numbers 285 and 950).
7. 1 (a) IM card index. Drawing and text CFP August 1984.
8. IM: 1920.51.4

35

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 278
(b) Bristol City Museum, Fawcett collection catalogue.
2. Cuppola Farm, Undley. 'Nr Lakenheath' (1b).
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) flanged axe. 'X' motif set in U-rib. Diagonal rilling on flange sides (1a). Length 13.9 cms.
5. Class I, group 1 flanged axe: Rowlands 1976, 20-7. EMBA.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 12773. Formerly Fawcett collection (1a). Probably same as flanged axe in Fawcett collection from 'nr Lakenheath' (1b).
7. 1 (a and b). Text CFP August 1984 and February 1992.
8. BC, Fawcett collection, ?CB34X

36

1. Unpublished
2. TL 666802 approx (field location only), Kenny Hill

3. Found by Mrs Coleman, Beck Row. Surface find on ploughed field, between 1940-50.
4. Described as having flanges but no stopridge and being approx 4½" in length by Mrs Coleman.
- 5.
6. Sold by Mr Coleman 1940-50, probably to Dr Fawcett or possibly Dr Clouston. Possibly list no. 81(?) - looped palstave!
7. Mrs Coleman, Beck Row. Text CFP August 1984.
8. Unknown. Possibly BC, Fawcett collection CB16.

37

1. (a) PSIA 35 1983 (3) 230
2. TL 76056987 Cavenham
3. Found with metal detector in ploughsoil by Mr D. Stimpson in 1982.
4. Bronze (not analysed) butt of flanged axe (or possibly palstave) with low flanges. Length 3.2 cms.
- 5.
6. SSMR, ref: CAM016, CRN 00188. On loan to MM from Mr D. Stimpson.
7. Mr D. Stimpson. Drawing and text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. MM on loan

PALSTAVES

38

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave. No further details.
- 5.
6. CUM card index states 'Z39500'. Not located.
7. CUM catalogue. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM Z39501 (see 6)

39

1. Unpublished
2. TL 67698578 approx, Hockwold or Lakenheath parish 'near stanch by Green Dragon' (NSMR). *Also see 6 below.
3. Found in 1953 by Mr R.J. Parrott, Norwich
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with shield pattern decoration.
Length approx 15.9 cms.
5. Palstave Class 1, group 1 (Rowlands 1976), eg list nos. 51, 54 and 56. EMBA.
6. NSMR ref no.. 5369., SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 10974. On loan to NCM from Mr R.J. Parrott, collection no. 1937. Note a 'stanch' is also marked on the Twelve Foot Drain nearby in Lakenheath at TL 67628561.
7. Sketch after NSMR. Text CFP August 1984.
8. NCM 143.961

40

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, nos. 952 and 954, pl 32.
2. Near Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with central rib decoration.
Length 16.3 cms. Weight 409 gms.
5. Palstave Class NB2 group 2 (Rowlands 1976). LMBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09285. Purchased by IM in 1900. Rowlands lists this item twice as I 1920.51.9 and I 1910.51.9 (Rowlands 1976 nos. 952 and 954).
7. IM card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. IM: 1920.51.9.

41

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, nos. 951, 953
2. Near Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave decorated with 'grooved' (NBIC) shield and diverging rib decoration. Length 15.2 cms. Weight 411 gms
5. Class 1, group 3 palstave (Rowlands 1976). LMBA to LBA2 (Rowlands 1976, 30)
6. Purchased by IM in 1900. Listed twice by Rowlands (his numbers 951 and 953).
7. 1 (a) Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. IM? Possibly 1920.51.6

42

1. Unpublished
2. Near Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with central rib decoration.
Pitted with invasive corrosion. Length 17.0 cms. Weight 534 gms.
5. Class 5, group 2 palstave (Rowlands 1976). LMBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09284. Purchased by IM in 1903. Formerly Fenton collection.
7. IM card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. IM: 1920.51.7.

43

1. (a) Rowlands 1978, no. 948
2. Near Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave. Undecorated. Length 14.4 cms.
Weight 503 gms.
5. MBA.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09283. Formerly Fenton collection, purchased by IM in 1903. Rowlands incorrectly cites number as IM 1920.51.B.
Possibly Irish (1a).
7. IM card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. IM: 1920.51.8

44

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 943
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with shield and central rib decoration. Casting seam on sides hammered flat. Length 12.7 cms. Weight 292.6 gms.
5. Class I, group 4 palstave: Rowlands 1976, eg. Swaffham Fen, Cambs, Rowlands, 1976, plate 28, 435. LMBA.
6. Formerly Prigg then Sir John Evans collection
7. 1 (a) A. card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1927.2602.

45

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 945
2. 'in the neighbourhood of' Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with trident pattern decoration. Blade edge damaged. Length 13.1 cms. Weight 269.33 gms.
5. Class I group 5(b) palstave: Rowlands 1976. LMBA.
6. Formerly Redfern collection
7. 1 (a) CUM card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. CUM 23.1555

46

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) butt end of palstave, body missing just below stop-ridge. One flange damaged. Patchy pale green patina.
Length 7.8 cms.
- 5.
6. Not located
7. CUM card index. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM: Z4292

47

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
(b) Rowlands 1976, no 972
2. TL 66707820 West Row Fen
3. Found by Mr Frank Bassett in 1954 on surface of ploughsoil
4. Bronze (not analysed) small looped palstave. Decoration in form of very slight hollow of shield pattern. Length 12.7 cms.
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg list no 75. LMBA to LBA 2: Rowlands 1976, 30.
6. Formerly part of Mr A. Bacon collection. Purchased by MH
7. Mr F. Bassett. Drawing and text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. MH: 1977-731

48

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, Plate 33, 946

2. Mildenhall
3. Found in 1888
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave decorated with raised conical shield. Septum undercut into stop. Damaged flange. Length 14.1 cms.
5. MBA
6. Original label 1888 A.F.G. Griffith bequest. 'Irish import' (1a).
7. 1 (a) CUM card index. Drawing after Rowlands. Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. CUM: 34.809

49

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 949
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with trident pattern decoration with additional side rib. Length 17.25 cms.
Weight 509.8 gms.
5. Class II, group 1 narrow bladed palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg Risby, Suffolk: Rowlands 1976, plate 32, 957 (although lacking additional rib). LMBA.
6. Formerly Capt. T.H. Ball collection. On loan to HCM, St Albans.
Sold in 1949.
7. 1 (a). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.
8. Unknown.

50

1. (a) Evans 1881, 78

2. Mildenhall

3.

4. Palstave with shield pattern. 6.25" long (1a).

5.

6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09278. Formerly in collection of Rev. S. Banks of Cottenham (1a). Most of Banks collection believed to be incorporated in Foster bequest, CUM. Possibly list no. 57.

7. 1 (a). Text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.

8. Unlocated (see 6)

51

1. (a) PSIA 28, 1958, (28), 94

2. TL 6550/7606 Fifty Farm, West Row

3. Found by Mr Frank Norman (deceased) before 1958 on ploughsoil surface.

4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with shield pattern decoration. Good condition. Length 14.9 cms.

5. Class I, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 39, 54 and 56. EMBA.

6. SSMR 054, CRN 08821. Side looped spearhead, list no. 244, found on same field.

7. 1 (a) MM catalogue. Drawing and text CFP August 1984 and December 1991.

8. MM: MIHLM 58.11

52

1. Unpublished

2. West Row
3. Found by a Mr Norman (unidentified) in, or before, 1960
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with trident pattern decoration.
Badly pitted and corroded. Large part of blade restored with AJK
dough - see below. Length (as restored) 15.3. cms.
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 55, 63, 64
and 75. LMBA to LBA2; Rowlands 1976, 30.
6. Conserved (and restored?) by Cambridge (Univ) Museum June 1960.
7. MM old catalogue. Lady G. Briscoe diary 2.6.1960. Drawing and text
CFP August 1984 and June 1990.
8. MM: MIHLM 60.23.

53

1. Unpublished
2. Gravel Drove, West Row (see 6)
3. Found by Mr J. West (deceased) 1938
4. Bronze (not analysed) small palstave decorated with shield with
internal partial triple raised ribs. Marks of hammering on blade
edge before conservation. Badly corroded. Length 12.6 cms.
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 72 and 83.
LMBA to LBA2: Rowlands 1976, 30.
6. Conserved by IM. Formerly Mr Sidney Ford (deceased) collection.
According to diary of Lady G. Briscoe, findspot 'on fen' and
recorded 'on Mr Ford's map', however, this map has not been located.
7. MM catalogue. Lady G. Briscoe's diary 5.8.54. Drawing and text
CFP August 1984.
8. MM: SF B.2.

1. (a) PSIA 1956, 116
(b) Edwardson 1968, plate 1 no. 37
(c) Rowlands 1976, no. 971
2. TL 64807750, West Row Fen
3. Found in February 1957 by Mr Neville Canham on surface of field with peaty ploughsoil and protruding subsoil patches.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with shield pattern decoration. Badly corroded. Length 15.5 cms.
5. Class I, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg list nos. 39, 51 and 56. EMBA.
6. SSMR MNL 052, CRN 08819. Purchased by MH 13th March 1957. Findspot incorrectly recorded as TL645775 by MH (1a, 1b).
7. Mr N Canham. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977-730.

1. (a) PSIA 27, 1956, 116
(b) Edwardson 1968
(c) Rowlands 1976, no. 973
2. TL65457738, Haylands Drove, West Row (see 6 below).
3. Found in November 1956 by Mr Arthur Payne on ploughsoil surface. Surface find on sandy/peat ploughsoil overlying sand hummock and hollow micro-relief, within finds scatters, mainly of Neolithic but including some bronze age.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with trident decoration. Edge damaged. Length 15.9 cms.

5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands, 1976; eg. list nos. 52, 63, 64 and 75. LMBA to LBA2: Rowland 1976, 30.
6. SSMR MNL 051, CRN 08818. Purchased by MH January 23 1957. Knife 203 found on same field. Findspot incorrectly recorded as TL 655774 by MH (1 a and b).
7. Mr A. Payne. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984.
8. MH: 1977-741

56

1. Unpublished
2. TL 64557780 West Row
3. Found by Mr Peter Pitt, 1947 on ploughsoil surface. Peat and sand ploughsoil on sand subsoil with 'hummock and hollow' micro-relief (Seale 1975).
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with shield pattern decoration. Badly corroded. Length 16.8 cms.
5. Class I, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 39, 51 and 54. EMBA.
6. SSMR MNL 122, CRN 08942.
7. Mr P. Pitt. Drawing and text CFP January 1988.
8. Private collection Mr Patrick Norman A37.

57

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 944
2. Quakers Dolver, Holywell Row
3. Found previous to 1891
4. Bronze (not analysed) patstave with shield pattern decoration.

Good condition. Length 15.6 cms. Weight 460 gms.

5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg list no. 79.
LMBA to LBA2: Rowlands 1976, 30.
6. Foster bequest (15)
7. 1 (a). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM PB21.FB15

58

1. (a) PSIA 29, 1961, 99
2. TL 70777987, Wilde Street, Nr. World's End, Beck Row
3. Found by Mr Ron Abrey (deceased) in or before 1954 on ploughsoil surface.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with shield pattern with interior central rib decoration. Length 12.8 cms.
5. Class I, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976. EMBA.
6. SSMR MNL057, CRN 08824.
7. 1 (a) MM old catalogue, diary of Lady G. Briscoe for July 23, 1959.
Drawing and text by CFP September 1990.
8. MM: MIHLM 54.21

59

1. Fox 1923
2. Undley
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small looped palstave. Undecorated.
Length 12.8 cms.
5. Isleham hoard, Cambs. (Britton 1960). LBAI or 2 (see O'Connor 1980),

12th to 10th centuries B.C.

6. Donated by Mrs W. Foster.
7. 1 (a). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM

60

1. Unpublished
2. Near RAF Lakenheath
3. Found in approx. 1972 by Mr B. Chapman
4. Bronze (not analysed) flanged axe or palstave with shield pattern decoration.
5. Probably Class I, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976, eg. list no. 54 EMBA (?)
6. SSMR, LKH MISC, CRN 09705. Reported by N.T. Wills, Long Sutton, Lincs. Mr B. Chapman unlocated.
7. Sketch after N.T. Wills. Text CFP August 1984
8. Private collection Mr B. Chapman.

61

1. (a) PSIA, 28, 1960
2. TL 71108213, near the claypits, Undley Bridge (see 6).
3. Found by Mr Samuel Rutterford, in 1950-1953, whilst hoeing after deep ploughing.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave. Long narrow form with three short parallel ribs. Pronounced stop-ridge, well finished with

casting seams removed. Partially encrusted. Length 16.3 cms.

5. Isleham hoard, Cambridgeshire (Britton 1960) and Great Freeman Street hoard, Nottinghamshire (Inv Arch GB22.2(1), although also having ribs on septum floor. LBA 1 or 2, 12th-10th centuries B.C.
6. SSMR LKH 053, CRN 09537. O.S. records a second findspot, in 1964, as TL 71098258.
7. MM old catalogue. Diary of Lady G. Briscoe for 5th and 9th August 1953, 6th August 1955 and 2nd June 1960. Drawing and text by CFP, August 1984.
8. MM: MIHLM 60.12.

62

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
(b) Rowlands 1976, no. 970
(c) Cheetham 1977, 21
2. Undley Fen (1c)
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with trident pattern decoration. Parallel ribs on septum floor. Loop broken. Poor condition, very pitted. Dark brown. Length 16.8 cms.
5. Class II, group 1 narrow bladed palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 68, 76 and 77 (all lacking septum ribs). LMBA to LBA: Rowlands 1976, 36.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09724. Formerly Fitch collection, NCM (17.955)
7. MH old catalogue. (1c). Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.

8. MH: 1977-740

63

1. Unpublished
2. TL 687802 Undley
3. Found in 1977 by Mr Mike Pooley on ploughsoil surface. Ploughed field near drainage ditch. Possibly originally from ditch upcast.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with trident pattern decoration. Length 14.5 cms.
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 52, 55, 64 and 75. LMBA to LBA2: Rowlands 1976, 30.
6. SSMR MNL 189, CRN 09107.
7. Mr M. Pooley. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr M. Pooley.

64

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
(b) Rowlands 1976, no. 938
(c) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk, I, 276
(d) Cheetham 1977, 21
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in 1878
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with trident pattern decoration. Poor condition, badly corroded. Length 14.9 cms. Weight 364 gms.

5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 52, 55, 63 and 75. LMBA- LBA2: Rowlands 1976, 30
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09723. Formerly Beloe collection, NCM 21.22.08 no. 244
7. 1 (a, b and c). MH old catalogue. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977-739

65

1. Rowlands 1976, no. 974
2. White Fen, Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with trident pattern decoration. Length 16.8 cms. Weight 481 gms.
5. Class I, group 2 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. Bottisham, Cambs: Rowlands 1976, plate 27, 339 (with triple shield rib.) LMBA.
- 6.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. BM: W.G.1875

66

1. Unpublished
2. TL 7210/8366 Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr Palmer on ploughsoil surface.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with shield and slight central

rib decoration. 'Crinoline' blade form. Loop missing. Quite badly corroded and heavily encrusted with oxidised fibrous vegetable matter. Length 15.0 cms.

5. Class V, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976. LMBA
- 6.
7. Mr Palmer. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984.
8. MM: MIHLM 76.1

67

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 75907622 approx., How Hill Field, Icklingham.
3. Surface find by Mr J. Young, between circa 1980-1990. Area of sandy Breckland soils, circa 100m SW of How Hill.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with 'trident' pattern decoration. Loop missing and severe invasive corrosion on butt. Some damage, age unknown, to blade edge. Length 15.2 cms. Weight 350 gms.
5. Class II, group I narrow bladed palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg list nos. 62, 68, 76 and 77. LMBA to LBA: Rowlands 1976, 36.
6. SSMR IKL 104, CRN 10879
7. Drawing by D. Wreathal., Text CFP June 1991.
8. Private collection Mr J. Young.

68

1. (a) PSIA, 1869, Quarterly Journal p 3
(b) Rowlands 1976, no. 922

2. Found near the Black Ditch, Cavenham Heath (1a)
3. Found in or before 1869
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with trident pattern decoration. Length 15.9 cms. Weight 488.85 gms.
5. Class II, group 1 narrow bladed palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 62, 76 and 77. LMBA and LBA: Rowlands 1976, 36.
6. SSMR CAM MISC, CRN 00202. Formerly Prigg then Evans collection.
7. L (a, b) and A. card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP 1984 and May 1991.
8. A: 1927.2601

69

1. Unpublished
2. Copolow Farm, Undley
3. Found during ploughing
4. Bronze (not analysed) unlooped palstave with trident pattern decoration. Narrow bladed with crescentic cutting edge. Length 15.8 cms.
- 5.
6. Not located in CUM.
7. CUM catalogue. Text by CFP August 1984
8. CUM: 1936.93

70

1. (a) Fox 1923
2. Lakenheath Fen (1a) (see 6 below)
- 3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with slightly converging triple rib decoration. High stop ridge. Length 16.4 cms.
Weight 453 gms.
5. Tattershall, Lincs and Navenby, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 8, 81 and 82. LBA 1 or 2, 12th - 10th century B.C.
6. Purchased for CUM by G.P. Gathercole on February 10th 1906.
Gathercole findspots dubious (personal communication, Dr C. Shell).
7. 1 (a). Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984.
8. CUM: 1916.129

71

1. Evans 1881 80
2. Lakenheath
3. Found pre 1881
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with multi-rib shield decoration.
Length 5.75" (1a), (c14.6cm).
- 5.
6. Formerly collection of Mr James Carter of Cambridge (1a).
SSMR, LKH MISC, CRN 09689. Possibly list number 72 (?) (Eriswell adjoins Lakenheath parish).
7. 1 (a). Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Unlocated

72

1. (a) Rowlands 1976 924
2. Eriswell
3. Found pre 1891

4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with multi-rib shield decoration.
Length 14.2 cms. Weight 360 gms.
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 53 and 83.
LMBA to LBA 2: Rowlands 1976, 30.
6. Foster bequest
7. 1 (a). Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: Z4319

73

1. Unpublished
2. West Row
3. Found by Mr J. Salisbury, pre 1977, in carrot wash. Carrots from
West Row, probably West Row Fen. Details not now known.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave. Loop broken and cutting
edge and haft damaged. Length 14.1 cms. approx.
- 5.
6. CSMR 1519
7. Mr J. Salisbury, 1991. CSMR. Text CFP December 1991
8. C.M. 77.01

74

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, 917
2. Brandon
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with multi-rib shield decoration.
Butt damaged, severely corroded. Length 14.3 cms.
5. Class III, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976. LMBA.

6. Given by Charles Gang (?)
7. 1 (a). Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. A1

75

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, nos. 918
2. Near Brandon
3. Found in 1873
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with shield and rib decoration. Loop broken. Length 13.5 cms. Weight 263.75 gms.
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 47 and 52. LMBA to LBA 2: Rowlands 1976, 30
6. SSMR BRD MISC, CRN 09900. Formerly Prigg then Sir J. Evans collection. Listed as A. 1927.2592 by Rowlands.
7. 1 (a) A. card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. A. 1927.2599

76

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
(b) Rowlands 1976, 916
(c) Cheetham 1977, 20
2. Near Brandon
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with central rib flanked by twin depressions. Narrow bladed. Butt end shows evidence of modern (?) repair. Length 16.9 cms.

5. Class NB2, group 1 palstave: Rowlands, 1976; eg. Grimstone hoard, Dorset: Rowlands 1976, plate 11 (34.2); and list nos. 62, 68 and 77. LMBA to LBA: Rowlands 1976, 36.
6. SSMR BRD MISC, CRN 09902. Formerly Barton collection and NCM (cat. no. 179.950 (15)). Passed to MH in 1966.
7. 1 (a, b and c) MH old catalogue. Text CFP 1904 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977-738

77

1. Unpublished
2. TL 709642 Gazeley
3. Found in 1980 by Mr Kitchener Potter, Gazeley, on ploughsoil surface.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave with trident pattern decoration. Abrasion marks on bade. Modern scratches on septum floor near butt. Length 15.9 cms.
5. Class NB2, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. Thorningtoft, Norfolk: Rowlands no. 795 although shorter, and list nos. 62, 68 and 76.
6. SSMR, ref. GAZ 013, CRN 06462
7. Mr K. Potter. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr K. Potter.

78

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, 934
2. Icklingham
- 3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with slight side ridge suggesting loop (?). Twin hollow trident decoration. Length 15.9 cms.
Weight 382.7 gms.
5. Class III, group 2 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. Dewlish hoard, Dorset: Rowlands, plate 7 (31.1). LMBA to LBA 1: Rowlands 1976, 32-33
6. Formerly Fenton collection
7. 1 (a). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Unknown

79

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
3. 1897 (on blade)
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with shield pattern decoration.
Length 13.1 cms. Weight 354.37 gms.
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list no. 57. LMBA to LBA 2: Rowlands 1976, 30
6. Formerly private collection of Sir William Ridgeway (192-)
7. Details and drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Private collection: Mr John Fowler, Exmouth

80

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped (according to NCM) palstave. No

further details.

- 5.
- 6.
7. NCM and NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. BM: 1961 11.4.175

81

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, 936
2. Kenny Hill
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped palstave. Length 14.7 cms. Blade width 6.0 cms. No further details.
5. Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976. LMBA to LBA 2: Rowlands 1976, 30
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 12771. Formerly Fawcett collection.
7. 1 (a). Text CFP August 1984 and October 1991
8. BC, Fawcett collection, ?CB 16

82

1. Unpublished
2. Kenny Hill
3. Found in 1944
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave. Badly corroded. No evidence of blade decoration but area affected by corrosion. Heavy hammering evident on blade sides. Length 16.9 cms.
5. Probably Class III, group 1 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. Teversham, Cambs: Fox 1933, plate ix.6. LMBA to LBA 1: Rowlands 1976, 32-33

6. Conservation by IM June 1976. Formerly collection of Mr Sidney Ford at West Row, Suffolk.
7. MM catalogue. Drawing and text CFP August 1984.
8. MM: MIHLM SF.B.3

83

1. Unpublished
2. TL 668797 approx, Kenny Hill
3. Found February 1979 by Mr Stanley Howard in clamp of potatoes
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with triple rib shield decoration. One end of crescentric blade missing. Length 13.7 cms.
5. Probably Class I, group 3 palstave: Rowlands 1976; eg. list nos. 53 and 72. LMBA to LBA 2: Rowlands 1976, 30.
- 6.
7. Mr S. Howard. Drawing and text CFP August 1984
8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton

84

1. Unpublished
2. TL 66847985 (field location) Kenny Hill
3. Found in about 1974 by Mr Stanley Howard in a sugar beet harvester.
4. Bronze (not analysed) palstave with small triple rib shield decoration. Length 16.4 cms.
5. Possibly Class I, group 2 palstave: Rowlands 1976. LMBA.
6. SSMR MNL 199, CRN 09153
7. Mr S. Howard. Drawing and text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr Ronald Brown

SOCKETED AXES

85

1. (a) Briscoe 1954a, 77
(b) Gerloff 1975, plate 56, appendix 4, 59
(c) Needham 1979c, 277 fig 8.5, 278
(d) Burgess and Coombs 1979
(e) OS, card TL 78SE7
(f) MM record map
(g) Needham 1983, 359-60, fig 93
2. TL 75498299 (1 e and f) Wangford Warren* (see 6)
3. Found by Mr. E.G. Beckett (deceased) c1930. 'Found on stoney patch'.
4. Bronze (see 1g) socketed axe with skeumorphic representation of a hafted and bound flanged axe. Two peg holes. Only slight expansion of cutting edge. Length 9.3 cms.
5. Of North European affinity (Briscoe 1954) where best parallels suggest origin in Reinecke A2 (Needham 1978) c1250-1500 B.C.
6. *Note similarity to Clouston bronzes from Zimmerman collection possibly also re-deposited or falsely provenanced? Suggestion of manufacture under the Arreton tradition (Gerloff 1975) refuted by Needham (1978) although a relationship is still accepted. SSMR WNG 008.
7. 1 (a - g) and diary of Grace Briscoe for May 8, 1953. Drawing after Briscoe and Gerloff. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 53.175

86

1. (a) PSIA 2, 1857, 275

2. Elveden
3. Found during or prior to October 1856
4. 'Bronze celt' (1a)
- 5.
6. SSMR, ref: ELV MISC BA, CRN 07032. Exhibited by Mr Fenton on Oct 2, 1856. Formerly Fenton collection.
7. 1 (a). Text CFP December 1991
8. Unknown.

87

1. (a) Evans 1881, 276
(b) Edwardson 1968
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Decorated with parallel raised ribs (5 ?) Good condition. Length 10.9 cms (see 6).
- 5.
6. On display mounted on shaft so accurate description not possible.
7. MH old catalogue. 1 (a and b). Text CFP August 1984.
8. MH: 1977.777

88

1. Unpublished
2. Findspot unknown but Mr Ford's collection centres on West Row and has a maximum diameter of about 10 miles.
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed axe. No further details.

5. LBA
6. Formerly collection of Mr S. Ford (deceased) of West Row. Stolen from MM (cat. no. MIHLM SF.B.9) in 1979.
7. MM catalogue. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown. See 6.

89

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1091
(b) Burgess and Coombs 1979
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped socketed axe with single collar moulding. Hole in body centre on one face. Length 10.9 cms.
5. Quy Fen, Cambs: Rowlands 1976, plate 34, 1078.
'Taunton-Hademarschen' socketed axe probably belonging to
'Taunton phase' (see Lawson 1979a).
14th - 13th century B.C.
6. Capt. J.H. Ball collection, sold 1949
7. 1 (a and b). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Unknown.

90

1. (a) PSIA 28, 1959, 164
(b) Edwardson 1968.
(c) O'Connor 1980, 135
2. TL 6822 8030 Kenny Hill (MM map, xi SE no. 8). Also see 6 below.
- 3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) facettèd socketed axe with single mouth moulding. Four internal casting seams. Very good condition. Pale/medium brown. Length 12.4 cms.
5. Eaton hoard, Norwich, Norfolk: City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig 62. LBA 2: O'Connor 1980, 10th century B.C.
6. SSMR MNL 055, CRN 08822. Findspot also recorded as:- TL 689803 (Moyses Hall old catalogue); 682803 (1a); 68208029 (Moyses Hall record map).
7. 1 (a, b and c). MH old catalogue. Drawing and text CFP August 1984 and September 1987.
8. MH: 1977.748

91

1. (a) Edwardson 1968, plate 3:26
(b) Rowlands 1976, no. 1090, plate 34
(c) Burgess and Coombs 1979,
2. Peterhouse Farm, Icklingham (see 9)
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small socketed axe with broken loop. Single mouth moulding. Length 7.0 cms.
5. Thames, Greater London: Rowlands 1976, plate 34.1086 although slightly larger. See list no. 89
6. Peterhouse Farm, Icklingham cannot be located. A Peterhouse Farm exists at Undley.
7. 1 (a, b and c). MH old catalogue. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984.
8. MH: 1977.659

92

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3. Acquired 1894
4. Bronze (not analysed) small socketed axe with loop. Length 7.1 cms.
Weight 134 gms.
5. Carleton Rode hoard, Norfolk: City of Norwich Museums 1966,
plate vii.6. LBA.
- 6.
7. CUM card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and
May 1991.
8. CUM: Z4294: 1896.45

93

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small facettted axe with single broken loop.
Length 7.4 cms. Weight 113.39 gms.
5. LBA from 9th century B.C.
6. Formerly S.G. Fenton collection
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

94

1. (a) PSIA 27, 1957, 183
2. TL 69058004, Undley Common (see 6)

3. Found on surface of ploughsoil near field drainage ditch by Mr G.B.D. Pooley, Newbarns Farm, Undley. Ploughed field. Possibly originally from drainage ditch (?). Found in or prior to 1957.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small single looped socketed axe. Very good condition. Length 6.0 cms.
5. LBA
6. SSMR MNL 049, CRN 08816. Findspot incorrectly recorded as TL 691800 in 1(a).
7. 1(a). Note book of Lady G. Briscoe for June 23 1957 and March 31 1962.
Mr G.B.D. Pooley. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1987.
8. Private collection Mr G.B.D. Pooley.

95

1. Unpublished
2. TL 71328206 Undley
3. Found by Mr A. (Buster) Brown, March 1983, with a metal detector.
Found in 'peaty ploughsoil'.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small socketed axe with loop. Single collar moulding. Relatively blunt blade partially rolled over through use rather than modern damage. Length 7.0 cms.
5. List no. 96. LBA.
- 6.
7. Mr (Buster) Brown. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984.
8. Private collection Mr. Brown.

96

1. Unpublished
2. Brandon
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small 'bag shaped' socketed axe with loop.
Length 5.9 cms. Weight 88.59 gms.
5. List no. 95. LBA.
6. Formerly Capt J.H. Ball collection, HCM
7. Information and drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. Not known

97

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath area
3. Found by Mr Fred Wright (deceased) 1960-70
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Loop enlarged by
ground hollow in axe body. Two halves of socket badly matched
leaving abutment askew. Original surface destroyed by recent
cleaning. Length 8.5 cms.
5. LBA
6. Found with portion of wood in socket. Unidentified, now lost.
7. Mr Stuart Wright. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991
8. Private collection Mr Stuart Wright.

98

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall

- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed axe with loop. 4" long. No further details.
- 5.
6. SSMR MNL MISC BA, CRN 9301. Sold at Sotheby's 16th January 1956.
7. Text CFP August 1984 and June 1988
8. Unknown (see 6)

99

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Length 8.5 cms.
Weight 175 gms.
5. LBA
6. Foster bequest no. 42
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM: FB42 PB87

100

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
2. West Row
3. Found in or before May 1956
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. No details.
- 5.
6. Purchased 17th May 1956. Unlocated.
7. Day book entries of MH for 17th May 1956. Text CFP August 1984 and

May 1991.

8. MH 1956.19.

101

1. (a) Edwardson 1968

2. West Row

3. Found in or before April 1959

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with large loop. Blade edge deliberately blunted with coarse abrasive. Socket severely cracked. Length 10.5 cms.

5. LBA

6. Purchased 11.4.1959 when only recorded as 1959.13. This probably correlates with F83 but until MH paperwork is tied together identification is uncertain.

7. 1a MH day book for 11.4.1959. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.

8. NH F83

102

1. (a) Edwardson 1968

2. West Row

3. Found previous to 1964

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Length 9.8 cms.

5. List nos. 107 and 110. LBA.

6. Formerly Mr A. Bacon collection

7. 1(a). Drawing and text by CFP August 1984

8. MH: 1977-756

103

1. Unpublished
2. West Row Fen. Found on land farmed by Mr Albert Gowler of Chatteris
3. Found, in mechanical carrot wash, Cooks Drove, West Row Fen, by Mr James Mears, Eldo Road, West Row, 1965-72.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Corrosive encrustations. Blade end partially broken away. Dimensions unknown.
- 5.
6. Unlocated.
7. Mr James Mears. Text CFP July 1984.
8. Personal possession of Mr J. Mears.

104

1. (a) O'Connor 1980, fig. 51.3
2. Undley
3. Found December 1895
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Multiple collar moulding. Butt severely cracked. Length 10.6 cms. Weight 180 gms.
5. LBA 2 (1a), 10th century B.C.
- 6.
7. 1a. Sketch after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM: 95.57

105

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
- 3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed axe with loop. Encrustation at socket. Length 9.3 cms.
5. LBA
6. SSMR IKLMISC, CRN 12768. Sold at Sotheby's 4th July 1932 Lot 109. Possibly same as socketed axe from Icklingham in Fawcett collection in BC museum.
7. Sketch after NBIC. BC printout of Fawcett collection. Text CFP October 1991.
8. ?BC, Fawcett coll. CB 27.

106

1. Unpublished
2. TL 71557762 The Dolvers, Holywell Row
3. Found by Mr John King about 1976 in ploughsoil
4. Plain bronze (not analysed) socketed axe in good condition. Complete 'Average size'.
5. LBA
6. Sold to private collector c. 1980
7. Mr J. King. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

107

1. Unpublished
2. TL 695778 Beck Row
3. Found by Mr Malcolm Smith in 1965 on ploughed field surface. Now developed with housing estate.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Very worn cutting

edge. Length 9.9 cms.

5. List nos. 102 and 110
6. SSMR MNL 120, CRN 08939
7. Drawing and text CFP January 1988
8. MM: MIHLM 80.1 (loan)

108

1. Unpublished
2. TL 698791 (approx) Beck Row
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. No further details.
- 5.
6. Apparently reported by C.S. Leaf (deceased).
7. MM index of antiquites. Text CFP August 1984.
8. Unknown

109

1. (a) PSIA 33, 1974, 220
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in or before August 1974
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. No further details.
- 5.
6. SSMR LKH MISC; CRN 09718. Purchased by MH in August 1974. Not located.
7. 1(a) and MH day book for August 1974. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977.759 (see 6)

110

1. Unpublished
2. From Little Ouse at Lakenheath
3. Found in 1914 by Mr Wymer
4. Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed axe with loop. No internal ribs. Very good condition with deep brown patina. Length 9.7 cms.
5. List nos. 102 and 107. LBA.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09720
7. IM card index. Drawing and text CFP August 1984
8. IM: 959.277a

111

1. Unpublished
2. TL 726835 (approx) Lakenheath
3. Found in ploughsoil by Mr Arthur Brown about 1978 with a metal detector.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. Portion of blade. Hammer marks on blade. Remaining length 3.5 cms, maximum width 2.2 cms.
5. LBA
6. SSMR LKH 128, CRN 12091. Deliberate breakage as indicated by hammer marks, suggest possibly part of founder's hoard? Also Roman material from site.
7. Mr A. Brown. Drawing and text CFP August 1984.
8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton B70

112

1. PSIA, 35, 1984 (4), 324

2. TL 77907224 (approx) Icklingham
3. Found with a metal detector in August 1983 by Mr John King. Found in topsoil clearance material and spoil from footings for new bungalow.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. Portion of butt with loop. Remaining length 4.2 cms.
5. LBA
6. SSMR IKL 086, CRN 10285. Possibly originally forming part of hoard H8.
7. Mr J. King. Drawing and text CFP August 1984 and May 1991
8. On loan to C. Pendleton, B74

113

1. Unpublished
2. Probably Beck Row or Mundford district (see 6)
3. Found pre 1952
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. Portion of butt with loop. Remaining length 4.7 cms. Maximum width including loop 5 cms.
5. LBA
6. Formerly Ashley collection. This collection was acquired largely from visitors to inns of which Mr Ashley was landlord, originally in Mundford and until 1952 in Beck Row.
7. MM catalogue. Text and drawing CFP August 1984
8. MM: MIHLM 52.285

114

1. Unpublished

2. Wangford
- 3.
4. Portion of bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. No further details.
- 5.
6. SSMR WNG MISC, CRN 07941. Not located.
7. CUM catalogue. Text CFP August 1984 and February 1988
8. CUM: Z4289

115

1. (a) PSIA 1968
2. Approximately TL 773730, Icklingham*
3. *Reputedly found in gravel spread outside inn at TL 77157293 'a few years' before 1968. The gravel is believed to originate from pit at Weatherhill Farm. However it is likely this information is a complete fabrication and the axe was one actually found at circa TL 773730 and subsequently stolen from the (unnamed) finder.
4. Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed axe with square section. See 6 below.
5. LBA
6. SSMR, IKL016, CRN 11980. Find returned to finder unknown and sold to an American. Photograph held by Mr G.I. Moss circa 1970
7. 1a G.I. Moss. Text CFP December 1990
8. Sold, now USA?

116

1. (a) Fox 1923, 58
2. Cavenham

- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed axe
- 5.
6. Possibly H4.1, H4.2 or H4.3?
7. 1a. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM?

117

1. Unpublished
2. Findspot unknown but Mr Ford's collection centres on West Row and has a maximum diameter of about 10 miles.
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) plain socketed axe with loop. Small piece missing from socket. Length 9.5 cms. Maximum blade width 4.7 cms.
5. LBA
6. Formerly collection of Mr S. Ford (deceased) of West Row. Stolen from MM (cat. no. MIHLM SF.B11) in 1979.
7. MM catalogue. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown (see 6)

118

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) large plain socketed axe with loop. Partial corrosion. Length 11.5 cms. Weight 390gms.
5. Large heavy form similar to an axe possibly (?) from the Figheldean

hoard, Wiltshire: Coombs in Burgess and Coombs 1979, 253-68 fig 14.4

22. Probably contemporary with Sompting and Armorican forms of
'Llynfawr phase', 7th century B.C. (Burgess and Coombs 1979).

6. Foster bequest no. 41/45
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM: FB41/45 PB 85

119

1. Unpublished
2. Holywell Row
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) large plain socketed axe with loop. Large
hole in one face near socket. Rough finish. Length 11.6 cms.
Weight 281 gms.
5. See list no. 118
- 6.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. BM: W.G. 1927

120

1. (a) Evans 1881, 127
(b) O'Connor 1980, 585
2. Near Mildenhall (1a)
3. Found in or prior to 1873 (Ashmolean Museum)
4. Bronze (not analysed) linear facettted socketed axe with loop. Each
face decorated with 2 groups of 3 diverging ribs terminating in
single pellets with isolated central pellet. Edge damaged.

Length 10.8 cms. Weight 186.29 gms.

5. Similar to list no. 125. LBA 4/EIA 1: O'Connor 1980
6. SSMR, MNL MISC BA, CRN 09279. Formerly Prigg then Evans collection.
A. card index refers to letter from Prigg of 6 Feb 1873.
7. 1 (a and b). A. card index. Drawing after NBIC.
Text CFP December 1991.
8. A. 1927.2658

121

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in 1895
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Decorated with three parallel ribs. Length 10.0 cms. Weight 241 gms.
5. 'Yorkshire type' socketed axe, eg. West Halton hoard, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 35, 332. 'Ewart Park Phase', 9th-8th century B.C.: Burgess and Coombs 1979.
- 6.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991
8. CUM: 1895.21(58)

122

1. Unpublished
2. Approx. TL 700848 Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr Ted Palmer whilst hoeing sugar beet in or before 1951.
Arable field.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. From sketch appears to be

decorated with two pairs of diverging ribs, possibly linear
facetted? Small portion of crecentric blade tip broken away.
Encrusted with greenish brown patina, otherwise in good condition.
Length approx. 8.9 cms.

5. Possibly similar to linear-facetted axes from Butley hoard, Suffolk:
O'Connor, 1980 fig 74.6 and Seine at Paris, *ibid*, fig 74.9.
(?)LBA4/EIA1: *ibid*.
6. Given to Lady G. Briscoe to take to CUM. Not located. According to
Notebook of Lady Briscoe for 11th October 1951, taken to Robert
Erskine for photograph.
7. Mr E. Palmer and Note book of Lady G. Briscoe for 21.7.51 and
11.10.51. Sketch after Lady Briscoe. Text CFP August 1984 and
May 1991.
8. CUM?

123

1. (a) Evans 1881, 127
(b) Moyses Hall 1903 catalogue
(c) Edwardson 1968
(d) O'Connor 1980, fig 74.7
2. TL 745742 Mildenhall (see 6); Mildenhall Fen (1b); near Mildenhall
(1a).
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) linear facetted socketed axe with loop. Over
cleaned and probably worn mould. Decorated with rib emphasised
facets. Also single, short central ribs possibly ending in pellets,
and possible pellets on facets. Slight cracks visible in blade

edge. 'Light brassy patina' originally. Length 10.2 cms. Weight 205.52 gms.

5. List no. 137. LBA4/EIA1: O'Connor 1980.
6. Given findspot of TL 745742 by MH doubtful, as this axe found prior to 1881. Mildenhall Fen probably correct. Formerly confused with no. 137.
7. MH old catalogue: 1 (a, b and c). Drawing and text CFP December 1991
8. MH: 1977-743

124

1. Unpublished
2. Near Mildenhall
3. Found in or before 1900
4. Facetted socketed bronze (not analysed) axe. Encrusted and pitted with small pockets of invasive corrosion. Green and bronze colour. Length 10.6 cms. Weight 214 gms.
5. Eaton hoard, Norwich: City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig 62. Facetted axes are mainly associated with Carps Tongue/Ewart Park material from 9th century B.C.
6. SSMR, MNL MISC, CRN 09291. Purchased 1900 (Fenton collection?)
7. IM card index. Sketch after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and June 1988
8. IM: 1920 51.20

125

1. (a) Arch. J 10 1853, 355
(b) Proc Soc Antiquaries 1 1860, 106
(c) Evans 1881, 125, fig 139

(d) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk, 1911, I, 268, 111

(e) PSIA 23 1937, 79

2. In fens between Lakenheath and Mildenhall (1a) (probably Undley or Beck Row areas). Found about 1848-50 (1b).
3. Found about 6' below the surface (1b)
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. Decorated with 3 beaded ribs terminating in pellets and roundels separated by two plain ribs terminating in pellets. Collar band decorated with diagonal lines. Two (NBIC) or three (1b) holes drilled in socket collar. Surface cleaned and slightly pocked. Length 12.4 cms. Weight 409.21 gms.
5. See list no. 129.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09714. Given by W.F. Newton Esq 1860.
7. 1 (a, b, c, d, e) and Lady G. Briscoe Notebook for 14th September 1953. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. BM: 1860.4, 2

126

1. Unpublished
2. TL 67077730 West Row
3. Found by Mr Jesse Ford in 1960s on ploughed field surface
4. Bronze (not analysed) large socketed axe with loop. Decorated with three parallel ribs with end pellets. Slight invasive corrosion and fibrous encrustations. Length 12.7 cms.
5. See list no. 129
6. SSMR MNL 119, CRN 08938
7. Mr J. Ford. Drawing and text CFP January 1988
8. Private collection Mr Jesse Ford JF2

127

1. Unpublished
2. TL 70907999 (approx; see 3 below)
3. Found, caught in seed drill by Mr Dick Clements, then discarded.
Refound by (Horace) O.V. Greenacre, June 1953 (approx). 'Found on or near stoney patch' (Mr Clements) in ploughed field.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with loop. Decorated with three parallel ribs separating into angular tridents near end which terminate in seven small pellets. Prominent collar. Length 11.2 cms.
5. Complex rib-pellet arrangement, back to front socket and heavy mouth moulding form. Probably 7th century B.C. (see Coombs in Burgess and Coombs 1979, 253-68).
6. Found with wood in socket. Taken to CUM for identification. Results unknown. SSMR MNL 080, CRN 08895.
7. Mr Clements. MM map. Notebook of Lady G. Briscoe for June 1st, 5th and 8th 1953. Drawing and text by CFP November 1987.
8. Private collection Mr Derek Bloom, Mildenhall

128

1. Unpublished
2. Unknown (see 3)
3. Found in imported topsoil at USAF Mildenhall by Mr Peter Blackman.
Derivation of topsoil unknown, but from 'local area'.
4. Bronze (not analysed) large socketed axe with loop. Decorated with three faint parallel ribs on one face, plain reverse. Good condition. Length 12.7 cms.
5. Although not strictly classifiable as of Sompting type, probably

reflects Sompting influence in the large form and parallel rib design. 7th century B.C.

6.

7. Mr I. Howard. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984.

8. Collection of Mr Ivan Howard, Beck Row.

129

1. (a) Fox 1923

2. Eriswell (see 6)

3. 'Found in a Roman mound 1837' (NBIC). See 6.

4. Bronze (not analysed) large socketed axe with loop. Each face decorated with three parallel ribs. Length 12.1 cms. Weight 456 gms.

5. Figcheldean hoard, Wilts: Coombs in Burgess and Coombs 1979, 253-68, fig 14.3, 13. Sompting or Sompting influenced type of 7th century B.C. (ibid).

6. SSMR ERL MISC, CRN 07958. Formerly part of Christy collection, as H3.6, which was also reputedly found in a Roman mound at Eriswell in 1837 but possibly part of Stibbard hoard. Provenance must be dubious.

7. 1a. Drawing after NBIC. Lady G. Briscoe notebook for 14th September 1953. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.

8. BM: 1866.6-27.55.

130

1. Unpublished

2. TL 65027798 West Row Fen

3. Found by Mr Quintin Palmer in 1950 on ploughsoil surface. Arable

skirt fen field.

4. Bronze (not analysed) large socketed axe with loop. Decorated with three raised parallel ribs with end roundels (in one case only end pellet). Badly corroded. Length 12.2 cms.
5. Similar to axe from Stalham, Norfolk, City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig 55 except lacking central pellets in end roundels. See list no. 129
6. Treated for corrosion by IM. SSMR MNL 156, CRN 08995. Formerly collection of Mr S. Ford (deceased) of West Row.
7. Mr Q. Palmer. Drawing August 1984, text by CFP August and April 1988
8. MM: MIHLM SF.B.5.

131

1. Unpublished
2. TL 65187825 New Drove, West Row Fen
3. Found by Mr Ron Abrey (deceased) in 1933
4. Bronze (not analysed) large socketed axe with loop. Decorated with five parallel raised ribs terminating in double pellets on one face and single or undiscernible double pellets on reverse. Corroded. Length 11.8 cms.
5. Boston, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 13, 141. See list no. 129.
6. Treated for corrosion by IM. SSMR MNL 157, CRN 08996. Formerly part of collection of Mr S. Ford (deceased) of West Row.
7. MM catalogue and 6 inch record map. Drawing August 1984 and text by CFP August 1988.
8. MM: MIHLM SF.B.6

132

1. Unpublished
2. TL 8110 8000 approx. 'Center-Parcs', Elveden.
3. Metal detected by Mr P. Woollard in April 1988. Area of sandy Breckland soils. No further details.
4. Bronze (not analysed) butt fragment of socketed axe with double mouth moulding. Surviving width 2.8 cms.
5. LBA
6. SSMR ELV MISC, CRN 12128. Also rapier(?) tip 219 (no known association).
7. NCM sketch after W. Milligan. Text CFP 1991
8. Private collection Mr P. Woollard, Barnham.

133

1. Unpublished.
2. Icklingham.
3. Found pre 1970/1971.
4. Bronze (not analysed) looped and socketed axe. Blade missing. Length 8.0 cms.
5. LBA6. SSMR IKL MISC, CRN 10962. Drawn circa 1970/71. ?Possibly from hoard IKL085; list no H8.
7. Drawing after Dr S West. Text CFP January 19908.
8. Unknown

134

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 698793 approx., Holywell Drove, Beck Row.

3. Found on potato grader by Mrs S. Norman in 1985. Grid reference correct to north-west corner of field only. Sandy hummock and hollow topography with flint gritted pottery, burnt and worked flints from same location.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe with triple rib and pellet decoration. Good condition, relatively unworn. Length 9.6 cms. Width 4.5 cms. Weight 140 gms.
5. Rib and pellet decoration and heavy mouth moulding suggests late form, probably of 7th century B.C. although smaller than typical Sompting form axes.
6. SSMR MNL 228 CRN 09196.
7. Mrs S. Norman. Drawing and text CFP 1985.
8. Private collection Mrs S. Norman, West Row.

135

1. Unpublished.
2. Probably from Icklingham Parish or nearby.
3. In collection of the late Mr Sam Marston, from Icklingham locality including Cavenham and Lackford. No further details.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. Not seen. No further details.
- 5.
6. One of two (also list no. 136) in Mr Marston's collection
7. Mr Nigel Marstone. Text CFP November 1991.
8. Private collection Mr N. Marston

136

1. Unpublished.

2. Probably from Icklingham Parish or nearby.
3. In collection of the late Mr Sam Marstone, from Icklingham locality including Cavenham and Lackford. No further details.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. Not seen. No further details.
- 5.
6. One of two (also list No. 135) in Mr Marston's collection.
7. Mr Nigel Marstone. Text CFP November 1991.
8. Private collection Mr N. Marstone

137

1. (a) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk, 1, 1911, 268, 111.
(b) Proc. Suffolk Inst. Archaeol. 23, 1937, 79
2. Mildenhall 1 (a and b) Mildenhall Fen (NBIC) see 6 below.
3. Found pre 1911
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. Decorated with two groups of three diverging ribs on each face. 'Rough surface, light brown patina'. Length 9.65 cms. Weight 163 gms.
5. List no. 123. LBA 4/EIA I: O'Connor 1980.
6. SSMR MNL MISC. Axe illustrated in 1a almost certainly same as sketch (marked 'Reffley') and details in NBIC where listed as in Moyses Hall Museum. Could not be located there in July 1984. Formerly confused with number 123 (SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 09279)
7. 1 (a and b). Drawing after 1a. Text CFP December 1991
8. MH? (see 6 above)

138

1. Unpublished.

2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed axe. No further details.
- 5.
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 12772. In collection of Dr Hugh Fawcett, formed mainly between circa 1940-1950
7. BC printout of Fawcett collection. Text CFP, Oct 1991.
8. BC, Fawcett collection CB 19.

TRACER/AWLS

139

1. PSIA, 36, 1985, 44
2. TL 6685/7400, Freckenham parish
3. Found by Mr Hank Vale in October 1983 with a metal detector in ploughsoil. Arable field.
4. Bronze (not analysed) lugged, pointed and chisel edged tool. Slightly corroded. Casting seams only evident near 'lugs'. Length 9.9 cms.
5. List no. 140.
6. SSMR, ref: FRK 018, CRN 00178
7. Mr H. Vale. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr H Vale

140

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr John Flack in 1983 with a metal detector
4. Bronze (not analysed) lugged and pointed and chisel (?) edged tool. 'Chisel' edge blunt through damage or use (?). Casting seams visible on 'chisel' half only. Pointed end well finished and bevelled. Length 9.0 cms.
5. List no. 139. Lugged chisels/tracers of related forms are found in chronologically widely separated contexts from the Arreton tradition of the LEBA (eg. the Westbury on Trym hoard, Avon: Britton 1963) to the Ewart Park Phase of the LBA (eg. the Isle of Harty hoard, Kent: INV. ARCH. GB18.3(3)).

- 6.
7. MH catalogue. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984
8. MH: 1983-121A

141

1. Unpublished
2. TL 69258050 Undley, Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr Ron Morley with metal detector in ploughsoil, circa 1981. Arable field.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small tanged chisel/tracer. Short, circular sectioned conical tang. Rectangular cross-sectioned blade.
Length 3.1 cms.
5. Possibly not Bronze Age.
6. SSMR LKH 081, CRN 09601
7. Mr R. Morley. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley

142

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged and collared tool. Tool end of oval section, mostly missing. Short tang of rectangular section.
Length 3.0 cms.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984

8. CUM: A 1905.281

143

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1178
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl.
Length 6.6 cms. Weight 7.08 gms.
5. List no. 148. Awls of rectangular/circular section appear in
chronologically widely separated contexts mainly between the
middle of the EBA to the LMBA (Mercer 1981). 1500-1000 B.C.
Tracers/awls also date from the late bronze age.
6. Formerly Fenton collection.
7. Drawing after NBIC. 1(a). Text by CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

144

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1176
2. Lakenheath Warren
3. Found 1898 or earlier.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl.
Length 6.8 cms. Weight 12 gms.
5. List no. 147. See list no. 143 for dating.
- 6.
7. 1(a). Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984.
8. CUM: 1898.206

145

1. Unpublished
2. TL 690789 approx Kenny Hill
3. Found by Mrs Rains about 1978 with a metal detector. Arable fields.
Found in topsoil.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl.
Length 5.9 cms.
5. List nos. 149 and 157. See list no. 143 for dating.
6. Full details with SSMR, MNL 129/136, CRN 08964. From area of Romano-British bronze-working site and area of flint-gritted BA/IA pottery. List nos. 146, 262, 333, 334 from same site.
7. Mr Rains. Drawing and text by CFP April 1988.
8. MM: MIHLM 81.34

146

1. Unpublished
2. TL 69097909 Kenny Hill
3. Found by Mrs Rains about 1978 with a metal detector. Arable field.
Found in topsoil.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl. Shaft bent towards pointed end. Length 8.3 cms (restored).
5. See list no. 143 for dating.
6. Full details with SSMR, MNL 136, CRN 08964. From area of Romano-British bronze-working site and area of flint-gritted BA/IA pottery. Possible Roman. List nos. 145, 262, 333 and 334 from same site.
7. Mrs Rains. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.

8. MM: MIHLM 81.35

147

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1177

2. Mildenhall

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl.

Length 7.15 cms.

5. List no. 144. See list no. 143 for dating.

6. Formerly Fenton collection

7. 1(a). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. Unknown

148

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1179, plate 35

2. Mildenhall

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl.

Length 7.6 cms. Weight 7.08 gns,

5. List nos. 143 and 151. See list no. 143.

6. Formerly Fenton collection

7. 1(a). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984

8. Unknown

149

1. Unpublished

2. TL 742868 appros, Brandon

3. Found by Mr E. Mallett with metal detector. Part of large Roman site.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
Length 6.0 cms.
5. List nos. 145 and 157. See list nos 143 for dating.
6. SSMR, ref: BRD 007, CRN 09798. Sword fragment, list no. 218, from same site.
7. Mr E. Mallett. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr E. Mallett.

150

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in or before 1901
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
Length 5.4 cms. Weight 2.0 cms.
5. List nos. 151, 153 and 154. See list no. 143 for dating.
- 6.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 1901.127

151

1. Unpublished
2. TL 73308710 Wilton Bridge
3. Found by Mr Mick Young about 1980 with a metal detector. From dredgings from Little Ouse river.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl. Dark

brown at pointed end, pale brown at chisel edged end.

Length 5.3 cms.

5. List nos. 150, 153 and 154. See list no. 143 for dating.

6.

7. Mr Mick Young. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984.

8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton

152

1. Unpublished

2. Eriswell

3. Found in 1896

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl. Chisel end broken. Length 6.3 cms.

5. List no. 145. See list no. 143 for dating.

6. List no. 170 also found at Eriswell in 1896. Relationship unknown.

7. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984

8. CUM: 27.606a

153

1. Unpublished

2. TL 777768 Canada Farm, Icklingham

3. Found by Mr Arthur Shinn on ploughsoil surface about 1950. Arable field.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl. Both ends broken. Shiny, smooth green surface. Length 5.0 cms. Maximum width 0.35 cms. Maximum thickness 0.3 cms.

5. List nos. 150, 151 and 154. See list no. 143 for dating.

- 6.
7. Mr A. Shinn. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984
8. Private collection Mr A. Shinn, Eriswell

154

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in or before 1901
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
Length 4.8 cms. Weight 1.5 cms.
5. List nos. 150, 151 and 153. See list no. 143 for dating.
- 6.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 1901.102

155

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath Warren
3. Found in or before 1907
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
Length 5.25 cms. Weight 5.0 gms.
5. See list no. 143 for dating.
- 6.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 1907.26

156

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1180
2. Undley Fen
3. Found in 1898
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
Length 4.3 cms. Weight 3.0 gms.
5. List no. 158. See list no. 143 for dating.
- 6.
7. 1(a). Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 1898.198

157

1. Unpublished
2. TL 61406377, Exning. Incorrectly cited as TL 616638 by MH
3. Found by Mr Keith Swift with a metal detector circa 1983 in area of
Iron Age, Roman, Saxon and Medieval finds.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl with
rectangular blade section and round tang section. Length 5.1 cms.
5. List nos. 145 and 149. See list no. 143 for dating.
6. SSMR EXG 029, CRN 12086
7. Mr K. Swift. MH catalogue. Drawing and text by CFP January 1991
8. MH: 1983-113A

158

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
- 3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
Length 3.4 cms.
5. List no. 156. See list no. 143 for dating.
6. Formerly Fenton collection
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and January 1991.
8. Unknown.

159

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no 1175
2. Icklingham
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel ended tracer/awl.
Length 10.1 cms. No further details.
5. See list no. 143 for dating.
- 6.
7. 1(a). Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. BM: W.G. 2030

160

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1174
2. Eriswell
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pointed and chisel edged tracer/awl.
Length 8.9 cms.
5. See list no. 143 for dating.
- 6.
7. 1(a). Text CFP August 1984 May 1991.

8. BM: W.G. 1032

161

1. Unpublished
2. Wangford Warren. West of A 1065, close to USAF Lakenheath boundary.
TL 754833 approx.
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tracer/awl. Length 4.0 cms. No further details.
- 5.
6. SSMR WNG MISC, CRN 07938. Donated to T. by P.L.K. Schwabe 1957-8
Note early socketed axe (list 85) from same general area.
7. T catalogue. Text by CFP August 1984 and February 1988.
8. T: A 2570

162

1. (a) PSIA 18, 1923 161
(b) Cawdor and Fox 1925.
2. TL 709721 Beacon Hill barrow, Chalk Hill, Barton Mills.
3. Excavated in 1923 by Earl of Cawdor and C. Fox. Found with cremation 'C5' and two flint implements, 3 flakes and half a flint 'disc'. In bowl-shaped cut with sides reddened by heat from cremation burial. Position of find shown in (1b) fig 3. Found in a barrow containing 3 inhumation and 11 cremation secondary burials within boulder clay 'capping' over sand body. No primary evident.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pin (1b), awl or tracer. 'Much decayed'.
Length 0.4".

165

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in 1906 or earlier
4. Bronze (not analysed) double pointed tracer/awl. Longitudinal hammer ridges. Both ends broken. Length 4.8 cms. Weight 3 gms.
5. List no 164
- 6.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984
8. CUM: 1906.87

166

1. (a) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, vol. 1, 277
2. Tuddenham
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) double pointed tracer/awl. Approx. square section. Length 4.1 cms. Weight 3 gms.
- 5.
6. Described as 'punch' in NBIC
7. 1(a) Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM: 1896.124

167

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) double pointed tracer/awl. Section square

with bevelled edges. Both ends broken. Length 6.0 cms.

5. List no. 168
- 6.
7. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984
8. CUM: 1916.130

168

1. Unpublished
2. Wangford
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) double pointed tracer/awl. Section square with bevelled edges. Length 6.0 cms. Length 6.0 cms.
Weight 10.63 gms.
5. List no. 167
6. SSMR WNG MISC, CRN 07939. Formerly private collection Mr W.C. Wells (1920)
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and February 1988
8. Unknown

169

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) squat, pointed tracer/awl. Section approximately rectangular. One end broken (?) Length 3.35 cms.
Weight 7.08 gms.
- 5.

6. Formerly private collection Mr. W.C. Wells (1920).
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

170

1. Unpublished
2. Eriswell
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) chisel ended punch/tracer. Complete. Punch end circular section, chisel end rectangular section.
Length 4.7 cms.
- 5.
6. List no. 152 also found at Eriswell in 1896. No known association .
7. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 27.606(b)

171

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged and pointed tracer/awl. Complete.
Length 5.7 cms.
- 5.
- 6.
7. 1(a). MH old catalogue. Drawing and text CFP August 1984.
8. MH: 1977.657

172

1. Unpublished
2. Eriswell
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged and pointed tracer/awl.
Length 8.0 cms. Weight 14.17 gms.
- 5.
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920). Described as 'punch' in NBIC
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

173

1. (a) PSIA 1965, 30
(b) Edwardson 1968
(c) Rowlands 1976, no 1181
2. TL 655773, approx, West Row (1a)
3. Found in or before 1958
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged, spatulate bladed tracer tool. Blade
end missing. Long tang. Length 8.3 cms.
5. MBA (1c)
- 6.
7. 1(a, b and c). MH old catalogue. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984
and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977-684

174

1. Unpublished

2. Icklingham
3. 'From founders hoard' (?) (IM card index)
4. Bronze (not analysed) 'portion of stylus'. No further details, possibly tracer/awl.
- 5.
6. SSMR, ref: IKL MISC BA, CRN 10351. Possibly associated with 'fragment of bronze cake' (list no. 331). Unlocated. Given by Mrs R.U. Favell, Cornwall, through L. Armstrong.
7. IM card index. Text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. IM: 1936.418

175

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 65437695 (site centre), Hayland Drove, West Row Fen.
3. Found during excavation of late early bronze age settlement site on sand ridge. Context 9989.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pin/awl with slightly bent tip.
5. Associations suggest late early bronze age settlement radio-carbon dated to between circa 1240 and 1470 bc (HAR 4629, 5634, 5635, 5638, 5639).
6. SSMR MNL 165, CRN 09027
7. SAU excavation archive. Drawing by D. Wreathal. Text CFP December 1991.
8. SAU

176

1. Unpublished.

2. TL 65437695 (site centre), Hayland Drove, West Row Fen.
3. Found during excavation of late early bronze age settlement site on sand ridge. Context 10526.II.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pin/awl with slightly bent tip.
5. See above.
6. SSMR MNL 165 CRN 09027
7. SAU excavation archive. Drawing by D. Wreathal. Text CFP December 1991.
8. SAU

177

1. Unpublished
2. TL 7318/7638 approx., prisoner of war camp, Eriswell.
3. Found in rabbit scraping circa 1944. Sandy Breckland hillside soil within large Roman scatter.
4. Bronze (not analysed) 'awl'. Length 5.8 cms. No further details.
5. ?BA
6. SSMR ERL 053, CRN 07493
7. IM. Text CFP November 1987
8. IM 964-23

KNIVES, DAGGERS, DIRKS, RAPIERS AND SWORDS

178

1. (a) Fox 1923, 54, plate 6.8
(b) ANON, 'Additions to Museum', PCAS, 12, 1906-8, 144.
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in or before 1907.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small knife/dagger with two corner rivet holes. One rivet hole incomplete and blade and hilt damaged. Length approx. 7.5 cms. No further details.
5. Possibly flat riveted knife-dagger: Gerloff 1975, plate 23. 240A-259. EBA (1a). If correctly identified (6) then usually associated with Camerton-Snowhill graves and a late EBA-early MBA date would be appropriate.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09728. Unlocated. Acquired by CUM on 2 December 1907 (b).
7. 1(a). Sketch after Fox, plate 6.8. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM.

179

1. Unpublished
2. Near High Lodge, Santon Downham
3. Found c. 1954
4. Bronze object alleged to be a dagger or knife. No details.
- 5.
6. In February 1956, belonged to A.E. Rayner, 224 London Road, Brandon (untraced). Information obtained by H. Tyrell Green

(deceased) and recorded by R.R. Clark at NCM.

7. NCM index of bronze age metalwork findspots. Text CFP August 1984.
8. Not known.

180

1. Unpublished
2. Formerly considered to be from Mundford, Norfolk or Beck Row districts (see 6). Now known to be from Mundford, Norfolk (NSMR 4972).
3. Found pre 1952
4. Bronze (not analysed) small knife. Flat blade with irregular cross-hatched incised decoration. Trapezoid hilt with two corner rivet holes retaining one rivet. One rivet hole incomplete. On both faces centre of hilt bears traces of 'stud' (?) marks in the form of central circular dents surrounded by a circular dark stain.
Length 9.4 cms.
5. EBA
6. NSMR 4972. Formerly Ashley collection. This collection was acquired largely from visitors to inns of which Mr Ashley was landlord, originally in Mundford and until 1952 in Beck Row.
7. MM old catalogue. NSMR. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and Nov 1991.
8. MM: MIHLM 52.286.

181

1. Unpublished
2. TL 67158081, Cross Bank, Kenny Hill (Lakenheath parish)

3. Found by Mr Ronald Brown early in 1942 on ploughsoil surface. Arable field.
4. Copper (not analysed) flat tanged dagger. Good condition. Slight edge bevel. Drooping shoulders and tang narrowing towards top. Length 30.1 cms Maximum width 6.3 cms. Maximum thickness 0.3 cms.
5. Massingham, Norfolk: Gerloff 1975, 31 and plate 2, 19; but shorter with two shoulder rivets and hilt mark. Beginning of the British EBA (ibid).
6. Blade bent in two places (by agricultural machinery) on discovery, but since straightened with no visible ill-effects. SSMR LKH 068, CRN 09585. Longest known British flat tanged dagger (Roundway dagger, Gerloff 1975, plate 1, 1 is 25.1 cm. and Co. Tyrone example, Harbison 1978, 333-5, is 26.4 cms.) A human skeleton (undated) was also ploughed up on the same field circa 1920.
7. Mr R. Brown. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984.
8. Private collection Mr R. Brown.

182

1. (a) Fox 1923, 33, 326 and plate V
2. The Cardle, Icklingham (1a). (See 6).
3. Found 'in a stone kist, presumably a barrow' (1a) - with a contracted skeleton and three hammer stones.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small tanged kife or dagger. Length approx 12.5 cms.
5. Fox (1a) considers this as early bronze age and its apparent discovery with a contracted skeleton and hammer stones would support this. However, the object is unlocated and dating must remain

unsubstantiated.

6. SSMR IKL MISC, CRN 10343. The Cardle, Icklingham, not located but the Caudle, Caudle Head and Caudle Common are located in the adjoining parish of Eriswell. Object not located.
7. 1(a). Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM (see 6).

183

1. (a) Arch J 1854, 414
(b) Trump 1962, 98
(c) Trump 1968, fig 516
(d) Rowlands 1976, no. 1896 plate 43 and p 200
(e) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 89, plate 13.
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) dirk with slightly trapezoidal hilt with two side notches and two rivet holes containing plug rivets. Stepped blade section with edge bevels. Omega hilt-mark. Black patina. Length 25.7 cms. Weight 194 gms.
5. Thames, London: Rowlands 1976, plate 43.1786. Mid MBA: Trump 1968 225. Late 14th-13th century B.C.: Burgess 1968, 11-12.
6. Trump 1968, fig 51.6 shows hilt mark. Rowlands plate 43.1896 shows two rivets (only one present).
7. 1(a - e). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: FB 228

184

1. (a) Trump 1968, 224, 247
(b) Coles and Trump 1967
(c) Trump 1962, 98, fig. 51.3
(d) Rowlands 1976 no. 1895
(e) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no 659, plate 85
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) notch butt rapier with flat mid-rib blade section. Slight hilt-mark defined by corrosion. Blade broken into two joining pieces. Length 31.7 cms.
5. Class III rapier: Rowlands 1976; eg. R. Thames at Hammersmith, ibid, plate 49, 1751; Appleby hoard, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig 27,251. 'Penard 2 Phase' of LMBA. 11th century B.C. (Burgess and Coombs 1979) although Class III rapiers are also found in hoards of the LBA up to the 8th century date in N. England (Rowlands 1976, 74).
- 6.
7. 1 (a - e). Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 83.163A

185

1. (a) Trump 1968, 224 fig. 51.2
(b) Edwardson 1968
(c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1902, plate 49
(d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 596, plate 78.
2. West Row Fen
3. Found in 1947

4. Bronze (not analysed) notch hilted rapier with flat mid-rib blade section. Notches originally rivet-holes. Small part of tip missing. Patina removed by modern cleaning. Length 29.1 cms.
5. Class III rapier: Rowlands 1976; eg. see list no. 184
6. Acquired in October 1957 as part of a group 'dagger with rapier and palstave'
7. 1(a - d). MH old catalogue and day book. Drawing and text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977-679

186

1. (a) PSIA 1966, 30
(b) Coles and Trump 1967, PCAS 60
(c) Trump 1968, 213, 224, pl 3
(d) Edwardson 1968
(e) Rowlands 1976, no. 1904
(f) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 676, pl 87.
2. TL 66457523 Gravel Drove, West Row
3. Found in 1966 by Mr Brian Aves on ploughsoil surface.
Arable field near River Lark. Peat soil of up to a metre depth, with occasional artifacts, overlying clayey loam horizon with occupation debris (see appendix 5).
4. Bronze (not analysed) notch butt rapier with two rivets. Remains of hazel scabbard. Flat mid-rib blade section. Length 41.5 cms.
5. Class III rapier: Rowlands 1976; eg. see list no. 184
6. SSMR MNL 086, CRN 08901. Rapier/dagger list no. 190 found in same spot in 1972. Only MBA weapon to produce remains of scabbard.

Longest 'Lisburn' (Trump 1968) type rapier found in fens. Only 'Lisburn' rapier to retain both rivets. Also see list nos. 261 and H20 for MBA finds from same field.

7. 1 (a - f). Mr B. Aves. Drawing after 1(b). Text by CFP November 1987.
8. MH: 1977.691.

187

1. (a) Trump 1968, 223, fig. 51.5
(b) Rowlands 1976, no. 1891
(c) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 168, pl 25
2. TL 65857723, West Row Fen
3. Found by Mr Jeffrey Norman, May 1956 on ploughsoil surface, possibly originating in drainage ditch clearance. Arable field on fen margins.
4. Bronze (not analysed) dagger/dirk with trapezoid hilt with two rivet holes. Lozenge section blade. Length 19.2 cms.
5. List no. 178(?) Class II, group 1: Rowlands 1976; eg. Waterbeach: *ibid*, plate 45, 1691. EMBA (*ibid*, 66 and Trump 1 (a))
6. Formerly Mr. Sidney Ford collection. MM 1970 SF.B.8. Stolen 1979.
7. 1 (a - c). Drawing 1978 and text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Unknown (see 6).

188

1. Unpublished
2. TL 66157745, West Row Fen
3. Found by Mr Jeffrey Norman 1959 on ploughsoil surface. See list

no. 187.

4. Bronze (not analysed) dagger. Apparently identical to list no. 187 (Mr J. Norman) and in excellent condition.
5. List no. 187(?). EMBA(?).
6. Given to Mildenhall Museum by Mr Norman. Disappeared before any record made.
7. Text CFP August 1984.
8. Unknown.

1. (a) PSIA 1955, 27
(b) Rowlands 1976, no. 1892
2. TL 67457472, West Row (Freckenham parish)
3. Found by Mr Jim Norman in dredgings from River Lark in 1955.
4. Bronze (not analysed) dagger with trapezoid hilt with two rivets.
Corner of butt split up to rivet hole. Lozenge blade section. Small casting flaw on edge. Crescent shaped hilt mark. Length 26.8 cms.
5. Class II, group 1: Rowlands 1976; eg. Sion Reach, River Thames:
ibid, plate 45, 1808. MBA.
6. SSMR FRK014, CRN 08000.
7. 1 (a and b). Mr J. Norman. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984.
8. Private collection Mr J. Norman.

1. Unpublished
2. TL 66457523, West Row
3. Found by Mr Derek Aves 1972 on ploughsoil surface. See list no. 186
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier/dagger with trapezoid hilt with two incomplete rivet holes. Lozenge blade section with edge bevel.
Crescent shaped hilt mark on one face. Recent linear grazes on surface. Length 22.1 cms.
5. Class II, type 1 rapier/dagger: Rowlands 1976; eg. list no. 189.
MBA.
6. SSMR MNL 086, CRN 08901. Rapier list no. 186 found in same spot in 1966. Also see list numbers 261 and H20 for MBA finds from same field.

7. Mr D. Aves. Drawing and text by CFP November 1987.
8. Private collection Mr Derek Aves (deceased).

191

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
(b) Trump 1968, 224 fig. 1.1
(c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1898
(d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 587, pl 77.
2. TL 698792 approx (field location, OS 261), Beck Row. (Notebook of Lady G. Briscoe for 14.7.1950). Undley (1d).
3. Found by Mr John Webb (deceased) while ploughing in 1939/40. Field OS 261 of 14.726 acres. Found in low area according to Mr Webb's brother (Percy). Sand hummock and formerly peat filled hollows.
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier with slight trapezoid butt with two side rivets. Flat mid-rib blade section. Extensive pockets of invasive corrosion. Tip missing. Length 30.5 cms.
5. Class III rapier: Rowlands 1976; eg. Isleworth, R. Thames: *ibid*, plate 49, 1764. See list no. 184.
6. Findspot recorded incorrectly as TL 702810, Undley in NBIC (by A.R. Edwardson) and West Row (1 a and b). Donated by Mr Webb 4 September 1944. Socketed axe (134) also from this field.
7. 1 (a - d). Notebook of Lady G. Briscoe for 14.7 and 29.11.1950. Mr Percy Webb. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 May 1991.
8. MH: 1977-686.

1. (a) Fox 1923, 56
(b) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 964, pl 115.
2. Undley, Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) knife or rapier tip with lozenge cross section. Narrow blade with sharp bend just below break.
Length 10.85 cms. Weight 29 gms.
5. List no 203 (although smaller). MBA.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09697. Labelled 'Undley W.K.F.'
7. 1 (a and b). Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1983 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 99.122

1. (a) Moyses Hall 1903 see catalogue.
(b) Trump 1962, no 5, 98, no. 241
(c) Trump 1968, 223
(d) Edwardson 1968, 33
(e) Rowlands 1976, no 1893
(f) Anon, Proc Soc Antiq London, 5, 1870-3, 423, *(see below)
(g) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 356, pl 44.
2. Lakenheath (1a). (See 6).
3. Found in or before 1903 *(see below).
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier with trapezoid tang with two torn corner rivet holes. Stepped lozenge blade section. Blade damaged.
Length 51.2 cms. Weight 283.5 gms.

5. Class II, group 2 rapier: Rowlands 1976; eg. Hammersmith, R. Thames: *ibid*, plate 47, 1755. LMBA: *ibid*, 64-74.
6. Presented by Mr T.W. Bailey (1a). Recorded as from Undley Fen in (1c and g). *Possibly same as 'a long dagger (rapier shape), found at Lakenheath' exhibited in 1873 by the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology (1f).
7. 1 (a - g). Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977-685

194

1. (a) Trump 1962, no.5, 98, no.238
 (b) Trump 1968, 223
 (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1889
 (d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no.493, pl 64
2. Brandon
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier with trapezoid tang with two corner rivet holes. Flat mid-rib on lower blade section, mid-ridge on upper blade. One rivet hole incomplete, other containing rivet. Omega and curved hilt marks on alternate sides. Length 38.05 cms. Weight 226.8 gms.
5. Class II, group 2 rapier: Rowlands 1976, 64-74. LMBA.
6. SSMR BRD MISC, CRN 09901
7. 1 (a - d). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP December 1988 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 23.1563

195

1. Unpublished
2. TL 76778710, Brandon
3. Found by Mr Keith Mutton with metal detector about 1978 in dredgings from River Little Ouse.
4. Bronze (not analysed) knife or rapier tip with flat midrib blade section. Narrow blade. Length 10.5 cms.
5. List no. 209 (?) (although smaller and with more rounded tip). MBA.
6. SSMR BRD 063, CRN 09880. Norfolk SMR 18226.
7. Mr K. Mutton. Drawing and text by CFP December 1988.
8. Private collection Mr K. Mutton.

196

1. Unpublished
2. TL 69027875, Beck Row
3. Found by Mr John King in 1977 with a metal detector. Found amongst upcast from field drainage ditch.
4. Bronze (not analysed) 'spur' tanged knife with leaf shaped blade. Tip missing (modern break). Blade bent over on discovery. Reheating by finder to straighten blade has resulted in extensive loss of original surface. Length 18.4 cms.
5. Heathery Burn cave, Co. Durham, INV. ARCH. GB55, 10(7). Ewart Park Phase (Burgess, Coombs and Davies 1972, 214) of LBA from 9th century B.C.
6. SSMR MNL 132, CRN 08960
7. MM catalogue. Mr J. King. Drawing and text CFP March 1988.
8. MM: MIHLM 78.1

197

1. (a) PCAS 41, 1947, 78-9
(b) Trump 1968, fig. 53.5
(c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1905, plate 46
(d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no.126, pl 20
2. Between Wilton Bridge and Wilton Ferry (1a). Approx TL 730868.
3. Found in 1938 (1a). River Little Ouse dredgings.
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier with trapezoid tang with two corner rivets. Step lozenge blade section. Length 43.4 cms.
5. See list no. 193. LMBA.
6. Presented by Mr Louis Clark. NSMR ref no. 5386
7. 1 (a - d). Drawing after Rowlands. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 46:412

198

1. (a) PCAS 41, 1947, 78-9a pl 25a
(b) Trump 1968
(c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1906
(d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 606, pl 80
2. One half mile below Wilton Bridge (1a), approx TL 716864.
3. Dredged? Little Ouse river dredgings.
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier with trapezoid tang with two corner rivet holes. Flat mid-rib section. Blade in two joining parts. One rivet hole incomplete. Length 28.9 cms.
5. Class III rapier: Rowlands 1976 eg. list no. 189 and Appleby hoard, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 27, 254 and 255. See list no. 184

6. Presented by Ouse Catchment Board (1a).
7. 1 (a - c). Drawing and text by CFP August 1984.
8. CUM: 46.413.

199

1. (a) PCAS 41, 1947, 78-9
(b) Trump 1968, 223
(c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1907
(d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 650, pl 84.
2. Found on second bend of stream above Wilton Bridge (1a). Approx TL 730868.
3. ?Dredged. Little Ouse River dredgings.
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier with slight trapezoid hilt with two torn corner rivet holes. Flat mid-rib section. Both rivet holes incomplete. Length 30.7 cms.
5. See list no. 198. See list no. 184 for dating.
6. Presented by Ouse Catchment Board.
7. 1(a - d). Drawing and text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 47.D.1.

200

1. (a) Pryor 1980
(b) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 646, pl 84.
2. River Little Ouse, Lakenheath
3. Pre 1920
4. Bronze (see 6) rapier with trapezoid butt with two corner rivet holes. Possibly reworked grip tongue sword or copy. Flat midrib

section extending to butt. Length 37.6 cms. Weight 201.99 gms.

5. Class III rapier: Rowlands 1976; eg. Putney Bridge, R. Thames: ibid, plate 48, 1798 (although without flat mid-rib extending to butt which seems unique). Possibly reworked Nenzingen type sword or experimental copy (1b) of LBA I.
6. Sampled on butt and near tip. Results unknown. NSMR 16545, SSMR, LKH MISC, CRN 09719. Purchased from Fenton collection by G.F. Lawrence in November 1927.
7. 1 (a and b). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984.
8. RO: 927.34

201

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1655
2. 'Cambridge Fens', Bury St Edmunds
3. Found 1863
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier/dagger with trapezoid butt with two side rivets. Flat mid-rib blade section. Tip and head of one rivet missing. Length 24.8 cms. Weight 191.4 gms.
5. List no 191 (although longer and with smaller rivets). See list no. 184 for dating.
6. Formerly Fenton, then Evans collection.
7. 1 a. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. A. 1927.2352

202

1. Unpublished
2. TL 68407845 approx, Beck Row

3. Apparently found by Mr John King 1978-80 with a metal detector in ploughsoil.
4. Bronze (not analysed) rapier/dagger with sharp edges and tip. Trapezoid hilt with rivet holes (2?) Slightly pitted but otherwise in good condition. 6-9 inches in length.
- 5.
6. Sold.
7. Mr R. Morley and Mr D. Tilbrook. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Unknown (see 6).

203

1. (a) PSIA 1957, 182
(b) PSIA 1958, 94
(c) Edwardson 1968
(d) Rowlands 1976, no. 1903
(e) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 232, pl 31
2. TL 65367743, West Row Fen
3. Found by Mr Arthur Payne in 1957 on surface of ploughed field. Peat/sand poughsoil on windblown sand hummock and hollow subsoil.
4. Bronze (not analysed) knife with trapezoid butt with three rivet holes and two side notches. Narrow blade. Notches on base probably damage. Extensive corrosion. Length 14.1 cms.
5. A dirk with three rivet holes is known from Burwell (Trump 1968, Evans 1881) but lacks side notches and has different rivet hole arrangement. Blade form similar to list nos. 204 and 209. The low notch setting is in common with local 'Mildenhall Form' (Burgess 1974) rapiers. A Penard Phase date late in the traditional MBA is

likely. 12th or 11th century B.C.

6. SSMR MNL 179, CRN 09097. Map references cited in 1a (TL 653773), 1b (TL 655774) and 1c (TL 655773) and IPSMG card (TL 691800) are incorrect. Palstave 55 also found in same field.
7. Mr Arther Payne. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977.680

204

1. (a) PSIA, 31, 1968, 196
2. TL 65857758, West Row Fen
3. Found by Mr Patrick Norman 1968 on ploughsoil surface. Sand/peat ploughsoil overlying sand hummock and hollow micro-relief (Seale 1975a).
4. Bronze (not analysed) knife with trapezoid tang with two corner rivet holes and two side notches. Elliptical blade section. Narrow blade. Slight damage to blade and one rivet hole incomplete. Traces of moulding which have been largely hammered out occur together with a slight sharpening bevel in places. Length 11.0 cms.
5. MBA
6. SSMR MNL 121, CRN 08941. Findspot incorrectly cited as TL 663774 in (1a) where described as 'dagger'. Found in area of surface scatter of bronze age pottery, worked and burnt flint and animal bone.
7. Mr Patrick Norman. Drawing and text CFP March 1988.
8. Private collection Mr P.Norman A36

205

1. (a) PSIA 31, 1967 47-56

2. TL 702792, Beck Row (1a)
3. Excavated by Col. Thomas C. Kelly, USAF, in 1964 in sealed occupation deposit (see 1a). Occupation deposit in circular subsoil hollow in sand sealed by peaty sand and iron pan. Site located in ploughed field.
4. Bronze (not analysed) knife with rectilinear/trapezoid tang with two corner rivet holes. Slight stepped blade section. Tang with slight hammer flanges. One rivet hole incomplete. Very good condition. Dark brown. Length 13.3 cms.
5. Radiocarbon assessment of $4,250 \pm 125$ B.P. ($2,300 \pm 125$ bc) for charcoal associated with occupation material (1a) clearly inaccurate. Although the tang is reminiscent of MBA forms the blade form is matched on many LBA tanged knives. A precise date within these periods cannot be ascertained without better parallels although the slight pottery evidence suggests a MBA rather than LBA date.
6. SSMR MNL009, CRN 08759. Only bronze age metal find from secure occupation horizon in E. Anglia (Clark 1971) although more recently Grimes Graves, Norfolk has produced MBA metalwork: Mercer 1981.
7. Drawing and text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. IM: 964.14

206

1. Unpublished
2. TL 683787, Beck Row
3. Found by Mr Hugh Butcher pre 1974. Arable field, sandy skirt soils.
4. Bronze (not analysed) knife with short tang with two corner rivet holes. Stepped lozenge blade section. Poor condition. Rivet holes

incomplete, tip missing. Length 6.45 cms.

5. MBA
6. SSMR MNL 115, CRN08934. Adjoining surface scatter of worked flints.
7. Mr H. Butcher. Drawing and text CFP December 1987
8. Private collection Mr H. Butcher.

207

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, plate 45, 1900
(b) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 68A, pl 10
2. Undley
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) knife with trapezoid hilt with two torn corner rivet holes and two side notches. Stepped lozenge blade section.
Blade decorated with hatched crescents and triangles. Dark patina, encrustations on butt, partly obscure decoration. Length 12.0 cms.
Weight 38.6 cms.
5. Similar in form to knife from Richmond, R. Thames: Rowlands 1976, plate 43, 1803; although this lacks blade decoration and has elliptical blade section. Decoration reminiscent of 'Camerton-Snowhill daggers. Probably EMBA.
6. Formerly Prigg, then Evans collections. Probably Irish (Rowlands 1976, 67 and 197).
7. 1 (a and b) drawing after NBIC. A. card index. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. A.: 1927.2347.

1. Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 909, pl III
2. Undley
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) knife with narrow trapezoid tang. Elliptical blade section with narrow flat mid-rib. Tang separated from blade by two side notches. Length 14.9 cms. Weight 38.98 gms.
5. Possibly reworked dirk/rapier blade or knife of tumulus culture; affinity with European finds in tumulus B2-C and into Mont. III in N. Europe. Therefore, a suggested date within the range later 15th to 12th century B.C.
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)
7. Text CFP August 1984 and 1991. Drawing after NBIC.
8. Unknown.

1. PSIA, 36, 1985, (1), 45.
2. TL6994 8052, The Delph, Undley, Lakenheath. Marked by A.R. Edwardson on MH map as 'M Bronze Small Rapier 702810' but findspot marked immediately N of dyke at revised grid reference.
3. Found by Mr E. Brown (deceased) 'from Dyke'. Arable field surrounded by drainage ditches (dykes).
4. Bronze (not analysed) knife with trapezoid hilt with two corner rivet holes. Narrow blade with elliptical section. Faint punched dots define hilt line. Evidence of repeated hammering and resharpening. Small portion of side of tip missing. Surface partially polished (recently). Length 15.1 cms.

5. Punched 'hiltline' dots are known on EBA flat rivetted blades from Cleigh, Argyllshire, and Hartington, Derbyshire; and on Armorico-British daggers from Winterbourne Stoke and Wilsford, Wits: Gerloff, 1975, plates 3 10(2) and 11. Blade form resembles list nos. 203 and 204. Wide trapezoid hilt characteristic of EMBA forms although narrow blade form suggests LMBA date.
6. SSMR LKH 121, CRN 08869.
7. Mr Harry Brown and notebook of Lady G. Briscoe for January 14th 1949 and MH record map, undated. Drawing CFP August 1984 and text CFP June 1988.
8. Private collection Mr H. Brown.

210

1. (a) Trump 1962, no. 5, p. 98, no. 250
(b) Trump 1968, 224
(c) Rowlands 1976, no. 1899
(d) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 864, pl 107
2. Undley
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) notch hilted knife. Narrow, whetted blade with lozenge blade section. Slight damage to hilt. Length 14.15 cms. Weight 45 gms.
5. Class III dirk: Rowlands 1976; eg. Eriswell hoard list no. H2.3 (although longer). See list no. 184 for dating.
6. Dirk or rapier according to 1 (d).
7. 1 (a - d). Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984.
8. CUM: FB230 PB129

211

1. (a) Trump 1968
(b) Rowlands 1976 no. 1901
(c) Burgess and Gerloff 1981, no. 716, pl 91.
2. Undley
3. Found in or before 1951
4. Bronze (not analysed) notch butt dirk with flattened mid-rib section. Length approx 17 cms.
5. See list no. 184 for dating.
6. Photographed in 1951 by Mr Robert Erskine. Formerly Mr. Sid Ford collection. MM: 1970 SF/B/14. Stolen 1979.
7. MM catalogue. 1 (a - c) and notebook of Lady G, Briscoe for April 20th and October 11th 1951. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Unknown.

212

1. Unpublished
2. TL 65807570, West Row
3. Found by Mr L.W. Palmer on ploughsoil surface in 1970. Ploughed field near River Lark in fen edge situation. Sub-soil chalk overlain in places by peat remnants.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged knife with leaf shaped blade. Tang has alternate reversed flanges by double side notches and central base notch. Length 14.3 cms.
5. LBA
6. SSMR MNL085, CRN08900
7. Mr L.W. Palmer. Drawing and text CFP November 1987.

8. Private collection Mr L.W. Palmer.

213

1. Unpublished
2. TL 65467728, West Row Fen (MM 6 inch record map)
3. Found by Mr Leonard Rolfe 1945. Arable field on skirt fen, mainly sandy.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged knife with single rivet. Oval ended tang widens to blade edge from side notches. Oval blade tip. Blade edge slightly damaged. Length 13.2 cms.
5. See list no. 216 for dating.
6. SSMR MNL 059, CRN 08827. Formerly Mr Sidney Ford collection. Tanged chisel from same area. See no. 268.
7. MM catalogue. Drawing and text by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. MM: MIHLM SF.B.13

214

1. (a) PSIA 34, 1980, 291
2. TL 70308250 approx, Turf Fen, Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr Fred Morley c.1960 when twisted around his hoe. Arable field.
4. Bronze (not analysed) badly corroded blade of triangular knife with one remaining and one lost rivet hole. Slight central rib and edge bevels. Possible reworked rapier blade. Length 12.7 cms.
5. Rapier group II or III: Burgess 1972, 204; eg. List no. 190. EMBA or later.
6. Blade straightened by Mr Morley soon after discovery. SSMR, ref:

single riveted tanged forms also occur as part of the 'Carp's Tongue' complex, eg. Grays Thurrock hoard, Essex: Antiq J II, 1922, 105-8; and Reach Fen hoard, Cambs: INV. ARCH. GB17.3(3).

6. Formerly Mr Sidney Ford collection, West Row.
7. MM catalogue and notebook of Lady G. Briscoe for 4th October 1951.
Drawing and text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. MM: MIHLM SF.B.12

217

1. Unpublished.
2. TL67867708, West Row, Mildenhall
3. Metal detected by Mr J. King in July 1986 from site with mixed sandy and chalk soils on edge of fens. Multi-period site.
4. Bronze (not analysed) rounded knife tip with flat mid blade section.
Some ferrous salt deposits. Damaged blade edges. Surviving length 2.6 cms. Thickness 0.2 cms.
5. Similar to list nos. 204 and 209. Probably MBA.
6. SSMR MNL 142, CRN 00459. Gold 'ring-money' (list no. 304) and spearhead tip (list no. 277) from same area of site.
7. Drawn by D. Wreathall, text CFP May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton, K107.

218

1. Unpublished
2. TL 68517969, Holywell Drove, Beck Row
3. Surface find on ploughed field by Mr A. Chisholm circa 1966. From area of wet hollow on mostly sandy field. Flint gritted pottery from

surrounding sandy hillocks.

4. Bronze (not analysed) short tanged dirk (?with rivet holes). Pointed blade end. Surface heavily encrusted. Length circa 6 inches (c.15cm)
5. Possibly similar to list no. 210 or list no. 205. Probably MBA or LBA.
6. SSMR MNL 167?. Given to former local doctor for Mildenhall Museum. Not accessioned there.
7. Information and sketch after Mr and Mrs A. Chisholm. Text CFP 1986.
8. Lost.

219

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 81108000 approx., Centre-Parcs, Elveden.
3. Metal detected by Mr P. Woollard in April 1988. Area of sandy Breckland soils. No further details.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tip of rapier or knife. Length 9.4 cms.
5. List nos. 192 and 195. MBA.
6. SSMR ELV MISC, CRN 12128. Also socketed axe fragment 132 (no known association).
7. NM. Sketch after W. Milligan. Text CFP January 1991.
8. Private collection Mr P. Woollard, Barnham.

220

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 77908656 (centre of site), Staunch Meadow, Brandon.
3. Unstratified find metal detected from surface deposits (context 9007/59002) during excavation of major middle saxon site situated on

sand hillock beside River Little Ouse, circa 1987.

4. Bronze (analysed but results not yet available) blade tip, probably from sword, possible rapier. Length 3.3 cms.
5. Probably LBA.
6. SSMR BRD 018, CRN 09823. Also arrowhead/spearhead fragment, list no. 324 from site and prehistoric flints and flint gritted pottery.
7. Drawing by D. Wreathal. Text CFP December 1991.
8. SAU, BRD 018.2324.

221

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 74038726, River Little Ouse, Brandon/Hockwold cum Wilton.
3. Found with aquatic metal detector on bed of river, close to an iron sword, in November 1985 by Mr J. Perkins and Mr D. Storey.
4. Bronze (not analysed) sword. In two, joining, parts, also slight nick in blade near tip and small part of tip missing. Bent to circa 20° where broken. Four rivet holes, two in tang containing rivets. Length to break 38.5 cms. Total length 54.5 cms.
5. Ewart Park type LBA sword.
6. SSMR BRD 050, CRN 07592. NSMR 22921.
7. Drawing BM, 1986. Text CFP 1990.
8. Sold.

222

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 68747865, Skelton's Drove, Beck Row, Mildenhall.
3. Found with a metal detector in area of sandy hummock and hollow

micro-relief on the fen edges. Prehistoric flint-gritted pottery recorded from same location during fenland survey.

4. Bronze (not analysed) sword fragment. Part of blade including moulded ricasso. Hammer marks in rounded mid-rib, defined by grooves. Length 4.2 cms. Width 3.4 cms. Thickness 1 cm.
- 5.
6. SSMR MNL 410, CRN 13016.
7. Drawing by D. Wreathal, text by CFP January 1991.
8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton K104.

223-225

1. Unpublished
2. Approx TL 692797, Undley
3. Found c.1918
4. 'About three bronze swords'
- 5.
6. Not known if associated. After discovery stood in farmer's barn for years. Present whereabouts unknown. Probably lost/destroyed.
7. Mr Horace Clements. Text CFP August 1984.
8. Unknown.

226

1. (a) PSIA I, 1853, 24
(b) Evans 1881, 282
(c) PSIA 6, 1888, 190
(d) Edwardson 1968
2. River Lark, near Icklingham (1a)

3. Dredged from River Lark in 1780
4. Bronze (not analysed) sword. Blade ending in ricasso notches.
Two rivet holes in each shoulder and two in tang. Two in tang. Two rivets remain in shoulder. Good condition. Length 61.6 cms. approx.
5. Ricasso form suggests late Wilburton/early Ewart Park date, late 10th, early 9th century B.C.
6. SSMR, ref: ICK MISC BA, CRN 00429.
7. MH old catalogue. 1 (a, b, c and d). Drawing after Edwardson 1968.
Text by CFP August 1984.
8. MH: 1977.764

227 and 228

1. Unpublished
2. Undley
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed). Two portions of blade with elliptical section. 227 with rounded end. 228 blade portion only. Possibly parts of same object? Length (1) 5.2 cms (2) 3.2 cms.
5. LBA
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

229

1. (a) PSIA I, 1852, 305
(b) PCAS I, 1859, 383
(c) PSIA 6, 1886, 191

(d) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, 268

2. 'Near Mildenhall' (1b, 1c) Mildenhall (1a)
3. Found in , or prior to, 1851 (1a and b)
4. Bronze (not analysed) portion of sword blade with ricassi and portion of hilt with four shoulder rivet holes and tang slot. Length 19.65 cms. Weight 217 gms.
5. List nos. 230 and 231. Rounded ricassi characteristic of Wilburton form of 10th century B.C.
6. SSMR MNL BA MISC, CRN 09282. Formerly Rev Samuel Banks collection, obtained by Cambridge Antiquarian Society in 1851.
7. 1 (a, b, c and d). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: PB 141 FB 235.

230

1. Unpublished
2. TL 66097566, West Row
3. Found by Mr Jim Morley 1935 on ploughsoil surface. Arable field of loam soil overlying chalk.
4. Bronze (not analysed) sword with ricasso notches, four rivet holes and tang slot still containing two rivets. Blade edge dented in places. Tip missing. Length 60.2 cms.
5. List nos. 229 and 231 and Wilburton hoard: O'Connor 1980, fig 46C, 4.
6. SSMR MNL 076, CRN 08891. Formerly Mr Sidney Ford collection. MM: MIHLM SF.B.1. Stolen 1979.
7. Drawing CFP 1978. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.

8. Unknown

231

1. Unpublished

2. Kenny Hill

3. Found 1932

4. Bronze (not analysed) portion of sword blade with ricasso notches and portion of hilt with four rivet holes. Length 27.5 cms.
Weight 60(?) gms.

5. List nos. 229 and 230 (tang form of 231 uncertain).

6. Bought by Mr E.H. Budd, March 1938 at Sotheby's.

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984.

8. Unknown.

232

1. (a) PCAS I (1931), 151 and plate III, fig 1

2. From river dredgings from Little Ouse river, three miles from Wilton. TL 69008620 approx.

3. Found 1929

4. Bronze (not analysed) sword. Blade with slight mid-rib and edge bevels with ricasso notches. Straight shoulders. Short tang slot.
Length 56.3 cms.

5. Ewart Park type sword with tang slot. 9th or 8th century B.C.

6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 10973. Presented to CUM by Ouse Drainage Board.

7. 1 a and CUM card index. Sketch after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984.

8. CUM: 29.25

1. (a) Martin 1980, 281-2
2. TL 74288701, near Brandon
3. Found by Mr R. Morley and A. Brown, metal detecting, in dredgings on bank of Little Ouse river in 1979 (1a).
4. Bronze (not analysed) sword. Bent at an angle of 38°. Hilt incomplete. Four small shoulder rivets. Tang depression bears two complete and one partial rivet holes with one rivet. Slight ricasso notches. Length 57.5 cms.
5. Halstatt C influenced Ewart Park type. 7th century B.C. (1a)
6. SSMR, ref: BRD 033, CRN 09863 and Norfolk SMR, ref: 16018. Found near bronze ring headed pin and bronze ribbed bracelet (?): PSIAH 1983, 229, fig 48.
7. Mr R. Morley and 1 (a). Drawing after Martin 1980. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1980, 16

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 742868 approx, Brandon
3. Found in 1980-1 by Mr Edward Mallett using a metal detector. From large Roman site.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small sword blade portion. Relatively narrow. No mouldings apparent but surface largely lost. Length 3.3 cms.
- 5.
6. SSMR, ref: BRD 007, CRN 09798. Awl, lost no. 142, from same site.
7. Mr E. Mallett. Text and drawing by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.

8. Private collection Mr E. Mallett.

235

1. Unpublished
2. Burnt Fen, Mildenhall
3. Found in or before 1920
4. Bronze (not analysed) tip with oval sectioned mid-rib. Badly corroded. Length 6.0 cms. Weight 15.9 gms.
5. Possibly knife/dagger with mid-ribs. eg. North Bishopstone, Wilts: Gerloff 1975, plate 9, 99; Birchover, Derbyshire, Lambourne, Berkshire, Timsbury, Somerset and Arbroath, Angus: ibid plate 26, 303-6. Or spearhead tip.
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown.

SPEARHEADS

236

1. Unpublished
2. TL 72408535, High Fen, Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr Ron Morley 12th October 1968 in ploughsoil. Sand ridge with mixed 'occupation debris' including list no. 237, beaker sherds and rusticated sherds, two shale disc beads, bone disc bead/ring, chipped stone axehead, 18 flint leaf shaped and barbed and tanged arrow heads, three flint borers, one flint fabricator, one flint saw and approx. 600 flint scrapers.
4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead blade. Lozenge sectioned blade. Socket missing (old break). Blade edge damaged (fresh break). Length 10.2 cms.
5. Probably MBA
6. SSMR, ref: BRD 022, CRN 09851 incorrectly records findspot as 723853. Loosely associated with list no. 237
7. Mr Ron Morley. Text and drawing CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley

237

1. Unpublished
2. TL 72408535, High Fen, Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr Ron Morley 1971 in ploughsoil with a metal detector. See list no 236.
4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead tip. Lozenge sectioned blade. Severely corroded. Old break. Length 5.3 cms.
5. Probably MBA

6. SSMR, ref: BRD 022, CRN 09851 incorrectly records findspot as 723853. Loosely associated with list no. 236.
7. Mr Ron Morley. Text and drawing CFP August 1984.
8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley.

238

1. (a) PCAS 35, 1935
2. TL 72608670 approx, Wilton Bridge (1a).
3. Found in 1933 or earlier (in dredgings from Little Ouse river, on Norfolk bank in Hockwold cum Wilton parish. River forms county boundary.
4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead. No further details.
- 5.
6. SSMR BRD 044, CRN 08452. Brought into CUM by Mr Morley c. 1933.
From same provenance as spear ferrule, list no. 257.
7. 1 a. Text CFP April 1988
8. Unknown

239

1. (a) Antiq J 32, 1952, 199, plate 37
(b) Needham, S. 'A pair of Early Bronze Age spearheads from Lightwater, Surrey', in Burgess and Coombs 1979, 9 and 33
2. TL 65347725, West Row Fen (see 9).
3. Found by Mr L.W. Palmer in 1948 on ploughed field surface. Ploughsoil of former peat and sand overlying sand hummock and hollow micro-relief (Seale 1975).
4. Bronze (not analysed) pegged spearhead. Moulded blade decorated with

hatched triangles defined below with three parallel grooves. Four parallel grooved bands between rivet holes and blade base.

Underneath rivet holes decorated with pontille decorated filled lozenges between grooved bands. Some corrosion. Length 15.5 cms.

5. LEBA, contemporary with Arreton tradition (1b).
6. SSMR MNL 131, CRN 08959. Formerly Mr Sidney Ford collection.
MM: MIHLM SF.B.7. Stolen in 1979. Findspot incorrectly recorded in 1(a) as TL 652772. Probably of Irish manufacture or derivation (Needham 1979, 9).
7. 1 a and b. Mr L.W. Palmer. Text and drawing CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Unknown, see 9.

240

1. Unpublished
2. TL 70388062, Undley Common, Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr Allan Flack November 1979 on ploughsoil surface. Found in sandy ploughsoil on sand hummock. Also see 6 below.
4. Bronze (not analysed) short, kite shaped side looped spearhead decorated with blade ribs. Slight flanges join blade base and lozenge loop plates. Length 9.7 cms.
5. EMBA
6. SSMR LKH 077, CRN 9595. Probably Irish: Rowlands 1976, 49-63.
Also scatter of worked flints and stones and two large burnt flint patches from field.
7. Mr Allan Flack, Undley. Text and drawing CFP September 1990.
8. Private collection Mr Allan Flack.

1. (a) Manchester Museum Report 1954-5, 3 and 21
(b) Rowlands 1976, no. 1372
2. 'Devil's Dish', Newmarket, Suffolk (NBIC). 'Devil's Ditch (1a).
(See 6).
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) side looped spearhead. 'Ivy leaf' blade decorated with blade ribs. Bevelled edges. One loop incomplete .
Some wear and corrosion. Length 15.2 cms. Weight 150 gms.
5. Group I side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63. MBA.
6. SSMR NKT MISC, CRN 06383. Purchased by MA: 14.2.1955 from sale of R. Hotchkin collection at Sotheby's. 'Devil's Dish' is unlocated, however, perhaps, 'Devil's Ditch', Newmarket, which is, in fact, in Cambridgeshire. The Victoria County History of the County of Suffolk (1911), p. 276 records a bronze spearhead from Suffolk referring to the Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology volume 10 (1899), 169. However this appears to be a typing error for the following entry in the VCH, a spearhead from Barton Mere, Pakenham and does not relate to Newmarket.
7. 1 (a, b c and d). Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP December 1991.
8. MA: 34642.

1. Rowlands 1976, no. 1371
2. Probably Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead with socket missing. Bevelled blade

edge. Blade midrib lozenge sectioned. Containing part wooden haft when found. Length 11.6 cms. Weight 53 gms.

5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976; eg. Shifford, R. Thames: Rowlands 1976, plate 38, no. 1352 and list no. 243. MBA.
6. Formerly Rev. A.J. Carter collection. Donated by Dr J.E. Foster. Incorrectly recorded as 05.188 in NBIC.
7. 1 a and CUM card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP May 1991.
8. CUM: 1904.188

243

1. Unpublished
2. TL 733845, approx, North Fen Drove, Lakenheath.
3. Found by Mrs M. Mackender, c1977 in mechanical carrot wash but deriving from field location above.
4. Bronze (not analysed) side looped spearhead. Distinct shallow groove near socket where considerably encrusted. Slight traces of corrosion elsewhere. Some wood (unidentified) remaining in socket. Length 17.1 cms.
5. Group I side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Brentford: Rowlands 1976, plate 37, no. 1294, and list no. 242. MBA.
- 6.
7. Mrs M. Mackender, Lakenheath. Text and drawing by CFP August 1984.
8. Private collection Mrs M. Mackender

244

1. Unpublished
2. TL 65607617, Fifty Farm, West Row

3. Found by Mr Selwyn Gipp in 1970 on ploughsoil surface. Loamy plough soil, possibly formerly partially peat covered, overlying chalk.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small side looped spearhead. Round sectioned blade midrib. Hammer marks on blade between midrib and bevels. Tip extremely worn and relatively thick and blunt. Right hand side (on figure) loop is cracked. Length 12.2 cms.
5. Group I side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63, eg. Sion Reach, R. Thames: Rowlands 1976, plate 37, 1312 (although having broader blade) and Hackleton, Northants: *ibid*, plate 37, 1336. MBA.
6. SSMR MNL 118, CRN 08937. Palstave (list no. 51) found on same field.
7. Mr S. Gipp. Text and drawing CFP May 1987 and May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr S. Gipp.

245

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1375
2. West Row
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small side looped spearhead. Length 11.65 cms.
5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Whiteplot, Methwold: *ibid*, plate 38, 1335, and list no. 247. MBA.
6. Formerly Fenton collection.
7. 1 a. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984.
8. Unknown

246

1. PSIA, 35, 1984, 324, fig 80c
2. TL 662770 approx, West Row (see 3)

3. Found by Mrs F.King in Oct-Nov 1982 on mechanical potato harvester. Derived from about half way along length of field on north-western side. Same general area as worked flint and pottery and burnt flint patch. Chalk subsoil in places overlain by sand. Occasional peat remnants in subsoil hollows. Mixed ploughsoil.
4. Bronze (not analysed) side looped spearhead. Lozenge blade midrib section. End of one wing bent at widest part of blade.
Length 16.3 cms.
5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg; Hambledon Hill, Dorset: Rowlands 1976, plate 38, 1241 (shorter). MBA.
6. SSMR, MNL 028, CRN 08785.
7. Mr F. King, Isleham. Drawing after Mr E.A. Martin. Text CFP May 1987
8. Private collection Mrs F. King

247

1. Unpublished
2. TL 64987620, West Row Fen
3. Found by Mr Raymond Forsdike December 1981 on ploughsoil surface. Hummock and hollow micro-relief. Hummocks consisting of sand/gravel overlying chalk or chalk hollows in places infilled with peat (see Seale, 1975). Find located in dark peaty area.
4. Bronze (not analysed) side looped spearhead. Lozenge blade midrib section. Traces of coarse abrasion on undamaged blade surface. Relatively extensive surface corrosion. Tip missing and part base missing although part of original base line probably survives.
Length 11.2 cms.
5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg Whiteplot,

Methwold, Norfolk: Rowlands 1976, plate 38, 1335, and list no. 245.

MBA.

6.

7. Mr R. Forsdike. Text and drawing CFP August 1984.

8. Private collection Mr R. Forsdike.

248

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1369.

2. Kenny Hill

3. Found 1932

4. Bronze (not analysed) side looped spearhead. Lozenge section blade midrib. Bevelled socket mouth. Both loops incomplete and tip missing. Edges chipped and pockets of invasive corrosion throughout. Length 14.4 cms. Weight 282 gms.

5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. list no. 243 (larger). MBA.

6. Bought by Mr E.H. Budd at Sotheby's March 1938.

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984.

8. Unknown.

249

1. (a) Warren 1866, 164

(b) Evans 1881, 322, fig. 395

(c) Montelius 1908, plate 15.

(d) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, I, 276.

(e) Rowlands 1976, no. 1370, plate 38

2. Lakenheath Fen (1a)

3. Found or obtained by Warren (1a) on October 18th 1859
4. Bronze (not analysed). Narrow side looped spearhead with minimal wings. Lozenge section midrib. Length 11.1 cms.
5. Group 2 side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. list no. 250 and Proc Soc Antiq of Newcastle upon Tyne, 3rd ser. V. fig. facing p.19. MBA.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09709. Formerly Warren collection then Sir John Evans collection.
7. A. card index. Drawing after NBIC. 1 (a, b, c, d and e). Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. A.: 1927.2390

250

1. (a) CBA (Group 7) Bulletin for 1956
(b) PSIA 27, 1956, 113
(c) Edwardson 1968
(d) Rowlands 1976, no. 1366
2. TL 78588687*, Brandon
3. Found by Mr Ken Adams in mud of Little Ouse river.
4. Bronze (not analysed) narrow side looped spearhead. Slight blade wings. Lozenge sectioned blade midrib. Socket mouth badly damaged. Length 12.8 cms.
5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg list no. 249. MBA.
6. SSMR BRD 001, CRN 09792. *Findspot incorrectly cited as TL 795868 (1 a, b and c) but clearly marked at TL 78588687 on record map which is consistent with described location.

7. 1 (a, b, c, and d), MH card index and MH 6 inch record map. Text CFP
October 1988.

7. MH: 1977.652

251

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1367

2. Holywell Row

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) socket portion of massive side looped
spearhead. Socket broken above incomplete loops. Some corrosion.
Length 13.7 cms. Weight 112 gms.

5. Another side looped spearhead of this size is from Feltwell,
Norfolk: Rowlands 1976, plate 41, 1549 and is grouped by Rowlands
with basal looped forms.

6.

7. 1 a. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984.

8. BM: W.G. 2044

252

1. (a) Fox 1923, plate VII, 11

(b) Rowlands 1976, plate 38, 1219

2. Burnt Fen, Lakenheath

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) side looped spearhead with marked concave
blade form. Lozenge sectioned blade midrib bordered by blade
channels. Length 17.9 cms.

5. Group II side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Langton

by Spilsby, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 15, 160 (but lacking blade channels). MBA.

6. Rowlands records this as from Cambridgeshire but the Burnt Fen, Lakenheath record suggests Suffolk, Burnt Fen being indistinctly defined geographically.
7. 1 (a and b). Sketch after Fox. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM: PB177

253

1. (a) Bury Free Press, Summer 1965
(b) Ely Standard, Summer 1965 (photo)
2. TL 700845 approx, Lakenheath Fen
3. Found by Mr Robin James c.1965 whilst operating a mechanical carrot harvester.
4. Bronze (not analysed) side looped spearhead. Circular sectioned blade midrib. Edge bevels. Extensively pitted with pockets of invasive corrosion. Loop form and length unknown (see 6).
5. Group I side looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Sion Reach, R. Thames: Rowlands 1976, plate 37, 1312. MBA.
6. Unlocated in W (August 1984). Formerly in collection of the Coronation School, Black Horse Drove, Cambs (now closed).
Description from photograph in (1b) where area below loop tops is not shown.
7. Mr Robin James, Wicken, 1 (a and b). Text CFP August 1984.
8. W (see 9).

1. Unpublished
2. TL 727830 approx, Sandy Drove, Lakenheath
3. Found by Mr Cyril Coleman 1972 in carrot wash. Deriving from field location above, or field on opposite side of the drove. Sandy plough soil. No fen or wet land soil types.
4. Bronze (not analysed) basal looped spearhead. Lozenge section blade midrib. Lozenge loop plates. Length 20.5 cms.
5. Group II basal looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Kelvedon, nr. Colchester, Essex: Rowlands 1976, plate 40, 1464. LMBA (Rowlands 1976) although basal looped forms are recognised on the continent from Montelius II (see Lawson 1979a. 57).
- 6.
7. Mr C. Coleman, Lakenheath. Text and drawing CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr C. Coleman

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1588
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in 1908
4. Bronze (not analysed) basal looped spearhead. Mouth socket immediately below loops. Lozenge sectioned blade midrib with concave keeling to blade edge bevel. Length 24.8 cms.
Weight 199 gms.
5. Group II basal looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg London, R. Thames: *ibid*, plate 39, 1505 (although with long socket

below blade). See list no. 254 for dating.

6. Purchased for CUM by G.P. Gathercole. Location dubious (personal communication, Dr C.A. Shell, CUM).
7. 1 a. Drawing after NBIC. Text August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 1908.114

256

1. (a) Warren 1866, 252
(b) Evans 1881, 330, fig. 409
(c) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, vol I, 276
(d) Fox 1923
(e) Rowlands 1976, no. 1589
(f) Brown and Blin-Stoyle 1959, 202, no. 76
2. Lakenheath Fen
3. Found in 1853
4. Bronze (analysed by Brown and Blin-Stoyle (1f) large basal looped spearhead. Lozenge shaped midrib with concave keeling to blade edge bevel. Midrib decorated with four longitudinal ribs. Lozenge shaped loop plates. Tip missing. Length 42.8 cms.
5. Group II basal looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Bramber Castle, Sussex: *ibid*, plate 39, 1595 (although smaller). See list no. 254 for dating.
6. SSMR, LKH MISC, CRN 09712. Formerly Warren, then Sir John Evans collection. Listed incorrectly as A 1927.2500 by Rowlands.
7. 1 (a, b, c and d). Drawing after Rowlands. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. A. 1927.2550.

1. (a) PSIA 1850, (4), 148
 (b) Moyses Hall catalogue 1903
 (c) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911, vol. I, 276
 (d) Edwardson 1968
 (e) Rowlands 1976, no. 1587
 (f) Proc Soc Antiq V, 1873 432
2. Icklingham
3. Found in or before September 1849 when presented to Suffolk Institute of Archaeology with two amber beads, also from Icklingham. Association not stated.
4. Bronze (not analysed) basal looped and pegged spearhead. Oval sectional blade midrib. Damaged perforated 'loops' in base of blade. Peg holes diagonally crossed with incised 'decoration'. Socket mouth oval. Length 37.6 cms. Weight 411.05 gms.
5. List no. 258. ?Group III basal looped spearhead: Rowlands (1976, 49-63). Pegholes suggest LMBA to LBA 2 (Wilburton phase) 12th to 10th century B.C. although other unusual features indicate possible forgery (see 1e). Thought of as probably Italian in 1873 (1f).
6. SSMR, IKL MISC BA, CRN 10350. Presented to Suffolk Institute of Archaeology in 1849 by Mr Bailey (1a).
7. 1 (a - f). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP May 1991.
8. MH: 1977.651.

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 76548718 approx, Brandon.

3. Found lying on dredgings from river Little Ouse in 1989.
4. Bronze (not analysed) leaf shaped basal looped and pegged spearhead.
From sketch possibly rounded midrib and blade appears worn almost to end of socket. Both sides of blade damaged. Length 17.1 cms.
Maximum width 4.0 cms.
5. List no. 257 also basal looped and pegged. Probably group 3 basal looped spearhead: Rowlands (1976, 49-63) LMBA to LBA 2 (Wilburton phase), 12th to 10th century B.C.
6. SSMR BRD 074; CRN 12125
7. Sketch and details NCM. Text CFP January 1991
8. Private collection Mr J. Cannell, Norwich.

259

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, no. 1590
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) straight based basal looped spearhead.
Circular sectioned blade midrib with concave keeling to blade edge bevel. Blade edges severely corroded. Broken into two joining parts. Length 33.1 cms. Weight 269.32 gms.
5. Group III basal looped spearhead: Rowlands (1976, 49-63); eg. Great Limber, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig 16, 169 and Ely Fen Cambs: Rowlands 1976, plate 40, 1449. LMBA to LBA 2 (Wilburton phase) 12th to 10th century B.C.
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)
7. 1 a. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Unknown.

1. (a) PSIA 28, 1960, 294
(b) PCAS 54, 1960, 127
(c) Edwardson 1968
(d) Rowlands 1976, plate 39, 1593
2. TL 66007552, West Row (see 6).
3. Found by Mr A. Munns 1960
4. Bronze (not analysed) relatively small basal looped spearhead. Lozenge sectioned blade midrib. Extensive hammer marks beside mid-rib. Slight edge bevel apparent in places. Slight damage probably recent. Fragment of wood in socket. Length 17.85 cms.
5. Group I basal looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Melbourn, Cambs: *ibid*, plate 39, 1457; Nettleham hoard: Davey 1973, fig. 29, 270. LMBA-LBA I (Rowlands) (See also list no. 254)
6. Wood in socket identified by MH as 'probably oak' (?). SSMR MNL 056, CRN 08823. Findspot incorrectly recorded in (1a) as TL 659755. Formerly part of the collection of Mr Adolphus Bacon (deceased) of West Row.
7. 1 (a, b c, d) and MM 6 inch record map. Drawing and text by CFP September 1987.
8. MH: 1977.653

1. (a) PSIA 34, 1979, 217
2. TL 66407517, Gravel Drove, West Row (see 6 below)
3. Found by Mr Douglas Isaacson November 1978 with a metal detector at base of ploughsoil. Spearhead impression said to have been

preserved in top of underlying peat subsoil. See list no. 186.

4. Bronze (not analysed) tip of basal looped spearhead. Old break.
Lozenge sectioned blade midrib with concave keeling to blade edge
bevel. Length 7.9 cms.
5. Group II basal looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63; eg. Kelvedon,
nr. Colchester: ibid, plate 40, 1464. See 254 for dating.
6. SSMR MNL140, CRN 08972. Found on same field as list nos. 186, 190
and H20. Grid reference incorrectly cited by MH as TL 643753
7. Mr D. Isaacson. Text and drawing CFP April 1988.
8. MM: MIHLM 79.16

262

1. (a) PSIA 34, 1979
2. TL 68907902, Kenny Hill
3. Found by Mrs Rains about 1978 with a metal detector. Arable field.
Found in topsoil.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tip of (basal looped?) spearhead.
5. Probably group II basal looped spearhead: Rowlands 1976, 49-63.
See 254 for dating.
6. Full details with SSMR, MNL 136.0025, CRN 08964. See list no. 145.
7. 1 a. Mrs Rains. Drawing after E.A. Martin. Text CFP April 1988.
8. MM: MIHLM 1981.33

263

1. Unpublished
2. TL 762863, Brandon.
3. Found by Mr T. West in 1991 with a metal detector on mainly

medieval site. Soil mainly sandy.

4. Bronze (not analysed) portion of (basal looped?) spearhead blade from near tip. Fluted blade with rounded midrib and concave keeling to blade edge bevels. Surviving length 2.7 cms.
5. ?list no. 259. Probably group III basal looped spearhead: Rowlands (1976, 49-63). LMBA to LBA 2 (Wilburton phase) 12th to 10th century B.C.
6. SSMR BRD 080, CRN 13099.
7. T. West. Drawing by D. Wreathal. Text CFP December 1991.
8. Private collection Mr Timothy West.

264

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 760869, Brandon
3. Found by E. Mallett in 1991 with a metal detector on mainly Roman and medieval site on sandy soil in valley of River Little Ouse. Also prehistoric sherd with flint fillers from site.
4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead tip with lozenge shaped midrib cross section. Fairly heavy iron stained corrosion. Length 2.75 cms.
- 5.
6. SSMR BRD 036, CRN 12342.
7. E. Mallett. Sketch J. Plouviez. Text CFP November 1991
8. Mr E. Mallett.

265

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall?

3. Found in or before 1904
4. Bronze (not analysed) long pegged spearhead. Oval sectioned blade midrib. Bent and cracked at lower end of blade. Corroded. Length 27.8 cms. Weight 227 gms.
5. Burton upon Stather hoard, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 40, 390; Stoke Ferry hoard, Norfolk: INV. ARCH. GB8, 2(2), 5. LBA.
6. Formerly Rev. A.J. Carter collection, presented to CUM by Dr J.E. Foster.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 1904.187

266

1. (a) PCAS 33, 1933, 165
2. Copalow Farm, Undley
3. 'Found in ploughing skirtland' (1a)
4. Bronze (not analysed) large leaf shaped pegged spearhead. Rivet holes are immediately below straight blade base. Oval sectioned midrib. Stepped-blade edge. Wood of haft still in position. Length 26.3 cms.
5. Wilburton hoard, Cambridgeshire. Stepped-blade spearheads with abruptly ending blades or mapient barbs are characteristic of the Wilburton tradition of 10th century B.C. (Burgess and Coombs 1979, iii-iv and Coombs 1975, 60 and fig. 7).
6. SSMR MNL MISC BA, CRN 00481
7. 1 a. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and June 1988
8. CUM: 32.120

267

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) leaf shaped pegged spearhead. Damaged at socket and blade edges. Poor condition with extensive invasive corrosion. Length 11.0 cms. Weight 60.24 gms.
5. LBA
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

268

1. Unpublished
2. Tuddenham
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small leaf shaped pegged spearhead. Damaged socket. Pockets of invasive corrosion. Length 8.3 cms.
5. Winterton, Lincs: Davey 1973, fig. 18, 181; and Blackmore, Hampshire: Colquhoun in Burgess and Coombs 1979, fig. 4.4, 49-52. From Wilburton phase but more common in Ewart Park hoards.
6. Formerly Dr A. Relph collection. Sold at Sotheby's 9th June, 1936. '35' in white on mid-rib.
7. Sketch after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984.
8. Unknown

1. (a) PSIA 33, 1975-6, 324
2. Freckenham
3. Found in 1945 by farm labourer (unidentified).
4. Bronze (not analysed) small leaf shaped pegged spearhead. Small portion of socket broken off (probably recently) and repaired. Length 11.2 cms.
5. Lincolnshire: Davey 1973, fig. 18, 182; Norwich, Norfolk: City of Norwich Museums 1966, fig. 38 (smaller). See list no. 268 for dating.
6. Repair to socket carried out with detached original fragment and fibreglass. SSMR FRK MISC, CRN 08083. Purchased 1945-6 and given to MH by Lady Briscoe.
7. 1 a: Lady T. Briscoe, Stoke Poges, Bucks. Drawing after C. Mycock. Text CFP August 1991.
8. MH: 1975.4

1. (a) Evans 1881
(b) Greenwell and Brewis 1909, 468
2. Lakenheath
3. Found 1878
4. Bronze (not analysed) 'spearhead with a long-pointed leaf-shaped blade and recessed cutting edges. Rivets in position at the base of the blade. Original haft still fitted. Socket imperfect, ringed at mouth, with five fine grooves' (A. card index). Length 33.9 cms. Maximum width 5.3 cms.

5. Greenwell and Brewis (1909) list two other examples with bronze pegs from the lower Thames and from Ireland. Ehrenberg (1977, 21) lists two others from Sonning and New Windsor, Berks. Leather-working knife, list no. 286 also has bronze peg, as does winged-chape, list no. H16.2. LBA.
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09711. Formerly Sir John Evans collection.
7. 1 (a and b). A. card index. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. A. 1927.2548

271

1. (a) Warren 1866, 163
2. Lakenheath Fen (1a)
3. Found in or before 1856
4. Bronze (not analysed) leaf shaped, pegged spearhead. Blackish patina. Length 12.5 cms. Greatest width 3.3cms. No further details.
5. LBA
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09713. Purchased by J. Warren in May 1856. Warren collection later became part of the Sir John Evans collection.
7. 1 a. A. card index. Text by CFP August 1984
8. A. 1927.2541 and May 1991.

272

1. Unpublished
2. West Row
3. Found by Mr George Turner (deceased)
4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead tip. Socket and part blade missing.
'Well defined mid-rib, flat wings, rather blunt point, mottled dark

green patina, length 7.8 cms.'. (CUM card index). No further details.

- 5.
6. Not located
7. CUM: card index. Text CFP August 1984
8. CUM: Z4291

273

1. Unpublished
2. West Row
3. Found in or before 1920
4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead tip. Circular sectioned blade midrib. Length 9.3 cms. Weight 53.15 gms.
5. MBA or LBA
6. Formerly S.G. Fenton collection (1920)
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984
8. Unknown.

274

1. (a) Evans 1881, 320
(b) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1, 1911, 276
2. Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) leaf shaped pegged spearhead. Peg holes near socket base. Below peg holes cast band. One side of blade damaged. Dark patina. Length 14.7 cms. Greatest width 2.7 cms.
5. LBA

6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09710

7. 1 (a and b). A. card index. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.

8. A. 1927.2540

275

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath Fen

3. Found May 14th 1870

4. Bronze (not analysed) large leaf shaped spearhead. Portion of blade only. Circular sectioned blade midrib. Length 16.7 cms. Weight 145.29 gms.

5. Probably LMBA or LBA

6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920)

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text by CFP August 1984.

8. Unknown.

276

1. Unpublished.

2. 'Burnt Fen, near Shippea Hill'. Burnt Fen is a generalised location for a region extending from the NW of Mildenhall parish in Suffolk to, and mostly within the adjoining area of Cambridgeshire.

3. Found in the 1940s. The region is mostly low lying fenland although some sand hillocks have evidence of prehistoric occupation, such as Plantation and Peacocks Farms.

4. Bronze (not analysed) pegged spearhead. Rounded midrib with concave moulding and concave ground edges. Small area of damage on blade edge and socket fragmented into four fragments with other fragments

missing. Restored length circa 14.2 cms.

5. LBA
6. SSMR MNL MISC, CRN 12905.
7. MH enquiry sheet 54. Sketch after Mycock C (MH). Text CFP Dec. 1991.
8. Private collection Mrs Fayers.

277

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 67687717, West Row, Mildenhall
3. Found by Mr T. West in 1991 with a metal detector on multi-period site. Mixed sand and chalk soil on fen edges*.
4. Bronze (not analysed) spearhead tip with bent over, artificially rounded, point. Butt break appears polished. Ferrous deposits present. Length 3.0 cms.
- 5.
6. SSMR MNL 142, CRN 00459. *For other finds of BA metalwork from site see knife tip (217) and gold ring money (304).
7. T. West. Drawing D. Wreathal. Text CFP May 1991.
8. Mr T. West.

278

1. Unpublished
2. TL 721760, Mildenhall.
3. Found metal detecting by Mr A. Powell in 1991 amongst mixed Roman and medieval scatter. Sandy soil.
4. Bronze (not analysed) rounded end of spearhead tip. Remains of socket circa 8mm from tip. Length 3.4 cms.

5. Length of socket suggests LBA leaded bronze.
6. SSMR MNL 340, CRN 12704. Other finds from site of possible bronze age date include broken tracer/awl(?) with part chisel end (possibly wire object? - drawing only seen) and plain looped disc (probably a medieval harness pendant rather than a BA jangle plate).
7. MH record entry 822. Drawing after MH. Text CFP October 1991
8. Private collection Mr A. Powell.

FERRULES

279

1. (a) PCAS 1935, plate XIb
2. TL 72608670 approx, Wilton Bridge
3. Found about 1933 in dredgings from Little Ouse river by C.S. Leaf (deceased). 200 yards above Wilton Bridge. River forms county boundary, dredging deposited in Hockwold cum Wilton parish, Norfolk.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tubular spear ferrule widening to concavely dished closed base. Circular section throughout. Two side peg holes, one enlarged. Length 7.0 cms approx.
5. Thenford Hill Farm hoard, Marston St. Lawrence, Northants:
INV. ARCH. GB12.3(3). Ewart Park or Llynfawr phase, 9th - 7th century B.C.
6. SSMR BRD 044, CRN 08452. Not located. Spear head said to have been found at same location (list no. 238).
7. 1 a. Drawing after 1a. Text CFP April 1988.
8. CUM: 35.949

280

1. Unpublished
2. Undley
- 3.
4. Ferrule. No details known (see 6)
- 5.
6. Information derived from index of bronze implements from East Anglia originally compiled by R.R. Clark, whose source was NBIC (no longer located at this source). Probably list no 316 (bronze ribbed ring

from Undley) listed by Ashmolean as ferrule.

7. NCM (see 6). Text CFP August 1984
8. Unknown

GOUGES, CHISELS and LEATHER-WORKING KNIVES

281

1. (a) PSA of London 5, 1873, 425
(b) Evans 1881, 175, fig. 206
(c) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1, 1911, 276
2. Undley, Lakenheath
3. Found August 23 1866
4. Bronze (not analysed) long socketed gouge with slight collar.
Casting seams on sides. Length 14.7 cms. Weight 110.7 gms.
5. Socketed gouges appear during LBA 2 although more common from
LBA 3 (O'Connor 1980)
6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09716. Formerly Sir John Evans collection
7. 1 (a, b and c). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May
1991.
8. A. 1927.2386

282

1. Unpublished
2. TL 73258700, near Wilton Bridge, Norfolk
3. Found by Mr Mick Young c.1980 with metal detector
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed gouge. Heavily encrusted. Some

invasive corrosion. Length 7.7 cms.

5. The Thorndon hoard, Suffolk: INV. ARCH. GB.11; Reach Fen hoard Cambs.: INV. ARCH. GB17. 3(3), 32. See list no. 281 for dating.
6. Norfolk SMR No. 5456 context 3. Found near cast bronze ring headed pin: Norfolk SMR No. 5456 context 2.
7. Mr M. Young. Text and drawing by CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr M. Young.

283

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
3. Found 1896
4. Bronze (not analysed) blade portion of gouge. Casting seams on sides. Length 4.5 cms. Weight 25 gms.
5. List nos. 281 and 282. See list no. 281 for dating.
- 6.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 1896.327

284

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 68807890 approx, Skelton's Drove, Beck Row, Mildenhall.
3. Found with a metal detector in area of sandy hummock and hollow micro-relief on the fen edges. Prehistoric flint-gritted and Roman pottery recorded from same location.
4. Bronze (not analysed) gouge fragment. Butt includes beginning of gouge recess only. Some corrosive encrustations. Surviving length

3.1 cms.

5. See list nos. 281-3.
6. SSMR MNL 078, CRN 12088
7. Drawing by D. Wreathal, text CFP January 1991
8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton, K105

285

1. (a) O'Connor 1980, 239, list 230, 3
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed leather-working knife. No further details.
5. See list no. 288.
- 6.
7. Details from NBIC. Text CFP August 1984
8. BM: 1927. 12-12.5.

286

1. (a) Vict. Co. Hist. of Suffolk 1911 1, 273
2. Sandy Plantation, Lakenheath (TL 728832, approx)
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pegged and socketed leather-working knife.
Round sectioned socket narrowing to slight collar. Blade expands to broad crescentic tool edge. Drawing indicates complete, presumably bronze, pegs in opposing rivet holes near socket mouth. Length 7.4 cms. Edge width 6.65 cms. Weight 38.98 gms.
5. List no. 288 (smaller version). See list no. 288 for dating.

6. Spearhead list no. 270 has bronze pegs. Formerly belonging to Dr Angovy of Mildenhall, then S.G. Fenton collection (1920).
7. 1 a. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. Unknown

287

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
3. Found 1877
4. Bronze (not analysed) socket leather-working knife. Rectangular sectioned socket badly broken, widely splayed blade severely worn. Length 5.5 cms. Blade width 3.4 cms. Weight 16.25 gms.
5. LBA
6. SSMR IKL MISC BA; CRN 10347. Formerly Evans collection.
7. A. card index. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. A. 1927.2383

288

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small pegged and socketed leather-working knife. Round sectioned socket narrows to collar. Blade expands to broad relatively straight tool edge. Two small peg holes near socket mouth. Length 4.3 cms. Edge width 2.4 cms. Weight 10.63 gms.
5. List no. 286 (although larger) and Staffordshire: O'Connor 1980,

239. LBA 4: *ibid.* 7th century B.C.

6. Formerly S.G. Fenton collection (1920)
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 1927.2149

289

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath Warren
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged chisel. No further details.
- 5.
6. Formerly Fenton collection. Information from catalogue of bronze implements from East Anglia originally compiled by R.R. Clark, NCM. His information from NBIC (sheet now lost).
7. NCM. See 6. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. Unknown.

290

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged and bladed tool. Probably leather-working knife? Long, narrow, rectangular sectioned tang on short, broad blade with crescentic tool edge. Length 8.5 cms. Blade width 2.2 cms. Weight 7.4 gms.
5. List no. 300. See list no. 295 for dating.
6. Formerly S.G. Fenton collection (1920). Referred to as 'pin' in

NBIC.

7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. Unknown.

291

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
(b) Rowlands 1976, plate 35, 1128
2. TL 655773 approx, West Row Fen
3. Found in or before 1965. Arable, mainly sandy field on skirt fen.
4. Bronze (not analysed) flat tanged chisel with rectangular section.
Some damage (mostly recent) to tang. Length 10.1 cms.
5. List no. 292; and the Sparkford Hill hoard, Somerset: INV. ARCH.
GB46 (3); the Bishopsland hoard, Co. Kildare: Eogan 1964, fig. 5, 7.
MBA: Rowlands 1976.
6. SSMR MNL 059, CRN 08827. Aquired by MH on 10th January 1965. Tanged
knife, no. 203, from same area.
7. 1 (a, b) and MH 1965 day book and IM card index. Drawing and text
CFP September 1984.
8. MH: 1977-681

292

1. PSIA 35, 1981, 76
2. TL 70407960, Wilde Street, Beck Row
3. Found in 1980 by Mr Ron Morley using a metal detector on mainly
Roman site.
4. Bronze (not analysed) flat tanged chisel with near rectangular
section. Heavily encrusted. Some corrosion. Blade slightly chipped.

Black. Length 8.5 cms.

5. List no. 291. Probably MBA.
6. SSMR, MNL 171, CRN 09060
7. Mr Ron Morley, Lakenheath. Drawing after Suffolk Archaeological Unit. Text CFP May 1988.
8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley.

293

1. Unpublished
2. Undley
3. Found 1881
4. Bronze (not analysed) flat tanged chisel. Tapered tang. Bevelled sides to blade with curved, slightly expanded cutting edge. Shallow groove in middle of one face of tang. Length 10.0 cms. Weight 32 gms
- 5.
6. Foster bequest (no. 51A)
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: Z4290.

294

1. (a) Fox 1923, 56
(b) Rowlands 1976, plate 35, 1124
2. Burnt Fen, Littleport (1a); Burnt Fen, Mildenhall (1b)
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small chisel with slight flanges and stop ridge. Length 7.5 cms.
5. MBA (Rowlands 1976)

6.

7. 1 (a and b): Drawing after Rowlands. Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.

8. BM: 56.6-27.42.

295

1. (a) O'Connor 1980, list 131, 30

2. Mildenhall

3. Found in or before 1920

4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged and collared chisel/leather working knife. Relatively straight tool edge on slightly trapezoid blade narrowing to collar. Rectangular sectioned tang. Length 15.0 cms. Weight 74.41 gms.

5. O'Connor (1980) lists 37 British examples and 3 from N.E. France. All forms of tanged leather-working knives are found in LBA 2 and become common in LBA 3 (see O'Connor 1980). 10th century to 8th century B.C.

6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920). Purchased from Sotheby's (part of Lot 120) on 25.11.1927 from Greenwell collection.

7. 1 (a). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984.

8. CUM: 27.2148.

296

1. (a) Fox 1923, plate IX

(b) O'Connor 1980, list 131, 28

2. Near Cavenham, between Icklingham and Cavenham.

3. Found in or before 1897. Note also hoard H4 and list no. 24.

4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged and collared chisel/leather working knife. Trapezoid blade with crescentic tool edge narrows to waisted circular sectioned stem. Circular sectioned collar below square sectioned tang. Length 12.7 cms. Weight 79 gms.
5. See list no. 295.
6. SSMR, CAM MISC LBA, CRN 00204. Possibly part of hoard H4(?).
Presented by Baron A. Von Hugel.
7. 1 (a and b). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 1897.90.

297

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
(b) Rowlands 1976, plate 34, 1129
2. TL 649769 approx, West Row Fen
3. Possibly found by Mr A. Bacon (deceased)
4. Bronze (not analysed) narrow chisel of palstave form. Shallow punched triangular design. Length 14.5 cms.
5. Burwell Fen, Cambs. and Cambridge: Rowlands 1976, plate 34, 1097
1099 (although both have traditional shield pattern decoration).
MBA.
6. Formerly collection of Mr Adolphus Bacon, West Row. Purchased by
MH on 18.8.1964.
7. 1 (a and b). Text and drawing CFP August 1984.
8. MH: 1977.734.

298

1. Unpublished

2. Brandon
3. Found 1925 or earlier
4. Bronze (not analysed) long socketed chisel. Circular socket, long, square sectioned blade with narrow tool edge. Length 23.1 cms.
5. LBA
6. SSMR BRD MISC, CRN 12854. Formerly property of Mons. Fellardent. Sold at Sotheby's 14.12.1925, Lot 275. Label reads 9363 Brandon M.M.T.
7. NMI catalogue. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP November 1991
8. National Museum of Ireland, X162.

299

1. (a) Evans 1881, 133
(b) Antiq. J. 8, 1928, 242
(c) Thomas 1969, 39
2. Mildenhall Fen (1a)
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed chisel. In form of small version of plain socketed axe without loop. Irregular oval socket with slight moulding 1 cm from mouth. Length 5.4 cms. Weight 34 gms.
5. The Feltwell Fen hoard, Norfolk: INV. ARCH. GB35.7 (with single rivet hole). LBA.
6. Formerly collection of Rev. S. Banks, Cottenham.
7. 1 (a and b). Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: FB29 PB63.

300

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged blade. Probably leather-working knife or chisel. Narrow tang widens into trapezoid blade with crescentic cutting edge. Length 6.2 cms. Blade width 3.1 cms. Weight 17.71 gms.
5. List no. 290. See list no. 295 for dating.
6. Formerly Fenton collection (1920). Purchased as part of Lot 120 at Sotheby's on 25.11.1927.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 27.2148.

301

1. (a) Proc Cambridge Antiq Soc 19, 1915, 92
2. Lakenheath (1a)
3. Found in or prior to 1912 (1a)
4. Bronze (not analysed) 'Diminutive triangular knife with slight concave sides and broad convex cutting-edge, the truncated top has a large oval perforation'. Dimensions 1.4 inches by 0.9 inches (1a).
?tanged leather-working knife with perforated tang, circa 3.5+ by 2.3 cms.
5. ?Similar to list no. 300. For probable date see list no. 295.
6. Purchased by CUM in 1912 (1a)
7. 1 (a). Text CFP 1991.
8. CUM.

ORNAMENTS

302

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, plate 21, 2021
(b) Lawson 1979a, 56; fig. 2.3f
2. Undley, Lakenheath
3. Found 1866
4. Bronze (not analysed) ribbed annular finger-ring. Four cast ribs between which three 'ridge' castings. Height 2.0 cms. External diameter 2.4 cms. Weight 22.16 gms.
5. Penannular, ribbed finger-ring from Edington Burtle hoard, Somerset: INV. ARCH. GB44.2 (1), 5. Probably LMBA.
6. SSMR, LKH MISC, CRN 09717. Formerly Sir John Evans collection. Catalogued as ferrule by A.
7. 1 (a and b). Drawing after 1 (b). Text CFP May 1991.
8. A. 1927.2387

303

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) ring. No further details.
- 5.
- 6.
7. NBIC. Text CFP September 1984.
8. BM: 1965. 2-9.151

1. Pendleton 1987a, fig 37b.
2. TL 67807710 approx, West Row, Mildenhall
3. Found by Mr John King in 1981 with a metal detector on ploughed field of mixed loamy (overlying chalk) and sandy (overlying sand over chalk) soils on edge of fens. Multi-period site.
4. Gold (not analysed) penannular gold ring. Solid, or circular cross section. Plain terminals. Diameter approx. 1.7 cms. Weight 197.5 grains (12.8 gms.).
5. Taylor (1980) states that 151 examples of 'ring-money' and bullae exist, most of which are cored. Most come from Ireland and in England from the S.W. and S. coast. The nearest, although slightly smaller, similar example comes from Haddenham Fen, Cambs: Taylor 1980, fig, 33d. Two copper-cored 'ring-money' from Scotland are dated to the Covesea phase of LBA, c.700 B.C. Possibly contemporary or earlier: Taylor 1980.
6. Sold (to London ? dealer). SSMR MNL 142, CRN 00459. Knife (list no. 217) and spearhead tip (list no. 277) from same area.
7. Mr John King, Mildenhall. Drawing (from photograph) September 1984, and text CFP May 1991.
8. Unknown (see 6).

1. Pendleton 1987, fig 37a
2. TL 729765 approx., Eriswell
3. Metal detected in 1985 by Mr D. Tilbrook on ploughed land beside Eriswell Lode consisting of sandy hummocks and former peat filled

hollows. Mainly Roman site.

4. Bronze (not analysed) penannular ring, slightly tapered towards terminals. Solid, circular cross-section. Surface partially encrusted by a ferrous salt 'pan' with one small pocket of invasive corrosion. External diameter 2.0 cms. Internal diameter 0.7 cms. Weight 9 gms.
5. Rare bronze example of 'ring-money', normally of solid gold or gold sheath (see list no. 304). Other bronze examples are known from Torostan and the Sculptor's Cave, Covesea, Morayshire (Benton 1930-1, 182); Verne Fort, Portland, Dorset (Pearce 1983, plate 110) and Hunstanton, Norfolk (Proc. Suffolk Inst. Archaeol 3, 1863, 419). They are normally considered to have been in use during LBA3 and possibly into Hallstatt C (O'Connor 1980, 215).6.SSMR ERL 017, CRN 01552
7. Drawing and text CFP 1986
8. Private collection Mr C. Pendleton

306

1. (a) Taylor 1980, 85 and 133
(b) Lawson 1984, 163
2. Icklingham
- 3.
4. Gold (not analysed) small bar twisted ring. No further details.
5. Small bar twisted rings are considered by Taylor as an element of the MBA Ornament Horizon of N. French derivation. Probably Taunton phase but same reservations must be voiced as for list nos. 314 and 315.

6. SSMR IKL MISC, CRN.10352. Not located.
7. 1 (a and b). Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 47.1860K.

307

1. (a) PSIA, 36, 1985, 45
(b) Pendleton 1986, 135-7, fig 26
2. No precise findspot (see 3) but found on small one-and-three-quarter acre field centring on TL 64988069, Snare Drove, Kenny Hill.
3. Found by Mr Percy Cole in about 1977, hanging from his ploughshare-beam during periodic removal of vegetation accumulated during ploughing. The soil in the field consists of peat fenland of the Adventurer's series (Seale 1975) surviving to a depth of up to 90 cms at subsoil level mixed with material dredged from adjoining drainage ditches and Baldwin's Lode.
4. Bronze (not analysed) cast spiral twisted torc. Appears to have been cast in present form (no evidence of twisting or bending). The spiral cast twists are tightly spaced at between 2.7 to 3.5 per cm (7-9 per inch) and consist of flat bands separated by shallow 'U' shaped grooves. Plain, slightly tapering terminals. External diameter of between 20 and 21.1 cms.
5. Only other English example with plain terminals (although probably manually twisted) is from Hollingbury Hill, Sussex: Butler 1963, no. 19. The thicker cast 'West Buckland' (Butler 1963, 169) torcs are dated exclusively MBA 2 (O'Connor 1980, 80; Burgess 1974) c. 14th-13th century B.C. However, the finer form and plain terminals compare better with the cast Belgian and Central German examples

principally of Mont. IV (Butler 1963, 138-9) from the 11th century B.C. A late MBA/LBA 1 date is probably acceptable.

6. SSMR, MNL 210, CRN 00179. Also undated pestle from same field. For discussion see 1(b) and chapter 12.2.
7. 1 (a and b). Mr P. Cole, Shippea Hill. Drawing by CFP September 1984. Text April 1988.
8. Private collection Mr Percy Cole.

308

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 67687684 approx, West Row.
3. Metal detected by Roy (surname not known) in 1990.
4. Bronze (not analysed) thick annular ring. Circumference decorated with vertically lined band, top and bottom faces by concentric row of dots, slightly irregular in size and depth. Pulling from inside causing loop to be slightly egg-shaped. Maximum external diameter 2.8 cms. Internal diameter 1.2 cms. Thickness 0.8 cms.
5. ?B.A.
6. SSMR MNL 339, CRN 12422. Found in same area as list no. 309.
7. J. King. Drawing by D. Wreathal. Text CFP May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr Roy (surname not known).

309

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 67687684 approx, West Row
3. Metal detected by Roy (surname not known) in 1990
4. Bronze (not analysed) cast disc headed pin with conical boss shaped

head. Complete but with shaft bent at c.35° one third of length below head and to c.170° two thirds of length below head. Whole head domed. Slight neck and collar below head. Shaft narrowing to point. Slight surface loss to mid portion of shaft. Restored length 10.0 cms. Diameter of head 1.5 cms.

5. Some general similarity to N. German, Danish and Irish examples, principally of LBA date, although differences, for example they are not usually cast in one piece, make dating problematic.
6. SSMR MNL 339, CRN 12422. Found in same area as list no. 308
7. J. King. Drawing by D. Wreathal. Text CFP May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr Roy (surname not known).

310

1. (a) Fox 1923, 55, plate VI, 9
2. Lakenheath
3. Presumably found in, or before, 1898
4. Bronze (not analysed) pin with circular section. 'Head' split into three, each of which is looped. Oval perforation at tip end with longitudinal groove above and below. Length 15.05 cms. Weight 11 gms
5. Pin from Diss (NCM 508.976) but manufactured from rolled bronze sheet with multiple curled head. Bronze age?
6. SSMR, LKH MISC, CRN 09688
7. 1 a. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 1898.19

311

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath
3. Found in or before 1882(?). See 6.
4. Bronze (not analysed) pin with simple disc head and slightly curved lower shaft. No further details.
- 5.
6. Formerly Rev. Greenwell collection. Details from records of bronzes from East Anglia originally compiled by R.R. Clark, NCM, whose source was NBIC (relevant card now missing). The Greenwell collection was presented to the BM in 1909 although the catalogue entry suggests an acquisition date of 1882 for this item.
7. NCM (see 6). Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. BM: 1882.2-4.3.

312

1. (a) Fox 1923, 57
 (b) Piggott 1949, 112-31 fig 4.
 (c) Rowlands 1976, no. 2018
 (d) Lawson 1979a 49
 (e) PCAS 19, 1915, 92
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in or prior to 1911 (1 e)
4. Bronze (not analysed) disc headed pin with lozenge plated loop cover. Circular, flat topped disc head. Pin shaft of circular section. Length 12.2 cms.
5. Ingleton, Yorkshire: Piggott 1949, 112-3, fig. 4. Although disc headed pins with loops or perforated shafts are considered by Butler (1963, 218-23) as belonging to Ornament Horizon, Rowlands (and

Lawson 1979a, 49-50) accept an introduction at the end of Montelius III, late 12th century B.C.

6. SSMR LKH MISC, CRN 09727. Not located. Purchased by CUM In 1911.
(1e).

7. 1 (a, b, c and d). Drawing after Piggott (1b). Text CFP May 1991

8. CUM: Z16020.

313

1. Unpublished

2. Lakenheath

3. Found in or before 1912

4. Bronze (not analysed) double knob headed pin. 'Head consisting of 2 spherical knobs about 1½ cms. apart, end knob plain, other and space between ornamented with revolving spiral' (CUM card index).
Length 18.7 cms.

5. Bronze age?

6. Not located. Gift from Cambridgeshire Archaeological Society in 1912.

7. CUM catalogue and card index. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.

8. CUM: Z4287.

314

1. (a) Edwardson 1968, plate 2

(b) Rowlands 1976, plate 20, 2019

2. Mitchells Hill, Icklingham (approx. TL 77757225). See 6.

3.

4. Bronze (not analysed) small quoit-headed pin. Rectangular

sectioned head nick decorated on outer edges. Circular sectioned shaft. Length 9.6 cms.

5. Hammersmith, R. Thames: Rowlands 1976, plate 20, 2007 (larger, the Icklingham example being the smallest). LMBA, although Lawson considers this as possibly Roman or Saxon: Lawson, 1979a 66, footnote 12.
6. No exact location for Mitchells Hill but (2) above given by Suffolk Archaeological Unit as nearest location although MH gives TL 775725. However, old MH references are often inaccurate. Possibly associated with list no. 315.
7. 1 (a and b). Drawing after Rowlands (1b). MH card index and old catalogue. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977.687.

315

1. (a) Edwardson 1968, plate 2.
(b) Rowlands 1976, plate 18, 2020
2. Mitchells Hill, Icklingham (TL77757225 approx.) See 6.
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small incised ribbon bracelet. Rectangular sectioned centre decorated with triple grooved running chevrons. End with simple round sectioned hooked terminal decorated with nicked edges separated by longitudinal groove only, end missing. External diameter 5.2 x 5.0 cms.
5. Ebbesbourne Wake hoard: Rowlands 1976, plate 15, 155, 2-3 (although lacking decoration). See 314 for dating.
6. See list no. 314 which is possibly associated (?)

7. MH old catalogue. 1 (a and b). Drawing after Rowlands. Text by CFP
September 1984 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977.683

MISCELLANEOUS

316

1. (a) Rowlands 1976, 47 and plate 35
2. Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) razor/knife with tang with single rivet hole.
Approximately rectangular tang. Slightly shouldered blade with
slightly concave edges with bevel. Rounded end has slight notch, but
possibly damage (?). Length 10.5 cms.
5. Felixstowe hoard, Suffolk (INV. ARCH. GB16.2(1)) although this has
rounded blade end. MBA (Rowlands 1976) or if dated by (6) above, of
Ewart Park phase of 9th or 8th century B.C.
- 6.
7. 1 a. Drawing after Rowlands 1976. Text CFP September 1984.
8. BM: 27.11-14.14

317

1. Unpublished
2. Wangford
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged razor. Waisted/notched below tang. Leaf

shaped blade. Length 6.35 cms.

5. Class IB razor: Butler and Smith 1956, 28-9; eg. Priddy, Somerset: Piggott 1946, fig. 5, 29 (with rivet hole and no notches) and Lawpark, Fife: *ibid*, fig. 5, 4 (larger, with rounded tip).
EBA and MBA: Rowlands 1976, 47.
6. SSMR WNG MISC, CRN 07940. Formerly W.C. Wells collection (1920).
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and February 1988.
8. Unknown.

318

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) lozenge section short tongue chape. Two rivet holes on opposed lozenge sides. Chape narrows till slightly protruding foot. Broken above rivet holes. Length 3.8 cms. Weight 14.17 gms.
5. Broadward hoard: Burgess, Coombs and Davies 1972, fig. 8. Ewart Park phase of LBA. 9th-8th centuries B.C. (Burgess and Coombs 1979).
6. Formerly W.C. Wells collection (1920).
7. Drawing NBIC. Text CFP September 1984.
8. Unknown.

319

1. Unpublished
2. Copelow Farm, Undley
3. Found 1881

4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed hammer. Oval sectioned collar with small, almost circular socket and wide collar. Mouth grooved across long axis. Long hexagon section. Length 7.2 cms. Weight 284.95 gms.
5. MBA or probably LBA.
6. SSMR, MNL MISC, CRN 09304. Formerly Prigg, then Evans collection.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and June 1988.
8. A. 1927.2662

320

1. (a) Antiq. J 1939, 384
(b) Fox 1939, 243 no.15, fig. 5
2. Holywell Row (Mildenhall parish). See 6
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) socketed sickle. Oval mouth with triple moulding. Two peg holes. Blade with two concentric grooves extends to rear of solid blade where abuts socket end. Slight knob protruding from rear. Length 11 cms. Height 4.7 cms.
5. Probably LBA3-LBA4: O'Connor 1980. 9th-7th centuries B.C.
6. Recorded as from Holywell Row, Icklingham in NBIC
7. 1 (a and b). Drawing after Fox 1939. Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. BM: 1904 10-21.1.

321

1. (a) Edwardson 1968
2. TL 65577807, West Row Fen
- 3 Found by Mr L.W. Palmer, April 1967 on ploughsoil surface.

4. Copper or bronze (not analysed) halberd. Four perimeter rivet holes/notches on hilt. Wide, flat, central mid-rib to blade. Severely corroded and bent when found. Now in two pieces (see 6). Length 37.5 cms.
5. Type 6 halberd: O'Riordain 1937; eg. Pistill Dewy Hill, Towy, Llanarthney, Carmarthenshire: *ibid*, fig. 57, Wales no. 7; and Manea, Cambs: Arch J XII, 193. Stage III or IV of the Mount Pleasant period: Burgess 1980, 75-77; 22nd-18th century B.C.
6. SSMR MNL 039, CRN 08802. Drawing possibly slightly inaccurate due to halberd being affixed to rigid plastic for display purposes. Found bent around a harrow. Straightening by MH resulted in snapped blade.
7. Mr L.W. Palmer, West Row. Drawing (see 9) and text by CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977.689.

322

1. (a) O'Connor 1980, fig. 38, 7; list 58.3
2. TL 73757815, Foxhole Heath, Eriswell (see 6)
3. Found by Mr Reg Hanslip 1930-8 in area disturbed by rabbits.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged arrowhead. Faint central ridge separates to isolate bevelled tang. Two slight barbs. Possibly re-worked (rapier?) tip. Length 3.3 cms.
5. O'Connor lists only three other British tanged arrowheads: from Bokerly Dyke, Dorset; the Penard hoard, Glamorgan; and Water Dean Bottom, Wilts: O'Connor 1980, list 58. A perforated leaf shaped form, probably made from a re-used weapon tip comes from Hockwold, Norfolk: MH 1977-860. Probably LMBA or later.

6. SSMR ERL 050, CRN 00472. Findspot incorrectly recorded by MH as TL 745783 but marked on record map at TL 73707816
7. Mr R. Hanslip, Eriswell, Notebook of Lady G. Briscoe for May 29th and June 18th 1951, and MH record map. Text and drawing CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. MH: 1977.760

323

1. (a) Cunnington, Mrs 1926, Antiq. J., 6, 182
(b) O'Connor 1980, list 58.3
2. Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged and barbed arrowhead. No further details.
- 5.
6. Formerly Fenton collection according to NCM records of bronzes found in East Anglia as originally compiled by R.R. Clark, largely from NBIC. O'Connor suggest this is the same arrowhead as list no. 322, however the find date of 322 and the connection with the Fenton collection suggests otherwise.
7. 1 (a and b). NCM (see 6). NBIC card index. Text CFP September 1984.
8. Unknown

324

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 77908656 (centre of site), Staunch Meadow, Brandon.
3. Unstratified find metal detected from surface deposits (context

- 1205) during excavation of major middle saxon site situated on sand hillock beside river Little Ouse, circa 1987.
4. Bronze (not analysed) arrowhead or small spearhead tip, probably broken in antiquity. Tip very worn/re-worked, hilt end also ?re-worked. Possible hilt mark (of arrowshaft?) on exterior of one side of socket. Possibly very small spearhead re-worked into arrowhead. Length 5.6 cms.
 5. Wetheringsett, S11104 and Hinderclay (S9833).
 6. SSMR BRD 018, CRN 09823. Also sword/rapier tip, list no. 220, from site and prehistoric worked flints and flint-gritted pottery.
 7. Drawing by D. Wreathal. Text CFP December 1991.
 8. SAU, BRD 018.8523

325

1. (a) Ehrenberg 1981, 24
2. Lakenheath
3. Found in or before 1906
4. Bronze (not analysed) tanged anvil. Waisted anvil head, slightly domed top. Casting seams on sides. Height 5.75 cms. Width 3.8 x 2.55 cms. Weight 172 gms.
5. Ehrenberg (1a) lists only three other possible anvils from England; eg. list no. 326. Probably LBA.
- 6.
7. 1 a. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 1906.74.

1. (a) Trump 1968, 213
 (b) Rowlands 1976, 46
 (c) Ehrenberg 1981, 22 and 24
 (d) O'Connor 1980, 176, list 134.1
2. West Row Fen
3. 'Found in the red dirt of West Row Fen' (CUM card index).
4. Bronze (not analysed) T-shaped anvil. 'Rectangular in section, heavy, centre of cross bar slightly expanded, possibly as result of hammering. Length 11.8 cms, breadth (across top of T) 10.1 cms., base of T narrowing to blunt edge' (CUM card index).
5. Lusmagh hoard, Co. Offaly: Eogan 1964, 345 and see list no. 325.
 Lusmagh anvil dated to LBA3 (O'Connor 1980, 176), 9th-8th century B.C.
6. Not located
7. 1 (a, b, c and d). Text CFP September 1984 and May 1991.
8. CUM: 24313.

1. (a) Fox 1923, 63
2. Lakenheath
- 3.
4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) 'rough metal' (1a). No further details.
- 5.
6. Not located
7. 1 a. Text CFP September 1984

8. CUM (number unknown)

328

1. Unpublished
2. Lakenheath area
3. Found by Mr Ron Morley with a metal detector.
4. Two copper or alloy (not analysed) fragments of cake of irregular form. Both have partial black 'sooty' deposit. Maxium dimensions:
1) 3.8 x 1.8 x 2.3 cms. 2) 2.6 x 1.8 x 0.8 cms.
5. Possibly LBA or Roman (probably found on Roman sites).
- 6.
7. Mr Ron Morley, Lakenheath. Text and drawing CFP September 1984.
8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley.

329

1. Unpublished
2. Brandon
- 3.
4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) fragment of cake. Plano-convex form.
Dimensions 4.3 x 3.5 x 2.6 cms. Weight 103 gms. (see 6).
5. Possibly LBA
6. Formerly McKenny Hughes collection. Not located. NBIC lists '4 pieces of bronze cake' from McKenny Hughes collection. Possibly associated.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984.
8. CUM (number unknown)

330

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
- 3.
4. Copper or alloy (not analysed). 'Irregular shaped lump of bronze slag with two faces rectilinear, smooth and slightly curved, the sides are pitted and rough. Possible iron content'. Dimensions 7.7 x 3.7 cms. Weight 573 gms.
5. LBA ?
6. SSMR IKL MISC, CRN 12842. Donated (?) by Ogden W. Sharp (?).
Labelled: 'Icklingham, Suffolk, Bronze Age'.
7. MA catalogue. Text CFP August and November 1991
8. MA: 1977.37

331

1. Unpublished
2. Icklingham
3. 'From Founders hoard' (?) (IM card index)
4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) 'ingot of bronze'. No further details.
- 5.
6. SSMR IKL MISC BA, CRN 10351. Possibly associated with 'portion of bronze stylus' (tracer/awl?), list no 174. Both unlocated. Given by Mrs R.V. Favell, Cornwall, through L. Armstrong.
7. IM card index. Text CFP August 1984 and May 1991.
8. IM: 1936.418

332

1. Unpublished
2. Mildenhall
3. Found in or before 1907
4. Bronze (not analysed) large rivet. Apparently solid, round sectioned. One end missing. Length 2.7 cms. Head diameter 2.9 cms, shaft diameter 1.2 cms. Weight 19 gms.
5. Similar shaped although larger versions with socket and pegged shafts exist from Lodge Farm hoard, Costessey, Norfolk and from the Isleham hoard, Cambs: O'Connor 1980, fig. 45.
6. Present by R.W. Wilson. Not located September 1984.
7. Drawing after NBIC. Text CFP September 1984.
8. CUM: 1907.2

333

1. Unpublished
2. TL 690790 approx, Kenny Hill
3. Found by Mrs Rains about 1978 with a metal detector. Arable field. Found in topsoil.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small rivet. Complete with two heads with internal bevels. Length 0.9 cms. Head diameters 0.9 and 0.8 cms.
- 5.
6. SSMR MNL 136.0031, CRN 08964. See list no. 145.
7. Mrs Rains, Shippea Hill, Cambs. Drawing and text CFP April 1988.
8. MM: MIHLM 81.36

334

1. Unpublished
2. TL 690790 approx, Kenny Hill
3. Found by Mrs Rains about 1978 with a metal detector. Arable fields.
Found in topsoil.
4. Three bronze (not analysed) sprue cup wasters (one only illustrated)
- 5.
6. SSMR: MNL 136.0029, CRN 08964. See list no. 145
7. Mrs Rains, Shippea Hill, Cambs. Text and drawing CFP April 1988.
8. MM: MIHLM 81.37

335

1. Unpublished
2. TL 7065 7900, Beck Row
3. Found by Mr Ron Morley with a metal detector
4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) fragment of cake of irregular form.
Weight 200 gms.
5. Possibly LBA.
6. SSMR MNL 187, CRN 09105
7. Mr Ron Morley, Lakenheath. Text and drawing by CFP September 1984
and May 1991.
8. Private collection Mr Ron Morley

336

1. Unpublished
2. West Row
- 3.

4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) fragment of cake. Irregular form.
Length 9.5 cms. approx.
5. Possibly LBA
6. Not located
7. MH old catalogue. Text CFP September 1984
8. MH: 1977.719

337

1. Unpublished
2. Probably Beck Row or Mundford district (see list no. 216).
3. Found pre 1952
4. Copper or alloy (not analysed) fragment of cake. 4.4 x 2.5 cms
approx.
- 5.
6. Formerly Ashley collection. Not located (possibly lost in
Mildenhall Museum fire c.1972)
7. MM old catalogue. Text and drawing by CFP September 1984.
8. MM: MIHLM 52.294

338

1. Unpublished.
2. TL 66347526 (approx), Gravel Drove, West Row.
3. Metal detected from ploughsoil by Mr Adrian Isaacson in January
1992. Found on chalky hillock in partially peaty field. Circa 20m.
north of rapier H20.
4. Bronze (not analysed) small two headed rivet. Domed heads with
slight platforms. Slight (hammer) splitting around edges of heads

which are approximately 20° from parallel. Length 1.3 cms. Shaft diameter circa 0.4 cms, head diameter circa 0.5 cms.

5. Other finds from field (see 6 below) suggest MBA date.
6. SSMR MNL 447, CRN 13164. Note other finds from same field include (basal looped?) spearhead tip (261), two rapiers (186 and H20) and a rapier-dagger (190). The rivet comes from none of these (unless spearhead rivetted with bronze rivets) and suggest presence of further artifact.
7. Mr A. Isaacson. Drawing by D. Wreathal. Text CFP January 1992.
8. Personal collection Mr C. Pendleton

CATALOGUE 2

EXTENSIVE SURVEY: STRAY FINDS

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

UNSPECIFIED AXES

CRN	Parish	NGR Details and Comments	Date found/Location
3018	Thorney	C Axe, Surface find.	1896 A
5102	Teversham	A Axe, Metal detected.	pre 1982
5946	Wisbech	N Axe, Surface find.	
6396	Reach	N 4 bronze axes (hoard?).	pre 1938
6407	Burwell	A Axe.	
6656	Reach	A Large axe, Surface find.	
6997	Soham	A Axe, Surface find.	CUM
6998	Soham	A Axe, Surface find.	pre 1958
7424	Burwell	C Axe, Surface find.	1904
8179	Peterborough	N 2 axes.	pre 1974

FLAT AXES

2924	Yaxley	N	pre 1926
3587	Chatteris	N 10.4 cms. Found during drainage operations.	1812s CUM 63,177
4091	Duxford	N	c1850 CUM
4979	Hawston	A Found coprolite digging.	pre 1920
6389	Swaffham Bulbeck	A Surface find.	1963 PP
6499	Burwell	N Surface find.	pre 1911

FLANGED AXES

0092 see Chisels

1962	Huntingdon	N Surface find.	NM 654
------	------------	-----------------	--------

1998	Orton Longueville	A	Haft flanged, 9.1 cms. Found in JCB bucket, from alluvium?	PM
2769	Holme	N	3.75"	PM L657
4110	Sawston	N		CUM
4694	Cambridge	C	Surface find,	1837 CUM
4864	Little Shelford	A	Surface find,	pre 1932 CUM 33,744
5606	see Hoards,			
5874	Manea	N		pre 1973 A?
6196	see Palstaves			
6196	see Palstaves			
6438	see Hoards,			
6453	Burwell	A		1959 CUM 59,415
7053	Ely (Stuntney)	N	Surface find,	pre 1938 CUM
7216	see Hoards,			
7846	Whittlesey	N	5.3",	PM L656

PALSTAVES

- see Isleham Hoard (28)

0742	Hamerton	N		pre 1881
0760	Littleport (Fen)	N		pre 1861
1516	Chatteris	N	Looped, Trident motif, 15.2 cms. Found drain cutting,	1963 CM 63.02
1517	Chatteris	N	Looped, Triple parallel ribs, 16.5 cms. 'In old river bed',	1967 CM 67.01
1519	see Catalogue 1.73 Suffolk			
1640	Peterborough	A		1896
1962	Huntingdon	N	Looped,	NM 654
1962	Huntingdon	N		NM 654

2013	Mepal	N		Mar
2028	Great Rawley	A		pre 1930 NM 669
2035	Littleport	N		HFM 16
2058	Wood Walton	A	17,5 cms. 'Found embedded in a bog oak,	pre 1952 NM 668
2076	Cambridgeshire	N	Looped, 15,5 cms.	EM 311
2077	Cambridgeshire	N	Looped, 16,0 cms.	EM 314
2394	Gawlingay	N		pre 1938
2769	Holme	N	Found deepening drain,	c1848 PM L658
2810	Ramsey	N		pre 1924 WM
2822	see Hoards (1)			
2950	Peterborough	N	Two palstaves. Also socketed axe. Found in course of and on banks of river Nene?	pre 1926 PM
2952	Ramsey	N		pre 1926 PM
3023	Wood Walton	C		pre 1930
3056	Thorney	C	Looped, Impression of cord, 15,5 cms, 400 gms. Surface find from fen edges where clay ploughed up.	1980
3083	see Hoards (1?).			
3117	see Hoards (2).			
3246	Croydon	N		pre 1907 CUM
3655	Somersham	A		1967
3979	Heydon	A		pre 1968
3990	Foxton	A		pre 1980
4374	Harston	N		pre 1938
4979	see Hoards.			
5010	Cambridge	N	Crinoline bladed. Found house building.	pre 1940 CUM
5390	Horningsea	N		pre 1957

5456	Cottenham	A		1961 CUM 61,201
5667	Wilburton	C	Found during draining 3 ft below surface in clay.	1953 PP
5717	see Hoards (1).			
5785	see Hoards (3 palstaves and torc)			
5806	Mepal	A	Ploughed up.	c1958 PP
5815	Chatteris	C		pre 1952
5817	see 5815			
5902	March	A	Found 1 ft deep. As below?	c1953 CUM 57,196
5903	March	A	Ploughed up. As above?	CUM
6196	Wilburton (Grunt Fen)	A	2 palstaves, 14.3 and 13.5 cms. Claimed as part hoard by Rowlands. See Hoards.	pre 1980 ACM 197 and 198
6344	Horningsea	A	'Socketed palstave'.	pre 1982 PP
6351	Burwell	N		Lost
6396	see Hoards (4).			
6501	Burwell	C		1928
6570	Lode	A	Looped. Found on earthwork.	PP
6635	Swaffham Bulbeck			1972?
6668	Swaffham Prior	N	Found hoeing.	1928
6769A	see Hoards (17).			
7002	Soham	A	Found beside line of causeway.	PP
7111	see Hoards (5).			
7185	Littleport (Mare Fen)	A	Looped.	1871 CUM
7214	Littleport	A	Shield motif. 'Found in clay below peat'.	pre 1940
7229	Littleport	A	'Wood impressions'.	pre 1970 PP?
7304	Cited grid reference = Norfolk!			

1515	Chatteris	N		CM 73,04
1660	Peterborough	A		pre 1891 PM 662
1729	Whittlesey	A	12,3 cms,	1892 WM
1733	Wood Walton	N	Found lying on log of black oak 2-3' below surface,	1928 NM 862
1745	see Hoards (2)			
1809	Cambridgeshire	N		NM 644
1810	see Hoards (5)			
2014	Doddington	N	9,3 cms,	1949? Mar
2032	St Neots	N		NM 630
2075	Stretham	N	12,2 cms,	EM 326
2078	Stretham	N	11,5 cms,	EM 325
2120	Stretham	A	Same as 6917?	pre 1959
2769	see Hoards (3)			
2822	see Hoards (1)			
2936	Farcet	A	11,0 cms, Surface find,	1976 PM LI251
2944	see 2769			
2950	Peterborough?	N	Found in course of and on banks of river Nene, Also see Palstaves,	pre 1926 PM
3016	Peterborough	C		1952 PM
3021	Eye	N		pre 1878
3083	see Hoards (1?)			
3091	see Hoards (2)			
3101	see Hoards (2)			
3117	see Hoards (25)			
3249	Croydon	C	Found in garden,	pre 1938
3254	see Hoards (1)			
3320	see Hoards (1)			

4050	Newston	N	2 socketed axes,	pre 1938	BM
4110	Sawstone	N			CUM
4110	see Hoards (2) (separate from above)				
5391	Horningsea	N	Axe, socketed?	1860	
5452	see Hoards (21)				
5452	see Hoards (31)				
5717	see Hoards (2)				
5861	Manea	C			PP
5864	Manea	A		pre 1975	PP
5874	see Hoards (2)				
5874	Manea	N		pre 1973	
5892	see Hoards (1)				
5948	see Hoards (5)				
5991	Manea	A		pre 1961	
6057A	see Hoards (3)				
6364	Stow cum Quy	A		1939-45	CUM
6381	see Hoards (1)				
6382	see Hoards (1)				
6397	see Hoards (13)				
6475	see Hoards (1)				
6512	Stow cum Quy	N	'Early socketed',	pre 1909	CUM
6769	see Hoards (1?)				
6894	Burwell	N	Breton(?) axe, 12.5 cms. Found ploughing,	1912	
6917	Stretham	A	Same as 2120?	pre 1959	PP?
6953A	see Hoards (2)				
6959	Soham	A	1 (or 2) socketed axe/s,		
6969	Wicken	A		1956	

6997A	see Hoards (17)		
7106	Soham	C	1939
7111	see Hoards (77)		
7138	Downham	A	Same as 7145? 1973 PP
7145	Downham	A	Same as 7138? 1973 PP
7207	Ely	A	pre 1956
7256	Ely	A	
7576	Soham (Fen)	N	Reputedly with jet necklace, inhumation etc. BM 55
7287	Littleport	A	Found deep ploughing. pre 1938
7387	Weston Colville	A	1910
7568	see Hoards (4)		
7732	Whittlesey	C	pre 1983 PP
7741	Fordham	C	CUM?
7890	Cambridgeshire	N	10.0 cms. NM 265
7986	see Hoards (1)		
8172	see Hoards (4)		
8202	Whittlesey	N	PM L665
8202	Whittlesey	N	pre 1900 PM L664
8261	Wimblington	N	1956 PM L973

TRACERS/AVLS

3320B	see Hoards (1)
5452	see Hoards (1)
6320	see Ornaments
6334	see Ornaments
6397	see Hoards (2 tracers/avls or punches)
7518	see Ornaments

HALBERDS

5862 Manea N- 11". pre 1855 CUM

KNIVES, DAGGERS, DIRKS AND RAPIERS

- see Isleham hoard (54 knives).

0036 Barnack A EBA dagger with 18 gold caps. From c1975 BM
primary grave in barrow, Excavated.

1612 Orton A Dirk, 16.0 cms, Dredged from river Nene, 1977
Waterville

1819 Cambridgeshire N Dagger, NM 928

1896 Castor N Dagger or spear blade, pre 1925 PM L675A

2031 St Ives C Single perforated 'dagger' (knife?), pre 1949 NM 645
11.2 cms, Dredged from river Ouse.

2387 Croxton A Rapier, pre 1931 CUM 29/517

2952 Ransey N Rapier, pre 1926 PM

2960 see Hoards (1 rapier).

3019 Peterborough A 'Knife-dagger', Bulldozed, 1953 PP

3117 see Hoards (1 hog back knife)

3254 see Hoards (1 knife fragment)

3320b Hoards (1 'dagger')

3777 Chatteris N Rapier, 39.1 cms, Found on floor of pre 1881 A 1927,2353
dug-out in fens, above clay, under
peat?

4068 Chatteris N Single rivet 'flanged dagger', 18.5 cms, 1960 CM 82.01
Ploughed up.

4472 Soham N Rapier, 26.4+ cms, pre 1900 CUM 99,327

4472 Soham N Dirk, 18.2 cms, pre 1924 CUM

5423 see Hoards (rapier, dirk and single rivet knife)

5452 see Hoards (rapier)

5717 see Hoards (1 tanged knife)

5807 Mepal N Rapier, pre 1938 CUM

5807	Mepal	N	Rapier,	pre 1938	BM
5874	Manea . . .	N	Socketed knife,		A?
5912	Winblington	N	Rapier, 27.0 cms.	pre 1962	W
6020	Coveney	N	Rapier, 28.5 cms.	pre 1881	CUM 22,558
6365	Stow cum Quy	N	Rapier/dirk, 25.0 cms.	pre 1849	CUM 83,164A
6397	see Hoards (9 knives; 5 tanged, 4 socketed)				
6445	see Hoards (2 rapiers)				
6459	Burwell	N	Dagger, c18.8 cms. Ploughed on rough surface of gravel ridge.	pre 1928	CUM
6500	Burwell	C	Dagger,	1928	
6769	see Hoards (2 daggers/knives)				
6955	Thetford	A	Rapier,	1953	
7018	Soham	A	Fragment rapier;	c1960s	
7055	Ely	N	Rapier, 31.5 cms.	pre 1962	CUM FB 231
7111	see Hoards (1 rapier and 1 knife fragment)				
7130	Downham	A	'EBA rapier', 48.0 cms.		
7209	Ely	C	Rapier, 32.5 cms.		BM 1910 12-10.1
7209	Ely (Padnal Fen)	C	Rapier, Broken rivet hole, c30.5 cms. Found 2' above clay, 3' below surface in drainage work.	1949	CUM 49,694
7209	Ely	N	Rapier,		NCM 299
7209	Ely	N	Rapier,		NCM
7209	Ely	N	Dirk, 20.6 cms.		CUM 22,561 CA
7209	Ely	N	Dirk, 22.8 cms.		CUM 22,560 CA
7209	Ely	N	Rapier, 38.9 cms.		CUM 22,557
7297	Littleport	A	Rapier,	pre 1959	
7305	Littleport	A	'MBA dagger', Dredged? 16.2 cms.	1959	CUM 59,416
7508	Chippenham	A	'Ogival dagger', Excavated, barrow burial.	1935	CUM?

7513	Soham	A Rapier, Same as below?	pre 1970
7514	Soham	A Rapier, Same as above?	1969
7533	Isleham	A Rapier, 36.7 cms.	1954
7616	Isleham	C M/LBA rivetted dagger, 21.0 cms. Ploughed up.	c1970 MM MIHLM 82.1
7619	see 7508		
7660	Littleport	N Dirk, 25.5 cms.	CUM 59,414
7660	Littleport	N Dirk, 16.2 cms.	CUM 59,416
7660	Littleport	N Dirk, 19.9 cms.	BM WG 2065
7803	see 7994		
7890	Cambridgeshire	N Dagger, 17.0 cms.	NM 256A
7994	Cambridge	N Rapier, 42.8 cms.	pre 1929 CUM 29,185
7994	Cambridge	N Rapier, 41.6 cms.	pre 1897 CUM 97,72
7994	Cambridge	N Rapier, 34.6 cms.	PRM
7994	Cambridge	N Rapier, 35.0 cms.	SA
8129	Litlington	N EBA, Round heeled dagger.	A
8173	Manea	N Rapier/dirk, 23.0+ cms?	pre 1962 CUM 83,167A
8306	Soham	C Dagger, Ploughed surface.	pre 1986 PP

SVORDS

- see Isleham hoard (296 fragments many joining)

1955	Orton	C	pre 1954 PM
2034	Sutton	N Wilburton form.	HFM
2937	Stanground	N Ploughed up.	pre 1964 PM L963
2960	see Hoards (1 complete)		
3254	see Hoards (1 fragment)		
5717	see Hoards (11 fragments)		
5722	Haddenham	C	1954

6020 Coveney N Sword,
 6020 Coveney N Flange hilted (experimental?) pre 1881
 transitional sword,

6057A see Hoards (1+ fragments)

6237 see Hoards (7 fragments of 2 swords)

6769A see Hoards (1 fragment)

7029 see Hoards (5 fragments)

7422 Burwell A Blade only, 40.0+ cms. c1930s

7469 see 7573

7573 see Hoards (1 complete, 3 fragments)

8061 see 6237

CHAPES

- see Isleham hoard (1764 fragments tongue chapes)

3254 see Hoards (1)

5717 see Hoards (4 tongue chapes)

6397 see Hoards (bag-shaped chape)

7029 see Hoards (1 fragment)

SPEARHEADS

- see Isleham hoard

0014 Wittering N PM

0431 Kimbolton A NM

0615 Buckden C Surface find. CUM

0970 Conington C Side looped, 14.9 cms, Found in potato 1920 NM 670

1744 Conington A Side looped, 15.2 cms, pre 1950 NM 674

1746 Ransey A Side looped, 9.8 cms, Relation to pre 1984 NM 640
 below unknown,

1746 Ransey A Side looped, 11.8 cms, Relation to pre 1984 NM 671
 above unknown,

1896	Castor	N		pre 1969
2027	Ramsey	A	Side looped,	NM 693
2030	St Ives	N	Side looped, Found pulling down cottage,	NM 632
2040	Haddenham	N	Side looped,	HFM
2769	Holme	C	Protected loops, Found draining Whittlesea Mere, Same as 2944?	1886 PM L667
2769	see Hoards (1 pegged?)			
2922	Farcet	N	Part pegged spearhead,	pre 1954
2944	see 2769			
2944	Holme	A	Found draining Whittlesea Mere, Same as 2769?	pre 1852
3017	Borough Fen	A	Surface find,	c1953
3031	Stanground	A	'Found embedded in rushes'	pre 1969 PM
3065	Thorney	C	Side looped, 12.4+ cms, 120 gms,	pre 1980
3099	Shepreth	A	'LBA', Socket missing, Found in garden,	
3117	see Hoards (3 pegged?)			
3669	Warboys	N	Side looped, 31.0 cms,	CUM
3669	Warboys	N	Pegged, 29.0 cms,	pre 1926 CUM
3697	see Hoards (1 basal looped)			
3989	Foxton	N	Socketed, Associated with burial/s and pot,	1921
4050	Newton	N	Pegged,	pre 1938 CUM
4093	Duxford	C	Pegged?	1944 PP?
4110	see Hoards (2 pegged?)			
4116	Ickleton	N	Side looped,	pre 1938 SMC
5228	Cambridge	C	Dredged,	1930
5452	see Hoards (1 pegged)			
5452	see Hoards (1 barbed 5 pegged)			
5634	Haddenham	A	Side looped,	pre 1969

5671	Haddenham	N		pre 1909
5716	see Hoards (number and form unknown)			
5717	see Hoards (115 pegged)			
5838	Witcham	N		pre 1938 BM
5856	Downham	C	Side looped?	1935 CUM
5874	see Hoards (1 pegged?)			
5892A	see Hoards (1 pegged?)			
6020	Coveney	N	Side looped,	
6054	see 3697			
6116	Linton	N	Pegged?	pre 1938
6131	Balsham	A	Side looped,	1977
6237	see Hoards (1 pegged?)			
6343	Horningsea	A	Side looped. Also 'MBA' pot,	pre 1969
6345	Fen Ditton	A	Side looped,	pre 1967
6381	see Hoards (1 pegged?)			
6382	see Hoards (1 pegged)			
6397	see Hoards (8 pegged)			
6438	see Hoards (tanged Arreton form)			
6475	see Hoards (1, pegged?)			
6511	Stow cum Quy	C	Side looped?	1941
6792	Chatteris	A	Surface find,	PP
6999	Thetford	A	Barbed spearhead, c10",	CUM
7029	see Hoards (1 pegged?)			
7111	see Hoards (4 pegged?)			
7182	Downham	A	Side looped. Found digging trench on surface of clay below about 6" of peat,	pre 1936 CUM
7432	Fordham	A	Pegged?	c1964
7605A	Soham	A	Tip only,	pre 1980

7676	Ashley	A	Side looped? Ploughed.	pre 1977
7778	Haddenham	A	Side looped, Part scatter?	1970
7961A	Burwell	A	Side looped.	PP
7961A	Burwell	A	Unlooped (pegged?).	
7943	Chatteris	N	Side looped, 9.5 cms.	pre 1893 PM L668
8203	Wittering	N	Side looped? Same as 0014?	pre 1985 PM L669
8212	Swaffham Prior N /Bullbeck (Fen)			
8212	Swaffham Prior N /Bullbeck (Fen)			1892 CUM
8226	Eye	N	5.4".	pre 1985 PM L974
8266	Chatteris	N	6"+	pre 1986 CM
8308	Soham	C	Tip only.	pre 1986 PP

FERRULES

- see Isleham hoard (46 tubular)

5717 see Hoards (6)

6237 see Hoards (2)

7029 see Hoards (1)

8061 see 6237

GOUGES

- see Isleham hoard (12)

2769 see Hoards (2)

2944 see 2769

3101 see Hoards (1)

3117 see Hoards (1)

3254 see Hoards (1)

5452 see Hoards (1)

5452 see Hoards (3)

6397 see Hoards (3)

7111 see Hoards (1)

CHISELS/LEATHER WORKING KNIVES

- see Isleham hoard (1)

0092 Barnack A 'Flanged chisel' 1960s SM

2810 Ramsey N 'Chisel'. Also palstave 2810. pre 1923 W

3117 see Hoards (1)

5140 Cambridge N Small trunnioned chisel. pre 1923 CUM

5452 see Hoards (1)

5717 see Hoards (1)

6397 see Hoards (2)

6475 see Hoards (1)

SICKLES

- see Isleham hoard (7)

6909 Stretham N LBA. Socketed sickle. pre 1938 CUM

8218 see Misc (Sickle?)

ORNAMENTS

- see Isleham hoard (25 M and LBA)

0670 St Neots A Part bronze torc. Surface find.

1751 Peterborough C Bronze torc. Excavated from Roman pit. pre 1969

2063 Maxey N Quoit headed pin. PM L952

5452 see Hoards (MBA torc in LBA hoard)

5785 see Hoards (MBA gold torc - see Grunty Fen hoard)

5801 Haddenham N Gold 'ring-money'. Found 'on the top of 1883
/Wilburton the fen earth'.

6320	Great Wilbraham	C	'Pin', Found with cremation segmented falcone beads etc in barrow.	1852 AEH
6334	Balsham	C	'Pin' with urn and cloth, Cremation in barrow 1.	1848
6334	Balsham	C	'Small ornament', Secondary deposit in barrow 2.	1848
6397	see Hoards (2)			
6399	Burwell (Fen)	N	Gold ribbon torc.	A 1927,2395
7448	Chippenham	C	EBA cylinder bead, 1.7 cm. With inhumation.	1973
7518	Soham	N	'Pin' with cremation urn.	pre 1938

MISCELLANEOUS

- see Isleham hoard (19 various)

0036	Barnack	A	18 sheet gold wristguard caps, Excavated from barrow burial.	1974-6 BM
2769	see Hoards (socketed adze and hammer)			
3117	see Hoards (cauldron)			
3254	see Hoards (hollow ring and bugle-shaped object)			
3697	see Hoards (shield)			
4110	see Hoards ('other pieces')			
5452	see Hoards ('ring')			
5452	see Hoards (2 'rings' and 'scraps of bronze')			
5717	see Wilburton Hoard			
6020	see Hoards (2 shields)			
6054	see 3697			
6057	see Hoards (razor)			
6382	see Hoards (hollow ring)			
6397	see Reach Fen hoard			
6987	Thetford	C	'Ring', Excavated from causeway.	1935 CUM?

8218 Wicken

N Curved bladed artefact, 4".

pre 1850

INGOTS AND CASTING WASTE
(see also Hoards)

3171 Melbourn C 'Cake'. Found deep ploughing, possibly 1953
site of tumuli.

NORFOLK

UNSPECIFIED AXES

CRN	Parish	NGR Details and comments	Date found/Location
1265	Hunstanton	N 'Celts'	pre 1806
2166	Fulmodeston	N 'Celt'	pre 1847 PP
2850	East Dereham	N 'Celt'	pre 1853 PP
3877	West Acre	A Axe	pre 1981 PP
5260	Feltwell	C Axehead	pre 1985 PP
5385	see 'Hoards'		
6262	Weybourne (pits)	N '2 or 3 celts'	pre 1852 PP
6868	Mundsley (Nr)	N Celt. On beach, from cliff fall.	1879
6899	see 'Hoards'		
7105	Kettlestone /Pensthorpe	N Celt	pre 1864 PP
7238	Langham	N Celt	pre 1879
7935	Scole	N Celts. Possibly flint?	
9001	Wreathan /West Wreathan (Mickle Mere)	A Part celt. Found on artificial pile island while draining mere.	1856
18575	Southery	C Axe. Found in garden.	c1972 PP?
20655	N or S Creak	N 'Axe'	pre 1984 HSM

FLAT AXES

1422	Heacham	A 9.9 cms.	1846 NCM 48,926
2593	Southery	C Flat axe(?) Found in bed of old run.	1937
2598	Barton Bendish	C Decorated.	1967 KLM
2949	Hardingham	C Copper. 10.0 cms. 1x tin. Ploughed 1949-50.	NCM 193,955
3297	Castle Rising	N	pre 1851

3533	Harpley	A	Small, Found near axe hammer,	1973 PP
4032	Castle Acre /Bressingham	N	12.2 cms,	pre 1900 NCM 22,08,1
4883	Methwold	A	8% tin, Found cutting drains,	1912 NCM 879,963
4886	Methwold	N	c17.5 cms, Battered, Ex Gathercole collection,	pre 1914 CUM 1914,28
5058	Threxton /Lt. Gressingham	N	12.9 cms, Ploughed,	c1930 THC
5245	Methwold	A	Fieldwalking finds, including ogival dagger, jet ring and scatter,	1882 PP BM NCM
6371	Runton	N	12.5 cms, 1% tin, Found in 200 year old barn wall,	pre 1924 NCM 64,24
7423	Cawston	N	9.5 cms,	pre 1849 NCM 749,76,94
7479	Cawston	N	19.3 cms,	1946 PP
8446	Horning	A	Cu, broad butted; Metal detected?	1978-80 PP
9358	see Hoards			
10890	Bressingham /Swaffham	N	c14.0 cms, C19th,	
10890	Bressingham /Swaffham	N	c11.4 cms, C19th,	
11137	Norfolk	N	c14.6 cms,	pre 1930s
11149	Norfolk	N	14.3 cms,	pre 1928 BM P1964 12-1,115
11160	Norfolk	N	11.5 cms,	NCM CANCM 226
12631	North Walsham	C	Thin butted, 12.1 cms, Metal detected,	1977 PP
13463	Stoke Ferry	A		1961 KLM A263
14549	Southery	C	Small, Decorated, Metal detected?	1979 PP
15766	Hilgay	A	Thin butted,	1977 PP
16864	Feltwell	N	6.0 cms,	c1977 BSEMH 1977,718
16996	Birchan	C		1963-4 KLM KL17,968,A635
17108	Burgh Castle	N		pre 1977

17193 Feltwell	C	PP
17541 Hockwold	C Decorated, 16,8 cms.	1977 PP
17716 Norfolk	N	DM
22533 Billington	C From gravel pit.	1986 PP
FLANGED AXES		
1744 Burnham Market	N c10,1 cms.	c1932 PP
2243	see Hoards	
2656 Swaffham Prior?	N LEBA? 10,6 cms.	LM
2660	see Palstaves	
2664 Swaffham Necton or Narborough	N Hammer flanged.	c1849 NCM 22,08
2664	see Chisels	
2893 Gateley	N 14,0 cms.	BM WG 1812
2894 Gateley	N	BM 66 6-7 21
2926 North Elmham	N 11,8 cms.	YM
2951	see Palstaves	
3918 Pentney	A	pre 1955 KLM 14,958 A260
4428 Welney	N Slight flanges. Butt broken, 10,0 cms.	pre 1879 BM WG 1817
4494 Barton Bendish	N	pre 1952 BM 1952 4,3,5
4574 Gooderstone	C Miniature.	1970 NCM 210,971
4887 Methwold	A 'Fluted sides', 8,4 cms.	pre 1879 NCM 752,76,94
5160 Feltwell	A	
5372 Hockwold (Fen)	N Found ploughing.	1921 BM 1924,12-81
5385	see Hoards	
5827 Thetford (Barrow Hill)	N Rain motif. Small.	pre 1971 TM A1124
6012 Bridgham	N 7,05 cms.	1920 CUM 1920,807

6867	Mundesley	N	13.0 cms.	c1900 Sp 1950
7189	Foulsham	N	8.6 cms.	1912 NCM 156,947
7780	Horsford	N	9.7 cms.	c1910-3 NCM 69,13
7923	Diss	N	'Haft flanged'	pre 1853 BM Wellcome coll
8231	see Palstaves			
8469	Salhouse	N	c9.6 cms.	pre 1893 NCM 754,76,94
8469	see Chisels			
11128	East Carleton	N		pre 1857 GSM
11134	Norfolk	N	Hammer flanged, Decorated blade.	pre 1831 BM 66,6-2710
10800	Harling	C	Hammer flanged, 15.5 cms. Found mole catching.	pre 1972 PP
11159	Norfolk	N	Decorated, 11.3 cms.	NCM 225
11347	Leziate	C	LEBA, Cast flanged.	1975 KLM 7,976 A1026
11491	Methwold	N		BM WG 1816
12593	Rougham	N	'Haft flanged', Punched decoration, c14.7 cms.	pre 1870 BM WG 1830
15278	Swanton Morley	C	Low flanged, Decorated, 8.1 cms. Found potato digging.	1979 PP
16097	Swaffham	C	Ploughsoil surface.	1980 PP
16306	Norfolk?	N	8.4 cms.	pre 1979 PP
16863	Hockwold	A	Butt missing, Metal detected.	pre 1872 MH 1977,722
17167	Hellesdon	C	Metal detected.	1981 PP
17490	Norfolk	N	LEBA, Arreton form, Decorated.	pre 1909 NCM 22,08(2)
17889	Reepham	N	EMBA form, 14.0 cms.	pre 1976 BMN
17907	Ashwellthorpe	C	'Haft flanged', EMBA form. Found on ploughed surface.	1978 PP
19569	Harling	C	LEBA, Arreton form, 9.8 cms. Metal detected.	1983 PP
22037	Harling (W. Harling Heath)	N	LEBA, Arreton form, 3.5 cms.	pre 1986 PP

PALSTAVES

1101	see Hoards (1)		
1505	Snettisham	A Looped, 15.0 cms,	1949
1506	Snettisham	N Looped, Ribbed, 15.2 cms,	pre 1881
1942	North Creake	C 536.5 gms,	1964/4
1943	North Creake	N	c1908 PP
2095	Hindringham	C Transitional	c1964 PP
2158	see Hoards (2)		
2311	Great/Little Massingham	N 13.0 cms,	pre 1925 KLM
2447	Denver	N	pre 1957 KLM
2499	Hilgay (Fen)	N Same as 17493?	pre 1884 PP
2512	W. Dereham (Fen)	N Looped, Shield motif, 14.0 cms,	pre 1935 NCM 106,935
2522	Wretton (Fen)	N Shield motif, 15.2 cms, From same mould as 11147,	pre 1909, 1853? NCM 7,22,08
2535	Falsely provenanced to river Wissey - Clouston collection.		
2567	Southery	N Looped, Ribbed, 14.1 cms, Ploughed up near human skeletal remains,	1889 PP
2567	Southery	N Looped, Ploughed up,	pre 1889 PM
2587	Methwold (Fen)?	N Looped, Shield and rib motif, Found in outhouse rubbish,	
2613	Oxborough	N	1748 Lost
2614	Oxborough	N Fragment,	pre 1853 NCM 405,958
2617	Oxborough	C On field surface,	1964 PP
2618	Oxborough	N Shield motif, c14.7 cms,	pre 1908 NCM 1910,22
2638	Oxborough	A Looped, Shield and rib motif, Found on field surface,	1974 PP
2660	see Flanged Axes		

2664	Swaffham Necton or Narborough	N	Looped	c1849 ?GYM 151,969
2739	Wretham	N	Shield and rib motif 13,2. Ex Gathercole!	c1904-5 CUM 1905,200
2848	E. Dereham	N	Shield motif, 15,0 cms, Found laying drains,	1908 NCM 73,15
2853	see Hoards (1)			
2951	Hingham	N	Midrib motif, c12,6 cms,	pre 1910 NCM 20,22,08
3574	Grimston	C	c10,4 cms,	1958 KLM
3741	Gayton	C		1956 PP
3753	East Walton (Fen)	N	Looped, c15,2 cms,	pre 1908 NCM 22,22,08
3903	Narborough	N	Shield motif, 14,6 cms,	1869 NCM 6,22,08
4030	Castle Acre	N	Looped, Ribbed trident motif,	1864 NCM
4030	Castle Acre	N	Shield and internal rib motif, 16,3 cms,	pre 1910 NCM
4115	South Acre	C	Surface find,	1970 PP
4173	Great Dunham	N		1782 A 1970,828
4174	Little Dunham	N	13,5 cms,	1828? NCM 5,22,08
4231	see Hoards (1) The Downham Fen hoard			
4401	Wareham	N	Ribbed, c14,0 cms,	pre 1909 NCM 17,22,08
4444	Fordham (Fen)	N	'Socketed axe flanged'	pre 1906 KLM
4461	Methwold	C	Surface find on peaty field,	1971 PP
4472	Marshland St. James (Fen)	N	Looped, 15,9 cms,	1849?
4495	see Hoards (2)			
4597	Sporle-with -Palgrave	N	Looped, Converging line motif,	1847/1851 NCM 26,22,08
4727	Stoke Ferry	N	Looped, Trident motif, 15,7 cms, Dredged,	pre 1929 CUM 29,286

4753	Methwold	C		1956 PP
4754	Methwold	A		1957 PP
4755	Methwold	A	Looped, Same field as spearhead 4755,	1952 PP
4869	Methwold	N	Looped,	pre 1937 BM 1976 7-18
4869	Methwold	N		-9
4870	Methwold	N		
4871	Methwold	N	Looped, 16.1 cms,	1894 CUM
4872	Methwold	N	Looped, 14.5 cms,	pre 1901 NCM Y61.96.94
4919	Feltwell	N	Shield motif, 16.6 cms,	c1864 CUM 118 1PB18
4919	Feltwell	N	Shield and central rib motif, 14.1 cms,	pre 1923 CUM 23/1554
4920	Feltwell	N	12.5 cms,	SA?
5186	Hockwold	A	Found in a carrot machine,	1969 PP
5268	Methwold	C	Ploughed, Skull fragments nearby,	1963 PP
5369	see Suffolk 10974			
5382	Hockwold	N		pre 1934 CUM
5506	Kings Lynn	N	Looped,	pre 1887 BM 1887.7.29
5507	Kings Lynn	N	14.0 cms,	Sold
5508	Kings Lynn	N		1955 A 1955.153
5822	Thetford	N	Looped, Ribbed, 17.2 cms,	1888 A 1927.2590
5823	Thetford	N	Looped,	pre 1952 PP
5825	Thetford	N	c15.4 cms,	NCM 7.346.958
6026	Harling /E. Harling	N		1966 PP
6446	Cromer	N	15.0 cms, Found on cliff,	1849
6454	Cromer	N	Looped, Fragment 11.8+ cms,	
6484	Holt	N		pre 1937 BM P1976.7-1.10
6513	Hempstead	C	Looped, Found hoeing,	1955 NCM 15.957

6672	Corpusty /Saxthorpe	A	Found during hedging.	pre 1972 PP
6706	Erpingham /Calthorpe	A	Found making gun-emplacement.	1939-45 Wa
6877	see Hoards (3)			
6878	Southrepps	N		pre 1954 NCM 203,957
6899	Bacton	A	Part hoard? Found on Neolithic site.	1953 PP
7147	see Hoards (70) The Stibbard hoard			
7163	Horningtoft	N	Looped, Central rib motif, c16.5 cms.	NCM 33,80
7165	Horningtoft	N	12.0 cms.	NCM
7345	Cawston	N	13.1 cms. Found carrot lifting.	1967 PP
7388	Cawston	A	Looped, Shield and rib motif, Found potato harvesting.	1974 PP
7817	Horningham	N	Looped, Shield and rib motif, 15.9 cms.	pre 1931 NCM 89,931
7923	Diss	N	15.9 cms.	pre 1853 Lost
8183	East Ruston	C	Looped, Shield and rib motif, Found drain digging.	1956 NCM 124,977(79)
8231	Stalham	C	Possibly flanged axe? Found filling 'gun pits'.	1948 PP
8387	Hickling /Catfield /Potter Higham	A	Looped, Trident motif, transitional. Dredged from an area of medieval peat workings.	1972 NCM 509,974
8422	Woodbastwick	N	Looped?	1969-70 Sold
8477	Woodbastwick	C	Looped, 11.5 cms. Found in potato machine.	1960 PP
8763	see Hoards (1)			
8832	Whinburgh	C	Looped, Single rib motif, 15.2 cms.	1939 NCM 50,939
8846	Garvestone	N		c1907 NCM 490,967
8959	Lt. Ellingham	N	Looped, Shield motif, 15.3 cms.	pre 1926 NCM 120,926
8960	Lt. Ellingham	N	V motif, 16.3 cms.	1775 LIV 665SM
8961	Lt. Ellingham	N		pre 1919 PP

9092	Attleborough	N	Shield motif, 16,2 cms,	pre 1893 A 1927,2589
9093	Attleborough	N	Shield motif, Untrimmed, Unsharpened, 16,7 cms,	1892 Sp 41
9124	Attleborough	C		1953 NCM 258,958
9141	Attleborough	C	Looped, Broken, 263 gms,	1965
9358	Cringleford	C	Looped, 16,7 cms, Found in garden, Part hoard? Also see flat axe,	1926 PP
9550	see Hoards (1)			
9624	Thorpe St Andrew	C	Incomplete, 11,3+ cms, Found 4'6" deep in sewer trench,	1958 NCM 310,958
9884	Framlingham Earl	C	Damaged, Found in gravel pit,	1964 PP
9969	Ashwellthorpe /Fundenhall	N	Shield motif, 14,0 cms,	pre 1926 NCM 139,926
10022	see Hoards (1)			
10296	Rockland St Mary	C	Looped, Wood in septum, Ploughed,	1952 PP
10417	Needham	N	Shield? motif, 13,2 cms,	pre 1880 BM 1880 8-2,70
10556	see Hoards (1)			
10758	Hopton	C	Looped, Fragment, Found in cliff fall	1952 NCM 177,955
10767	Pulham St. Mary	N	Shield motif, c15,9 cms, Stray from hoard 10765?	pre 1910 NCM 767,76,94 or 1910,24,261
10784	Quidenham	N	Shield motif, 15,3 cms,	pre 1934 NCM 124,977(78)
10922	Tibenham	N	403 gms, 14,9 cms,	c1922 NCM 103,22
10930	Gissing	N	3 ribbed shield motif, 15,3 cms,	mid C19th NCM 586,971
10982	Bunston?	N		1963 PP
11126	E. Carleton	N	Looped, 3 convergent rib motif, 225 gms, 15,2 cms,	pre 1931 NCM 90,931
11130	Wendling?	N	8,8 cms,	YM
11132	Worstead (Common)	N	14,7 cms, Metallographic analysis	pre 1832 PRM 1884,119,105
11138	Norfolk	N	Shield motif, 14,2 cms,	pre 1838 NCM 257,59,38

11145	Norfolk	N	Broken, 9.2+ cms.	pre 1838 NCM 258,59,38
11146	Norfolk	N	'rough cast', 11.0 cms. Stibbard form?	LM
11147	Norfolk	N	Shield motif, 15.3 cms. From same mould as 2522,	pre 1909 NCM 259
11148	Norfolk	N	Looped, 18.0 cms.	pre 1934 Sp
11157	Norfolk	N	Shield motif, c14.6 cms.	KLM
11158	Norfolk	N	13.8 cms.	NCM 766,76,94 256
11161	Norfolk	N	Shield motif, 13.1 cms.	NCM 763,76,94 254
11162	Norfolk	N	15.0 cms.	NCM 19,22,08 260
11253	Croxton	N	Looped,	PP
11405	Hilgay	C	Hole in septum. Dug up in garden.	c1973 KLM 444 975 A1025
11455	Feltwell	N	Looped,	pre 1976 PP
11788	see Hoards (2)			
11950	Southery? (Brandon Creek)	N	Looped,	pre 1952 CUM 52,4?
11958	Downham West	C	Found hoeing,	1968 KLM
11977	Rystone	N		c1971 ?
12508	Rockand St. Mary	C	Looped. Wood corrosion in haft. Found with pot?	c1947 PP
12767	Runhall	C	Looped. Shield one side, midrib motif other,	1977 PP
13891	see Hoards (1?)			
13921	Methwold	N		BO
14342	Downham West (Fen)	N	Looped. Ribbed motif,	1831
14390	Norfolk	N	Shield	PP
14410	Stalham	A	Looped. Transitional. Found in sandpit,	pre 1978 PP
14415	Snettisham?	N	Looped,	mid C19th?
14420	Hilgay	A	Looped. Found 'beeting',	1978 PP?

15300	Kings Lynn	A	Metal detected?	1979 PP
15742	Methwold	A	Looped, 16.5 cms, Found harvesting onions.	1977 KLM 331,977 A1147
15915	see Hoards (2)			
16020	Large, stolen palstave falsely provenanced to river Little Ouse, Hockwold - Clouston collection.			
16496	Docking	C		1969 PP?
16543	Norfolk	N		pre 1980 RO 908-34.2
16550	Wicklewood	C	Transverse side ribs cf Sogel axes of North Germany. Found hoeing.	1959 NCM 334,980
16863	see Chisels			
16964	Honing	C	Shield motif. Found in garden.	1979 PP
17169	Bressingham	C	Trident motif. Found 18" down in posthole.	1980
17488	Hilgay (Fen)	N		1884 Lost
17489	Hilgay	N	Two. Probably 17488 and 17493, /Southery	1884
17493	Hilgay (Fen)	N	Looped, Transitional.	1884 Lost
17503	Burgh Castle	N		1843
17504	Burgh Castle	N		1812
17506	Burgh Castle	N		1823
17890	falsely provenanced to Hilgay - Clouston collection.			
17891	Gt. Yarmouth	N	17.5 cms.	pre 1976 BC
17968	Hilgay	A	Found on field surface.	1974 PP
18037	see Hoards (1)			
18284	Norfolk	N		pre 1900 CUM 45,31
18295	Cawston	C	Haft half only. Metal detected.	1981 PP
18384	Wymondham	A	Looped, Blocked loop, 535 gms. Found potato harvesting.	c1970-82 PP
18489	Norfolk	N	Looped, Deformed loop.	BM

18490 Wereham		1880 BM
19025 Hockwold	N Looped, Shield motif,	pre 1983 PP
19224 Rocklands	C Edge fragment, Metal detected?	1981 PP
19369 East Dereham?	N Found on building site,	c1971 PP
19502 Middleton	C Looped, Fragment, Metal detected,	1983 PP
19732 Melton Constable	A Found on a field surface?	1979 PP
19988 Gt Melton	A Butt fragment, Metal detected,	1985
20692 Methwold	C Shield motif, 14.0 cms, Metal detected,	1984 PP
21241 Norfolk?	N Looped, Shield and midrib motif,	1978 NCM L1984,19
21304 see Hoards (2+)		
21469 see Hoards (palstave mould)		
22265 Runcion Holme	C Looped, 15.0 cms,	1986 KLM 20,986

WINGED AXES

10022 see Hoards (2)		
13655 Bradwell	N 251.4 gms,	1965 NCM 111,966

SOCKETED ADZES

7114 Colkirk	C Indented with narrow waist, French type?	1959 NCM 165,959
--------------	--	------------------

SOCKETED AXES

0500 see Hoards (6+ mould)		
1123 see Hoards (33)		
1487 Snettisham	A	NCM?
1504 see Hoards (3)		
1641 Docking	N	1950 KLM 1950
1642 Docking	A Ploughed,	1955 KLM 41,962
1669 Snettisham	C Unsharpened,	1948 PP

1670	see Hoards (1+)		
1671	see Hoards (6)		
1672	see Hoards (16)		
1679	see Hoards (2)		
1680	Shernboure	C Hammered down,	1961 SEM
1685	Dersingham	C Facetted, 5 ribs?	YCE
1745	Burnham Mkt	N Ribbed, 11.0 cms,	NCM 71,934
1777	Holkham	C Bad casting, 9.5 cms, Ploughed,	1952 PP
1803	Titleshall	A Ploughed,	1961-2 PP
1858	see Hoards (3)		
1879	Langham	A 10.5 cms, * Redeposited? on air field,	1949 NCM 67,949
1997	see Hoards (9)		
2022	see 2078		
2078	see 2078 (6)		
2079	see 2078		
2312	Gt Massingham	N	pre 1930 KLM
2314	Lt Massingham	A Facetted, 10.2 cms,	1951 NCM 143,951
2362	Raynham	C Fragment, Found tree planting,	1970
2382	Walsoken	C Found 6' down in brick pit,	1868 W
2511	West Dereham (Fen)	N 9.8 cms,	pre 1910 NCM 30,22,08
2516	Wereham	A Found with 'domestic refuse' in patch of burnt clay,	1976
2569	Southery	A	1949 CUM 49,695
2589	Feltwell	N Triple ribbed, 10.5 cms, Found hoeing mangles,	1925 PP
2639	Wretton	C Facetted, Found in garden,	1966 PP
1662	Swaffham	N Triple ribbed, c10.4 cms,	1849? NCM 29,22,08
2663	Swaffham	N 10.4 cms,	pre 1920 BM P1976,7-1,11

2663	Swaffham	N	8,0 cms,	pre 1920 PP?
2663	Swaffham	N	9,7 cms,	pre 1920 PP?
2790	see Hoards (10)			
2849	East Dereham	N	8,3 cms, 'Probably part of hoard' (?)	Sold
2853	see Hoards (10)			
2925	see Hoards (1)			
2952	Hingham	N	c7,0 cms,	pre 1910 NCM 28,22,08
3089	see Hoards (141)			
3134	see Hoards (31)			
3494	Hillington	N		pre 1905 KLM
3559	Congham		8,45 cms,	pre 1905 KLM
4017	Lexham			
4031	Castle Acre	C	10,2 cms, Found on field surface,	1960 PP
4095	Castle Acre	A	Facetted and ribbed, 10,2 cms; cf N8777 axes in Watton hoard,	c1970
4116	South Acre	C	8,7 cms,	1949 PP
4444	Fordham (Fen)	N	'Socketed axehead, flanged and tapered,	pre 1906 KLM
4452	Hilgay	N	Double looped, 8,9 cms,	1929 BM WG 1929
4481	Marham	N	Plain, 11,3 cms,	pre 1847 NCM 32,22,08
4511	Marham	A	Fragment, Metal detected/	1985 PP
4676	Lt Cressingham /Threxton	N	Facetted?	
4709	Ashill	C	Fragment, Remelted, Other LBA finds,	PP
4793	Oxborough	A	4 ribs, Cross and pellet motif, Surface find, (Sompting form?)	1974 PP
4874	Methwold	N	10,9 cms,	NCM 3,206,951
4876	Methwold	N	5 ribs with 2 rows pellets, 18,0 cms, (Sompting form?)	BM WG 1942
4885	Methwold	C	Facetted, 'Under...tumuli'	pre 1781

5187	Feltwell	C		1966 PP
5295	see Hoards (8)			
5316	see Hoards (11)			
5317	Hockwold	C	Decorated, Oak in socket. Surface find. Also flints and pottery.	MH 1977-749
5370	Hockwold (Fen)	N	10.5 cms. Found ploughing blackland.	1927 NCM 2206,951
5371	Hockwold	N	4 ribs and pellets, (Sompting form?) 13.6 cms.	1924? CUM
5371	Hockwold	N	2 ribs, 11.2 cms. Same field as above.	1920-1? CUM 26,244
5384	Hockwold	A		pre 1955 PP
5422	Hockwold	C		1946
5468	Hockwold	A	Facetted or decorated.	pre 1975
5505	Kings Lynn	N		pre 1905 KLM
5594	see Hoards (2)			
5640	Weeting	C	Plain. Excavated from Grimes Graves gallery 18 entrance.	c1920 BM?
5819	Thetford	N	Plain, 10.6 cms.	NCM 782,76,94
5820	Thetford	N	Central rib, 12.0 cms.	pre 1881 A 1927,2652
5821	Thetford	N	Rough casting, 10.0 cms.	pre 1919 Sp 79
6061	Brettenham	N	Same as 14454?	pre 1950 TM A1110
6326	Sherringham	N	Triple ribbed.	pre 1924 CUM 1923,1558
6327	see Hoards (2+)			
6447	Cromer	N	Facetted.	
6497	Stody/Hunworth	N	9.0 cms. 'Dug up by boy'.	pre 1879 NCM 778,78,94
6498	Stody/Hunworth	N	'Very broad', 8.1 cms.	pre 1881 NCM 777,76,94
6556	Baconthorpe	N		1969 PP
6556	Baconthorpe	N		1969 PP
6866	Mundesley	N	9.7 cms.	1938 Sp 115
6877	see Hoards (1)			

6906	Bacton	N	10,0 cms.	pre 1933 NCM 30,932
7096	Fakenham	N	7,4 cms.	pre 1853 NCM 771,76,94
7096	Fakenham	N	10,0 cms.	pre 1853 NCM 772,76,94
7164	Horningtoft	N		pre 1919 NCM 123,936
7396	see Hoards (14)			
7576	Swanton Abbott	C	Facetted. Found lifting potatoes.	1971 NCM 375,972
7613	Brampton /Oxnead	C	On field surface.	1975 PP
7990	Frettenham	C	'Waisted' (indented?), 9,6 cms. Found in barrow(?).	BM 654-18 4
7991	Frettenham (Common)	N	4 ribs, 10,0 cms.	1848? NCM 775,76,94
7992	Frettenham (Common)	N	4 ribs and pellets, 10,6 cms.	pre 1879 NCM 774,76,94
7993	Frettenham	N	10,0 cms.	1872 NCM 773,76,94
8000	Horsford	A	Oak (shaft?) in socket. Ploughed up.	1972 NCM 150,973
8031	see Hoards (30)			
8216	see Hoards (3 definite possibly 14)			
8230	Stalham	C	Ribs and rings. (Sompting form). 12,5 cms 'In black mass'.	1911 NCM 79,933
8316	Sutton	N	Untrimmed, 9,6 cms.	1855 Sp
8446	see Hoards (3)			
8478	Woodbastwick	C	Surface find.	1965 NCM 500,965
8704	Shipdham	N	Facetted. Found in barn.	1969
8777	see Hoards (7)			
8972	Caston	N	Triple rib and pellet, 10,9 cms.	1845 A 1927,2649
9265	Gt. Melton	C	Triple rib. Found hoeing beet.	1966 PP
9498	Bracon Ash	C	Ribbed. Found ploughing.	c1969 NCM 69,976
9550	see Hoards (21)			
9551	see Hoards (12)			

9552	see Hoards (4)		
9626	Thorpe St Andrew	N 9.3 cms.	pre 1927 A-1927,2650
10022	see Hoards (104+)		
10033	Bunwell	A Found chopping out,	1964 PP
10245	see Hoards (3)		
10246	Surlingham	N 9.6 cms, From hoard 10245?	pre 1847
10328	Yelverton	C Ribbed, Surface find,	1975 PP
10556	see Hoards (72)		
10557	see Hoards (10+)		
10613	see Hoards (1)		
10765	see Hoards (8 socketed?)		
10797	see Hoards (2)		
11127	E. Carleton	N	1957 GSM
11129	Spixworth (Park)	N 10.5 cms.	c1912 Sp
11135	see Hoards (1)		
11140	Norfolk?	N 10.0 cms.	NCM 50,25
11141	Norfolk?	N 7.0 cms.	NCM 586,964
11142	Norfolk?	N 9.0 cms.	CANCM 292 783,76,94
11143	Norfolk?	N 10.8 cms.	CANCM 285 779,76,94
11151	Norfolk	N 9.2 cms.	HM
11152	Norfolk	N 10.2 cms.	RM
11156	Norfolk	N c9.7 cms.	pre 1923 Sp 1930
11254	Northwold	N Found in a small field,	pre 1966 NCM L1966,1
11255	Swaffham	N	pre 1974 BM
11355	Wood Norton	A Rib and pellet (Sompting form), 13.3 cms. Ploughed,	1976 PP

11376 North Elmham	A	Not sharpened. Found potato harvesting.	1975 PP
11373 Horsford	A	Facetted. Damaged.	1976? PP
11409 Northwold	A	Found potato harvesting in large clay area in otherwise peat fen.	1975 PP
11536 Brampton	C	Tip only. Surface find.	1979 PP
11604 Felmingham	N	10.8 cms.	pre 1950 NCM 14,179,950
11969 see Hoards (3)			
12589 Boughton	C	Found see drilling.	1958 KLM
12872 see Hoards (1)			
12928 Docking	C	Facetted angle type. A second reputedly found soon afterwards, from same location?	1977 PP
13459 Methwold	C	Surface find.	c1970 PP
13461 Methwold	C	Surface find.	c1961 PP
13837 Lt. Dunham	C	Rib and pellet. (Sompting?). Surface find.	1977 PP
13891 see Hoards (2)			
14390 Norfolk	N	Blade missing.	
14390 Norfolk	N		
14391 Norfolk	N		PP
14432 Marham	A		1964 PP
14454 Brettenham	C		pre 1913
14580 Snettisham	N	Plain. Part broken with small hole near loop. 10.0 cms.	1966/7 PP
15534 see Hoards (19 and 1/2 mould)			
15722 Southacre	C	10.5 cms. Surface find.	1976 KLM 60,977 A1080
15915 see Hoards (2)			
16398 see Hoards (5)			
16570 Norfolk /Suffolk	A	Sompting form. Dredged from river Wissey	c1937 IM
16992 Congham	A	Facetted.	1954

17036 Little Melton	C	Blade fragment, Metal detected,	1985 PP
17145 Feltwell	C	MBA form, Metal detected,	1981
17404 Swaffham	N	Plain,	pre 1981 W
17432 Norfolk	N	Plain,	pre 1849
17432 Norfolk	N	'With lateral ridges',	pre 1849
17432 Norfolk	N	'Linear facettted',	BM 65.418.5
17472 see Hoards (16)			
17474 see Hoards (2)			
17502 Norfolk?			
17505 Burgh Castle		With 6 ribs,	pre 1853
17714 Northwold	C	Triple ribbed, Flawed, From surface where gault protrudes through peat,	c1972 PP
17771 Halvergate	C	Found drilling sugar beet,	1981 NCM 492,981
17950 West Caister	C	Blade edge only, socket? or palstave? Metal detected,	1982
18013 Ludham	C	Blade only, Metal detected,	1982 PP
18037 see Hoards (8)			
18149 see Hoards (3+ number not stated)			
18173 Burgh Castle?	N	'Ridged' decoration,	pre 1978 NCM 262,978 (10)
18447 West Dereham	N	Linear facettted, Damaged, 158,5 gm,	pre 1982 PP
18488 Norfolk	N	'Baggy' form,	c1962 PP
19368 see Hoards (1)			
20566 Spixworth	C	Blade edge only,	1984 NCM 293,984
21440 Ludham	C	Triple ribbed, Incomplete, Metal detected,	1985 PP
21447 Gayton	C	Facettted, Incomplete, 8,0 cms, Found in garden,	c1970 PP
21750 Wretton	A	Very corroded, 10,0 cms,	c1980-5
21906 Burnham Thorpe	C		1985 PP

1901	Stanhoe	A	Knife-dagger, 2 rivet holes, 2 side notches, Ploughed.	1966 PP
1955	South Creake /Gt Walsingham	C	Knife, reworked sword tip. Found walking dog.	1983 ?
2202	East or West Walton	N	Dirk? 18,0 cms.	c1911 CUM 1911,88
2334	Grimston	C	Tanged knife-dagger, 2 rivets, Hilt line, 18,6 cms.	1951 Sh
2387	Walsoken	A	Rapier, 35,0 cms, Found c10' deep digging cistern.	1851 W
2440	Downham Mkt	N	Rapier, 135,5 gms, 39,5 cms.	pre 1960s NCM L1965,3
2530	Methwold	C	'Dagger', Made from hammered rapier point, 2 rivet holes, 1 broken.	c1960 PP
2530	Methwold	A	Rapier butt, 2 rivet holes, 1 side notch and hilt-mark.	1960 PP
2540	Methwold	C	Rapier, Unfinished, Ploughed.	c1960 PP
2541	Methwold	N	Rapier, 2 rivets, Damaged, 35,0 cms.	1893 BM 20,67,1904
2665	Swaffham	C	Rapier, Tip missing, Triple grooves, Traces two rivet holes and hilt-mark.	1970 PP?
2688	Cockley Clay	C	'Bush Barrow', Dagger and two rivets, Barrow burial with 'other bronzes'.	1963 PP
4144	see Hoards (4 rapiers)			
4231	see Hoards (rapier)			
4432	Welney	C	Dagger, c17,1 cms.	pre 1980 PP
4458	Southery	N	Dagger with midrib, 16,8 cms. Not found in Fenland.	pre 1929 CUM 56,297
4486	Beechenwell	N	Dagger with midrib, Same as N4495?	1959 PP
4495	see Hoards (MBA tanged knife)			
4875	see Swords			
4879	Methwold	N	Dagger, round butted.	CUM
4880	Methwold	N	Dirk/rapier, Base notches, 22,1 cms.	pre 1982 BM 1881,2076 1909
4918	Feltwell	N	Rapier, Notched, triple ridge blade, damaged edges, 65,7 cms.	pre 1893 CUM FB232 PB134

4970	Cranwich	N	Knife, blade. 6.1(+?),	pre 1920 ?
4972	Cranwich	N	Knife/dagger, tanged, single rivet. Decorated blade, 9.5 cms.	1925 MM 52,286
5051	Lt Cressingham	C	Dagger and knife with Wessex burial. Excavated.	1849 NCM
5192	Feltwell	C	Tanged knife/rapier. From area of finds scatter.	post 1952 NCM?
5245	Methwold	A	Dagger, ogival. Also flat axe NS245 and prehistoric scatter.	post 1882
5251	Methwold	A	Rapier, 2 rivets. Found close to flint scatter.	pre 1958 PP
5252	Methwold /Feltwell	N	Rapier, 2 rivet holes. Tip missing. 27.2 cms.	1909 BM WG 2038
5295	see Hoards (3 knives)			
5316	see Hoards (2 socketed knives)			
5378	Hockwold	C	Single rivet knife. 10.0 cms.	1952 PP
5379	Hockwold	N	Rapier.	1952
5381	Hockwold	N	Rapier. c49.4 cms.	1945 NCM 8,346,958
5386	see Catalogue 1,197 (rapier)			
5387	see Catalogue 1,198 (rapier)			
5388	see Catalogue 1,199 (rapier)			
5816	Thetford	N	Rapier. Incomplete. c45.1 cms.	pre 1860 A 1927,2524
6448	Cromer	N	Dagger? Dubious.	pre 1958
6704	Erpingham	C	Rapier. Butt fragment.	1968 NCM
7166	Horningtoft	C	Rapier. Broken hilt. 37.5 cms. Ploughed.	1949 NCM 48,949
7396	see Hoards (2 rapier fragments)			
8191	Stalham	C	Rapier. Found ditch cleaning.	c1871 NCM 96,974
8710	Ashill	A	Dirk. 2 rivet holes, 2 notches. Butt broken. 27.4+ cms.	pre 1936 NCM 74,936
8810	Carbrooke	C	Rapier. Tip only.	1954 PP
9191	Carleton Rode	C	Dirk. 24.5 cms.	1957 NCM 247,957

9550 see Hoards (4 LBA Knives)

9790 Caister St Edmund N Rapier, Unfinished, 51.6 cms. pre 1938 NCM 121.944

10247 Surlingham C Dagger, MBA, Metal detected from river dredgings. 1980 PP

10556 see Hoards (2 Rapier fragments in LBA hoard)

10612 Ditchingham N Socketed dagger, Decorated hilt, 14.6 cms. pre 1923 NCM 23.931
Stolen 1946

10798 Kenninghall N MBA dirk. NCM

10798 Kenninghall N MBA dirk. NCM

11788 Hopton-on-Sea A Rapier/dirk blade, Metal detected, 1985 PP

15534 see Hoards (LBA knife)

16398 see Hoards (LBA tanged knife - reworked rapier)

16545 see Suffolk 9719 (Catalogue 1,200)

17455 Hackford C Rapier, Tip only, Found harrowing, 1979 PP

17474 see Hoards (LBA knife)

18157 East Anglian Fens N Dirk, 49 gms, 14.2 cms. pre 1982 Sold

18226 see Suffolk 09880

18304 Winterton-on-Sea C Rapier, Blade, Metal detected on beach, 1981 NCM 303.982

19143 Brampton A Single rivet dagger, Re-used rapier blade, 1983 PP
45.3 cms, Metal detected from edge of stream.

19508 Harling C Dirk fragment, Surface find, 1983 PP

19527 Garboldisham A Rapier butt fragment, Metal detected, 1983 PP

21607 see Suffolk 00845 (copper tanged dagger)

22819 Hethersett C MBA spearhead/rapier tip, Metal detected, 1986 NCM

SVORDS

1123 see Hoards (3 fragments 2 joining)

1671 see Hoards (2 fragments)

1672 see Hoards (3 fragments including hilt of antennae-hilted sword)

1944 see Hoards (6 fragments)

1955 see Knives (re-worked fragment)

2244 Wiggshall N From river Great Ouse, pre 1907 PP

2566 Southery N Hilt broken, c51.2 cms, Found 6' deep 1852 CUM 25,884
(Sedge Fen) below surface of the moor.

2723 Stanford N Part of sword, MB WG 2433

2851 East Dereham N Complete (?) pre 1852

2853 see Hoards (1 fragment)

3051 see Hoards (2 incomplete)

4725 see Hoards (6 fragments of 2 swords)

4728 Stoke Ferry C 1965

4875 Methwold N Transitional Monza or local c1882 or 1910 CUM 33,505
(Hythe) experimental sword, 41.1 cms, Found
digging posthole on margin of fens.

5263 Feltwell C Same as 5430? Not listed by Healy pre 1985 Sold
(forthcoming).

5267 Methwold C 'Sword' pre 1985 Sold

5430 Feltwell C Same as 5263? Not listed by Healy 1950s Sold
(forthcoming).

7018 Witton A Blade only. Other surface finds. Also c1964 PP
excavation of BA hearth.

7396 see Hoards (2 fragments)

8216 see Hoards (2 fragments)

8743 see Hoards (3+ complete?)

8744 Saham Toney A Fragment only.

9003 Wretham N Blade fragment only, pre 1963 NCM 120,963

9550 see Hoards (7 fragments of 3 swords)

9551 see Hoards (1 fragment)

10556 see Hoards (12 fragments of 10 swords)

10765 see Hoards (1. completeness unknown)

pre 1839 NCM 59,38

17472 see Hoards (3 fragments)

1981 PP

18519 Happisburgh C Fragment, Found following cliff fall.

1982 NCM 377.982

22336 see Suffolk 07592

22921 see Suffolk 07592

1123 see Hoards (2 fragments - tongue chape)

7734 Attlebridge N Chape(?), c5.8 cms.

pre 1931 PP

15534 see Hoards (1 fragment)

22927 see Hoards (1 fragment BA?)

0500 see Hoards (5 pegged?)

1123 see Hoards (2 pegged? fragments)

1966 PP

1670 see Hoards (pegged)

1679 see Hoards (1 pegged?)

1944 see Hoards (3 pegged)

1955 South Creake C Basal looped, 23,2 cms.
/Gt Walsingham

2533	Methwold	A	Found making drain,	c1938 PP
2538	Falsely provenanced to Methwold - Clouston collection,			
2545	Methwold	C	Same as 5252?	1839 BM?
2588	Methwold	N	Side looped, 16.5 cms,	pre 1937 NCM 89,936
2601	Barton Bendish	C	Pegged, Lunate, haft (birdcherry) remains in socket,	1950 NCM 137,950
2602	see Hoards (2 basal looped)			
2615	see Hoards (19 pegged)			
2664	Swaffham Necton or Narborough	N	Pegged,	c1849
2664	Swaffham Necton or Narbough	N	Side looped,	c1849
2708	Hilborough	C	Looped,	1952
2852	East Dereham	C	Pegged, c13.5 cms, Dug up 7' deep in red clay with peat above,	1940?
2925	see Hoards (1 pegged damaged)			
2950	Hingham	N	Side looped, Two, Second found 'nearby',	1949
3073	Mattishall	N	Pegged, Broken socket 'flame shaped' blade, 25.0(+),	pre 1943 NCM 108,942
3107	Heydon	C	Basal looped, 21.8 cms,	1952 PP
3134	see Hoards (number unknown, pegged)			
4028	Castle Acre	C	Tip, Prominant midrib,	1954 PP
4099	South Acre	C	Pegged, 12.2 cms, Found in gravel pit,	1956 NCM 411,22,08
4117	South Acre	N	Side looped, Part blade missing, 14.3 cms,	1949 PP
4143	Swaffham (Fen)	N	Pegged, 12.1 cms,	pre 1910 NCM 39,22,08
4230	Downham Mkt	N	Side looped, Small,	pre 1936 CUM 35,935
4402	Wereham	N	Basal looped, Damaged blade, 22.4 cms,	pre 1900 NCM 38,22,08
4419	Stoke Ferry /Wretton			NCM

4471	Marshland St James (Fen)	N	Basal looped, 35.8 cms,	pre 1901 NCM 36,22,05
4471	Marshland St James (Fen)	N	Basal looped, Protected loop, 32.5 cms,	pre 1901 NCM 37,22,08
4677	Lt Cressingham /Threxton	N	Side looped,	PP
4677	Lt Cressingham /Threxton	N	Side looped,	PP
4697	Lt Cressingham /Sahan Toney	A	Pegged(?) Metal detected from Roman site,	PP
4725	see Hoards (3 pegged)			
4729	see Hoards (3 pegged)			
4755	Methwold	A	Same field as palstave N4755,	1930s Lost
4795	Northwold	A	Pegged, Decorated socket, Damaged blade,	1975 PP
4873	Methwold	N	Pegged, Decorated socket, 18.2 cms,	pre 1952 NCM 3,206,951
4877	Methwold	N	Side looped, 12.0 cms,	pre 1924 CUM 23,1559
4878	Methwold (Hythe)	N		pre 1956 PP
4884	Methwold	N	Pegged, Lumate, 18.85 cms,	1894 CUM 85,94
4884	Methwold	N	Pegged, 6.3 cms,	1894 CUM 86,94
5193	Feltwell (Common)	N	Side looped, 44.8 cms,	c1860 CUM 7,14976
5250	Methwold	C	Basal looped, 28.5 cms, Found digging peat, See Godwin et al 1934,	pre 1933 CUM 33,746
5252	Methwold (White plot)	N	Side looped, 10.9 cms,	pre 1909 BM WG 2038
5252	Methwold (White plot)	N	Side looped, 16.9 cms,	pre 1909 BM WG 2035
5252	Methwold (White plot)	N	Basal looped, 18.0 cms,	pre 1909 BM WG 2050
5295	see Hoards (2 pegged)			
5297	Feltwell	N	Pegged, Wood in rimrib, 13.5 cms, Found peat digging, Dubious provenance and details,	CUM

5316 see Hoards (2 fragments, pegged?)

5367 Hockwold C Tip only. Excavated from Romano-British temple. 1962 NCM 191,962

5376 Hockwold N 2 spearheads. Dubious. Owner of land has no recollection of these. pre 1961 PP

5504 Kings Lynn C Basal looped. Wood in socket. c23.5 cms. 1958 KLM

5615 Weeting N Pegged. Damaged midrib. 15.6 cms. pre 1925 CUM 24,768

5640 Weeting C Tanged. LEBA Arretton form. Excavated from 'floor 16' 1916 NCM?

5817 Thetford N Side looped. 14.7 cms. From river Little Ouse. pre 1881 A 1927,2554

5818 Same item as above.

5824 Thetford N c31.4 cms. Theatrical? NCM 9,346,958

5978 Wretham C Side looped. Found in Ringmere when dry. pre 1950 T A1119

6438 see Hoards (1 tanged)

6449 Cromer N Pegged. 23.3 cms. pre 1882 A 1881,184

6579 East Beckham C Part haft surviving. Reputedly found in stream bed, in which case cited grid reference wrong. 1963 PP

6905 Bacton N Tip only. c8.8(+) cms. Found on beach. 1908 Sp 76

7147 see Hoards (10 basal looped)

7148 Stibbard N Pegged. pre 1839 NCM 59,38

7226 Mileham A Looped. Part haft in socket. c20.6 cms. c1938 Lost Found 5' deep in ditch.

7396 see Hoards (2 pegged)

8192 Stalham N Pegged. 18.0 cms. 1856 Sp

8216 see Hoards (3 spearheads or arrowheads)

8446 see Hoards (2 spearheads pegged?)

8763 see Hoards (side looped, ivy leaf blade)

8948 Thompson N Side looped. 12.8 cms. pre 1845 NCM 12,179,950

9080	Gt Ellingham	C	Side looped, 14.5 cms.	1953 PP
9322	Earlham	C	Pegged, 8.0 cms. Found in garden.	1958 NCM 109,958
9422	Great Melton	A	Pegged. Damaged. Found in harrow tines.	1963 PP
9550	see Hoards (10 pegged)			
9552	see Hoards (1 pegged)			
10022	see Hoards (1 barbed fragment)			
10700	Haddiscoe	A	Side looped, 9.8 cms.	1844 NCM 41,927
10556	see Hoards (4 pegged? fragments)			
10557	see Hoards (4 pegged?)			
10765	see Hoards (number and form unknown)			
11136	Norfolk	N	Pegged, 4.3 cms.	pre 1838 NCM 1838,306
11136	Norfolk	N	Pegged, 5.1 cms.	pre 1838 NCM 59,38
11346	Gayton	A	Pegged. Found digging allotment.	1975 PP
11428	Runhall	A	Side looped. Ogival blade, 10.4 cms.	c1970 PP
11466	Stody?	N	Pegged. Decorated socket.	pre 1975 PP?
11495	Shropham	N	Side looped, 22.4 cms. surface find.	pre 1961 BM 1960,4-41
11985	Burnham Thorpe	A	Pegged?	c1960 KLM
13890	Southery	C	Pegged, 22.1 cms. Surface find.	1978 PP
15534	see Hoards (1 pegged)			
16019	see Suffolk 09792 (Brandon)			
16173	Old Buckenham	N	Four edges. c12.6 cms. Continental or Medieval?	1966 PP
16517	Oxborough	A	c17.8 cms. Found 6' down. Same as 02615?	1789
16863	Hockwold	N	Fragment only. Metal detected?	c1971 BSEMH 1977,862
16863	Hockwold	N	Small. Leaf shaped. Metal detected?	c1971 BSEMH 1977,860
17192	Snettisham	C	Part shaft missing. c11.9(+) cms. Surface find.	1981 PP
17472	see Hoards (1 pegged)			

17474 see Hoards (1 barbed)

17483 Feltwell C Pegged, Metal detecting after subsoiling, 1981 PP

17655 Shernbourne C Pegged, Found close to hoard NI679, 1974

17775 Thetford C Pegged? Tip only, Metal detected, 1981 PP

17828 Tibenham C Tip, MBA? form, Also 2 thick cast fragments, BA? Metal detected, 1980 PP

17892 Swaffham N Side looped, Kite shaped form, Rib decorated, 13.4 cms, pre 1976 PP

18111 see Hoards (1 fragment type unknown)

18488 Norfolk N c1962 PP

19368 see Hoards (1 pegged?)

19400 Feltwell (Fen) N Basal looped, Wood in socket, c32.2 cms, 1983
Found in carrot wash.

19449 see Hoards (1 pegged arrowhead/spearhead)

21091 Gorleston N 'Roman javelin heads', Possible hoard? c1817

21188 Methwold C Side looped, One loop broken, 14.7 cms, 1966 PP
Ploughed up.

22819 see Rapiers

22927 see Hoards (1 fragment type unknown)

FERRULES

5389 see Suffolk 08452

9550 see Hoards (1 disc ferrule)

16398 see Hoards (disc ferrule?)

GOUGES

1671 see Hoards (3)

2661 Swaffham N 8.5 cms, PP

5295 see Hoards (1)

5316 see Hoards (1)

5456	Hockwold	A	Metal detected,	PP
9550	see Hoards (1)			
10022	see Hoards (5, 1 tanged, 4 socketed)			
11154	Norfolk	N	7.5 cms.	c1970 YM M288
15534	see Hoards (1)			
16863	Hockwold	N	Metal detected?	c1970 MH 1977.658
18149	see Hoards (1)			
20897	Didlington	N	Surface find.	1984 PP

CHISELS/LEATHER-WORKING KNIVES

1021	Oxborough	A	Chisel, Metal detected,	PP
2664	Swaffham Necton or Narborough	N	'Haft-flanged chisel'	c1849 NCM 22.08
3134	see Hoards ('chisels' number unknown)			
5295	see Hoards (2 'chisels')			
5316	see Hoards (1 tanged chisel)			
5979	Wretham	C	Chisel, Unfinished?	pre 1958 NCM 34.961
8216	see Hoards (1 chisel?)			
8469	Salhouse	N	Chisel, Flanged, c7.6 cms.	pre 1893 NCM 755.76.94
9550	see Hoards (4, 2 socketed and 2 tanged 'chisels')			
9551	see Hoards (1 socketed chisel)			
10022	see Hoards (4, 2 socketed and 1 tanged chisel, 1 socketed mortising chisel)			
10556	see Hoards (1 tanged chisel)			
11144	Norfolk	N	Chisel, Tanged, 11.0 cms.	pre 1838 NCM 305 59.38
15534	see Hoards (1 socketed chisel)			
16544	Norfolk	N	Chisel, Socketed,	pre 1980 RO 918.33.3
16863	Hockwold	A	Chisel, Palstave form, Metal detected;	c1971 MH 1977.723
18111	see Hoards (1 tanged chisel)			

SICKLES

2847 East Dereham N LBA pre 1838 NCM 307

4231 see Hoards - MBA

9550 see Hoards - (2 LBA)

9569 Lakenham *C LBA *Collector's import from Ireland? 1934 NCM 110,934
From collector's dump?

11133 Norfolk N Pegged, c9.8 cms, 1849 NCM 34,22,08

18149 see Hoards - LBA

22076 Caistor St *C Fragment, *Metal detected in clay pit! 1985 PP
Edmund

ORNAMENTS

Hockwold C Banded gold 'ring-money', Metal c1980s PP
detected?

1101 see Hoards (MBA torc, necklet, pin, bracelet)

1262 Hunstanton N Bronze 'ring-money', pre 1863

1705 Bircham C EBA gold foil covered beads. Excavated c1842 PP
from barrow burial. Also urn and bronze
awl.

1858 see Hoards (LBA decorated mount)

2563 Bracelet falsely provenanced to Methwold.

2537 Methwold N MBA bronze torc, 17.35 cms, pre 1905 CUM 1904,146

2539 Bracelet falsely provenanced to Methwold.

2602 see 4495

3944 see 4495

3961 Narford N 2 amulets. Probably Roman, pre 1846
/Narborough

3969 Narford A 2 amulets/twisted torcs. Also late C18
/Narborough skeletons. Probably same as above.

4137 see Hoards (MBA gold torc(?) and 2 gold penannular bracelets)

4495 see Hoards (MBA quoit-headed pin, 2 torcs, 5 bracelets)

4726 see Hoards (MBA 6 bronze torcs)

5295 see Hoards (LBA part gold 'hair-ring')

5653 Brettenham A Quoit-headed pin, Documentary evidence only.

7206 Billington A Gold or bronze torc, Documentary evidence only, possibly iron age or Roman.

8446 see Hoards (LBA bracelet)

8675 see Hoards (LBA 2 gold penannular bracelets, 2 gold cup ended ornaments)

10666 see Hoards (2 decorated gold strips)

11150 Norfolk N Gold ribbon torc, 1921? BM 1921 6-211

12615 Lt Cressingham C Flat topped, side looped pin, Metal detected? 1977 NCM

12872 see Hoards (LBA baluster bead, denticulated decorative plate and hollow ring)

13700 see Misc (ring)

16863 Hockwold N Roman? Quoit-headed pin, Metal detected? c1971 MH 1977,688 (Laylands Farm)

19449 see Misc (ring)

21704 Sculthorpe C Gold bar torc, 216 surface find, 1984 BM 1985

22927 see Hoards (lock-ring?)

MISCELLANEOUS

0500 see Hoards (LBA socketed axe mould)

1671 see Hoards (LBA razor and socketed punch)

1858 see Hoards (LBA decorated mount)

2688 Cockley Clay C 'Other bronzes', In barrow burial, 1963? PP

4384 Boughton N Bronze implement, c1907-19 PP?

4533 Beechamwell N Tanged hammer, 8.4 cms, 1929 NCM 209,949

4881 Methwold N 'Bronzes' pre 1907 PP

4882 Methwold N 'Bronzes' pre 1907 PP

4973 Cranwich N 'Bronze implement' pre 1907 CUM

5051 Lt Cressingham C 3 gold boxes and breast plate, With 1849 NCM
Wessex burial, Excavated 1849.

5190 Feltwell C Rivetted bronze sheet fragment, post 1964 NCM
Found with burnt and worked flint
scatter.

5191 see Hoards (LBA cauldron and flesh hook)

5295 see Hoards (LBA razor and tweezers and 'mounting')

5316 see Hoards (LBA socketed punch)

5368 Hockwold C Razor - class Ib. Also flint and beaker 1967 NCM 585,967
scatter.

5614 Weeting N 'Bronze implement' pre 1907 PP

5640 Weeting N Saw fragment, Excavated Grimes Graves 1971-2 BM

5640 Weeting A Tweezers, Excavated Grimes Graves, 1971-2 BM

7396 see Hoards (LBA flanged disc, hammer)

7500 Hevingham C Razor fragments in urn in barrow, 1798 NCM 51.12

8216 see Hoards (3 arrowheads/spearheads)

8317 see Hoards (LBA? C12 'shields')

8318 Sutton C Shield, c52.0 cms. Found under 7' peat 1875 NCM
in, and on, white sand.

8446 see Hoards (LBA artifact)

9093 see Hoards (Quantity of bronze weapons etc)

9550 see Hoards (LBA razor, flesh hook, bugle shaped object, 4 rings)

10556 see Hoards (LBA 'guide-ring')

10765 see Hoards (LBA arrowheads?)

11135 see Hoards (decorated boss and 3 rings)

13700 Quidenham A Ring - harness? BA? Found fieldwalking 1986 PP
on Roman site.

15534 see Hoards (socketed axe mould)

17472 see Hoards (LBA bifid razor, ring, split pin)

17474 see Hoards (LBA annular 'collar' etc)

19449 see Hoards (LBA ring and arrowhead?)

21091 Gt Yarmouth N Axes?/spearheads? BA?

c1817

21469 see Hoards (bronze palstave mould)

22927 see Hoards ('U' section annular LBA ring)

INGOTS AND CASTING WASTE
(also see Hoards)

1507 Snettisham C 'Cake', 1lb 5oz,

pre 1950 NCM 404,958

6899 Bacton C 'Cake' fragment? Possibly axe fragment,

1966 PP

21302 West Acre A 'Ingot', BA? Metal detected,

c1985 PP or NCM

SUFFOLK

UNSPECIFIED AXES

CRN	Parish	NGR	Details and Comments	Date found/Location
0440	Barrow	N	'With loop and ridge'	pre 1806
0924	Wissett	N	'Bronze celt'	pre 1848
1255	see Hoards (1)			
3345	see Hoards (? 10+)			
3665	see Hoards (17 celts, probably socketed)			
4013	Eye	N	Bronze axe, Found stream dredging.	c1951
4618	see Hoards (1 axe, probably socketed)			
4841	Hadleigh	C	Cutting edge fragment, Metal detected.	1986 PP
4878	Ipswich	C	Bronze axe, Metal detected.	1982 PP
7032	see Catalogue 1,86			
7214	see Hoards (2 celts)			
7755	Lakenheath	A	Unconfirmed, probably stone.	1958-9
8865	Beccles	N	'A fine bronze axe'	c1924
9148	see Catalogue 1,31			
9277	Mildenhall	N	'2 bronze celts'	pre 1951
9282	Mildenhall	N	'A very small bronze celt'	pre 1953
9288	see Flanged axes			
9582	Tuddenham St Martin	A	Cutting edge fragment, Metal detected.	1988 PP
9583	Henley	A	Blade fragment, Metal detected.	1988 PP
11930	Rattlesden	C	Fragment, Metal detected.	c1980 PP

FLAT AXES

0794	Broneswell	N	Plain, 8.5 cms.	1872 PP
------	------------	---	-----------------	---------

1310	Covehithe	A	Miniature, slight flanges, broken. 5.6 cms. Metal detected,	1991 PP
1321	Covehithe	A	Plain, 9.24 cms. Metal detected,	1980 PP
1322	Covehithe	A	Plain, 12.5 cms. Found on beach from cliff fall,	1980 PP
1377	Benacre	A	Broad butted, slightly rolled, Metal detected on beach,	1982 PP
2119	Chediston	A		c1953
3514	Purdis Farm	A	Plain?	c1959 IM 959 162
5683	Polstead	N	Plain? Surface find,	c1918-20 IM 1939 144
6420	see Catalogue 1.18			
7418	Knettishall	A	Broad butted, Metal detected,	1979 TM T 979 182
7561	see Catalogue 1.11			
7959	Same as 8073?			
7960	Same as 9296?			
8005	see Catalogue 1.16			
8073	see Catalogue 1.12			
8892	see Catalogue 1.6			
9289	see Catalogue 1.4			
9295	see Catalogue 1.3			
9296	see Catalogue 1.5			
10046	Chelmondiston	A	Thin butted, 12.0 cms. Found ploughing,	c1981 IM
10349	see Catalogue 1.14			
10349	see Catalogue 1.17			
11189	Trimley St Martin	A	Blade end fragment, Metal detected,	c1991 PP
11744	see Hoards (2 flat axes)			
13084	Shotley	C	Miniature, Blade end only, 2.86 cms. Metal detected,	c1991 PP
13171	Ipswich	N	c13.7 cms,	pre 1965 PP

13172 Sibton A 18.7 cms. Found in ?Sibton Abbey pre 1935 IM 1934 155
ruins, Redeposited?

13179 Suffolk N 13.2 cms. pre 1911 IM 1920 51 1

13196 see Norfolk 17716

13196 see Catalogue 1.1 and 2

13196 see Catalogue 1.7

13196 see Catalogue 1.8

13196 see Catalogue 1.9

13196 see Catalogue 1.10

13196 see Catalogue 1.13

13196 see Catalogue 1.15

13196 see Catalogue 1.18 (C19th fake)

FLANGED AXES

0180 see Catalogue 1.9

0448 see Catalogue 1.27

0448 see Catalogue 1.32

2235 Same as Palstave 9017

2547 Aldeburgh N No details. pre 1986 A1

3027 Felixstowe N Narrow, Ex NCM. pre 1962 IM 962 185

3575 Same as Palstave 3288

3664 Arreton hoard axe falsely provenanced as from Martlesham BM

3699 Sutton N Shield pattern groove below pre 1881
stop ridge.

5985 see Hoards (19 Arreton form axes)

6511 Barrow N Decorated, Metallic analysis. 1869 A 1927 2375

8732 Mendlesham C Butt end, Possibly palstave? c1972 PP
Redeposited(?) in medieval scatter.

8870 see Catalogue 1.34

9280 see Catalogue 1,33
 9281 see Catalogue 1,30
 9286 see Catalogue 1,29
 9287 see Catalogue 1,25
 9288 see Catalogue 1,28
 9302 see Catalogue 1,H1
 9705 see Catalogue 1,60 (possibly palstave)
 10116 Bradfield Combust A Small, Arreton form, Metal detected, c1988 MH 1988 110
 10348 see Catalogue 1,23
 12495 Culford N Arreton form, 9,0 cms, pre 1980 PP
 12770 Mildenhall N Probably part hoard 9302, BC CB 43
 12773 see Catalogue 1,35
 13178 Stradishall N Re-worked, 8,4 cms, 1961 PP
 13180 Suffolk N Low-flanged, Decorated, 12,8 cms, pre 1872 A 1927 2372
 13335 Ipswich N MBA, Plain, Narrow, Haft-flanged, CUM 22 1292
 15,7 cms.
 13336 Woodbridge N MBA, Plain, Narrow, Haft-flanged, CUM
 11,4 cms.
 13337 Suffolk N MBA, 'U' rib decorated, 16,7 cms, pre 1924 BM 1923 10 10,1
 13337 see Catalogue 1,20
 13337 see Catalogue 1,21
 13337 see Catalogue 1,22
 13337 see Catalogue 1,24
 13337 see Catalogue 1,26

PALSTAVES

0054 Honington A Looped, 9,5 cms, pre 1881 A 1927 2379
 0188 see Catalogue 1,37 (possibly flanged axe)
 0202 see Catalogue 1,68

0256	Looped palstave falsely provenanced to Tuddenham		
0694	Felsham	A Found in garden,	c1970 PP
0792	Bromeswell	N	pre 1921 IM 1920 51 10
0795	Bromeswell	N Untrimmed, Very prominent stops, Undecorated, 11.4 cms, Stibbard form?	1872 PP
0877	South Elmham St James	A Shield with multi-ribs on blade and blade sides, 15.8 cms.	1963 IM 965 96
0925	Wissett	N LMBA, Blunted blade, Shield and rib, 16.1 cms, Found digging footings.	1939 PP
0930	Halesworth	N Ex NCM,	1849 IM 962 186
0957	Ilketshall St	A EMBA, 14.1 cms.	1953 IM 959 120
1030	see Hoards (2)		
1427	Henstead	A Looped, Trident motif, 15.0 cms.	pre 1982 PP
1755	Corton	N Looped, Narrow bladed, Trident motif, 'Broken', 14.6 cms, From cliff collapse, (May be listed under Hopton, Norfolk also?)	pre 1982 NCM 177 955
1838	Trimley St Martin	A Found potato digging,	c1985 PP
1949	see Hoards (20)		
3159	Framlingham	N Developed shield motif, 14.8 cms.	pre 1943 IM 1942 65
3160	Framlingham	N Same as 3161?	pre 1911
3161	Framlingham	N Untrimmed, 'Y' rib, 10.8 cms. Stibbard form.	pre 1927 A 1927 2376
3186	Monk Soham	A Shield and rib motif, 13.8 cms, Surface find,	c1960 PP
3288	Burgh	N Narrow bladed, 17.1 cms, Ex NCM,	pre 1962 IM 962 184
3382	Great Bealings	N EMBA, 15.2 cms,	pre 1935 IM 1935 68 52
3576	see Hoards (2)		
3673	Martlesham	N Two palstaves, Listed as Stibbard hoard axes in Inv, Archaeol. GB50.	NCM 76 94 759 and 760
3698	Sutton	N Narrow chisel/palstave c16.5 cms.	pre 1942 IM 1942 61
3698	Sutton	N Looped, Narrow bladed, 15.7 cms.	pre 1942 IM 1942 65

3832 see Hoards (4, LBA)

3878 Nacton N Narrow bladed, 16,9 cms, Ex NCM, pre 1962 IM 962 188

4125 see Hoards (2)

4422 Barham C Looped, Trident motif, 15,8 cms, c1981 PP
Metal detected from churchyard.

4446 Baylham N Narrow bladed, Ribbed septum, pre 1921 IM 1920 51 11
16,9 cms.

5200 Hadleigh N Narrow bladed, 16,1 cms, pre 1921 IM 1920 51 12

6071 Little Thurlow C Developed shield motif, 15,4 cms, c1959 MH F110
Possibly same as 10487?

6462 see Catalogue 1,77

6548 Risby A Looped, Narrow bladed, 16,7 cms, c1965 MH

6767 see Chisels

6873 see Hoards (1)

6876 Great Barton A Blade fragment, 6,2+ cms, Poor 1972 MH
casting, Re-used(?) as chisel.

6931 Langham C 'Large', Surface find, c1936 Sold

7165 Fakenham Magna A Looped, c1959 MH?

7182 Fakenham Magna N Two palstaves, NCM

7808 see Catalogue 1,H12 (1 fragment)

7958 see Catalogue 1,H3 (7)

8732 see Flanged axes

8818 see Catalogue 1,55

8819 see Catalogue 1,54

8821 see Catalogue 1,51

8824 see Catalogue 1,58

8942 see Catalogue 1,56

9017 Ubbeston N Looped, Triple rib pattern of pre 1873 BM
late form, c15,3 cms.

9107 see Catalogue 1,63

9148	see Unspecified axes		
9153	see Catalogue 1,84		
9278	see Catalogue 1,50		
9280	see Flanged axes		
9283	see Catalogue 1,43		
9284	see Catalogue 1,42		
9285	see Catalogue 1,40		
9537	see Catalogue 1,61		
9689	see Catalogue 1,71		
9690	see Catalogue 1,H6 (1 fragment)		
9705	see Catalogue 1,60		
9723	see Catalogue 1,64		
9724	see Catalogue 1,62		
9900	see Catalogue 1,75		
9902	see Catalogue 1,76		
10218	see Catalogue 1,H17 (2? complete)		
10442 Little Bealings	C	Shield motif, 15.5 cms, Metal detected,	c1989 IM
10487 Great Thurlow	C	Possibly same as 6071?	
10535 Bury St Edmunds	N	Looped, Trident motif, 15.4 cms,	pre 1955 A 1955 154
10879	see Catalogue 1,67		
10974	see Catalogue 1,39		
11868	see Catalogue 1,H18 (4 complete)		
11982 Mendlesham	C	Shield motif, Haft end, Metal detected, Medieval site,	c1991 PP
12057 Woodbridge	N	Developed shield motif, 15.1 cms,	pre 1951 HM B 1951 2495
12221 Layham	A	Looped, Narrow bladed, Trident pattern, 16.0 cms, Metal detected,	c1991 PP
12637 Clare	A	Blade end only, c8.0+ cms, Metal	c1991 PP

detected.

12766 Bury St Edmunds	N	Narrow bladed, 16.9 cms,	pre 1960 BC CB50
12771	see Catalogue 1.81		
12792 Chediston	C	Trident pattern, 15.0 cms, Metal	c1991 PP
12855 Hasketon	C	In two parts, 'Side flanged' form, 15.7 cms, Metal detected,	c1991 PP
13163	see Hoards (3)		
13338 Hunston	N	Narrow bladed, 16.6 cms,	pre 1977 CUM 35 976
13340 Suffolk	N	Looped, 15.7 cms,	pre 1976 IM 43
13340 Suffolk?	N	13.8 cms,	pre 1888 PRM 1887 1 1122
13341 Suffolk	N	Shield and rib motif, 16.7 cms,	pre 1885 PRM 1884 119 107
13341 Suffolk	N	16.6 cms, Analysed,	pre 1885 PRM 1884 119 106
13341 Suffolk	N	Looped, 15.3 cms, Analysed,	pre 1888 PRM 1887 1 1099
13342 Suffolk	N	11.4 cms,	pre 1976 Hu 140
13352 Suffolk	*N	Blade fragment, 8.0+ cms, *'Herrwains' possibly Herringswell or Herringfleet?	pre 1920 IM 1920 51 16

- see Catalogue 1.38

- see Catalogue 1.41

- see Catalogue 1.44

- see Catalogue 1.45

- see Catalogue 1.46

- see Catalogue 1.47

- see Catalogue 1.48

- see Catalogue 1.49

- see Catalogue 1.52

- see Catalogue 1.53

- see Catalogue 1.57

- see Catalogue 1.59

- see Catalogue 1.65
- see Catalogue 1.66
- see Catalogue 1.69
- see Catalogue 1.70
- see Catalogue 1.72
- see Catalogue 1.73
- see Catalogue 1.74
- see Catalogue 1.78
- see Catalogue 1.79
- see Catalogue 1.80
- see Catalogue 1.82
- see Catalogue 1.83
- see Catalogue 1.H19 (blade of narrow bladed palstave)

WINGED AXES

0790 Bromeswell	N Winged axe? cl6.5 cms. Possibly palstave 7092?	pre 1881 IM?
-----------------	---	--------------

1758 see Hoards (2 fragments)

2614 see Hoards (2, 1 incomplete, 1 fragment)

7808 Probably palstave fragment - see Catalogue 1.H12

9369 see Hoards (1)

9375 see 9369

SOCKETED AXES

0121 Lackford A Decorated. c1360 MH F4

0138	Lowestoft	N Bag-shaped, 4.2 cms.	1940s PP
------	-----------	------------------------	----------

0204 see Catalogue 1.H4 (3)

0707 Nacton A Blade fragment. Metal detected. c1985 PP

0742	Flowton	C	Flattened fragment of small axe, 4.2 cms, Metal detected.	c1985 PP
0793	Bromeswell	N	'Yorkshire type'.	pre 1921 IM 1920 51 22
0929	Halesworth	A	c11.4 cms, Found in garden.	pre 1947 PP
0995	Bungay	N	Ribbed? Dredged from river Waveney.	pre 1938
0996	Bungay	N	'Yorkshire type', Ex NCM, Same as 0995?	1938 IM 962 183
1310	see Flat axes			
1519	Martlesham	A	Plain, 'South-eastern' type, Raxor 1519 from same field.	pre 1985 PP
1641	see Hoards (4)			
1758	see Hoards (14+)			
1837	Trimley-St-Martin	A	10.2 cms, Metal detected.	c1985 PP
1890	Blythburgh	N		pre 1911 MH
2007	see Hoards (9)			
2353	Farnham	A	Haft remains in socket, Found harrowing.	1958 IM 958 226
2614	see Hoards (18)			
2614	see Hoards (15)			
2636	see Hoards (1)			
2927	see Hoards (1)			
3028	see Hoards (11)			
3030	see Hoards (13)			
3342	see Hoards (3)			
3344	Bucklesham	C	Small, Loop broken off, 6.9 cms, Metal detected.	1986 PP
3520	Purdis Farm	N		c1920 IM
3574	Woodbridge (district)	N		pre 1937 NCM?
3665	see Hoards (17)			

3667	Martlesham	N		pre 1921 IM 1920 51 24
3757	Bucklesham	C		c1961 IM 961 82
3832	see Hoards (71)			
4006	see Hoards (5)			
4059	see Hoards (3)			
4061	see Hoards (17)			
4230	Otley	C		1966 IM L966 3
4458	Claydon	N	Plain, 10.3 cms.	pre 1926 IM 1925 32
4624	Claydon	A	Facetted, Damaged, 9.6 cms.	c1986 IM 1986 13
4850	see Hoards (4)			
4861	Ipswich	C	'Yorkshire type'.	c1972 PP
5093	Stratford St Mary	N	c8.9 cms.	1910 CE 3126 14
5222	Aldham	A	'Tip missing', Found digging new foundations c18" down.	c1971 IM 1971-121
5289	Offton	N	Ex NCM.	pre 1962 IM 962 189
5413	Stowmarket	N		1880 IM 1920 51 21
5747	Sudbury	N		pre 1966 IM 965 93
5905	Long Melford	N	c9.0 cms, Part hoard 13193? Sold 1956.	Sold
6028	Clare	N	Ex Winchester museum	pre 1055 IM 1955 60
6150	Chevington	A		c1964 MH
6288	Hitcham	A	Taunton-Hademarschen type, 10.6 cms, Surface find.	1972 PP
6419	see Catalogue 1.H13			
6567	Horringer	N	Blade only, 5.2 cms.	pre 1984 MH 1983 4
6668	Fornham All Saints	A	Part socket missing, 7.4 cms.	c1976 PP
6673	Fornham All Saints	N	Sompting form, 5 rib and dot, 12.6 cms.	pre 1881 A 1927 2657
7055	Barnham	A		c1969 MH 1977 745

7070	Barnham	N	1976 PP
7094	see Hoards (3)		
7181	see Hoards (2)		
7279	see Hoards (1)		
7804	see Catalogue 1,85 (LEBA pegged form)		
7808	see Catalogue 1,H12 (10)		
7931	Sutton	A Fragment, Metal detected,	1989 PP
7941	see Catalogue 1,114		
7958	see Catalogue 1,129		
8147	Holbrook	A Facetted, Found chopping out sugar beet,	1951 IM 1951 109
8816	see Catalogue 1,94		
8822	see Catalogue 1,90		
8895	see Catalogue 1,127		
8938	see Catalogue 1,126		
8939	see Catalogue 1,107		
8995	see Catalogue 1,130		
8996	see Catalogue 1,131		
9196	see Catalogue 1,134		
9279	see Catalogue 1,120		
9291	see Catalogue 1,124		
9301	see Catalogue 1,98		
9369	see Hoards (15)		
9375	Same as 9369		
9690	see Catalogue 1,H6 (1)		
9714	see Catalogue 1,125		
9715	see Catalogue 1,H10 (2)		
9718	see Catalogue 1,109		

9720 see Catalogue 1.110

9833 Hinderclay C Fragment of large socketed axe? c1989 PP
Metal detected from site with evidence
for Roman and Saxon metal working.
Also see arrowheads and spearheads.

9955 Gislehan A Sompting form? Triple ribbed. c1972 PP
12.4 cms. Found earth moving on
industrial site.

10070 see Catalogue 1.H5 (4+)

10113 Barnham N Possible outlier from hoard 1940s-1950s MH 1988 109 1-13
7094. Surface find.

10284 see Catalogue 1.H8 (10+)

10285 see Catalogue 1.112

10492 Culford A Possible outlier from hoard 7094. 1957 MH 1977 759

10680 Hinderclay Blade end only. 6.0+ cms. Metal 1989 PP
detected.

10759 Thorpe Morieux A Blade end only. Metal detected. 1989 PP

10962 see Catalogue 1.133

11178 Hasketon C Blade fragment. Possibly chisel? c1989 SAU
3.35+ cms. Metal detected.

11622 Woolpit A Blade fragment. 1.8+ cms. Metal c1990 PP
detected.

11623 see Hoards (7)

11779 Stratford St Andrew A Blade fragment. 3.6+ cms. Metal c1990 PP
detected.

11980 see Catalogue 1.115

12045 Corton C Blade fragment. Metal detected c1985 PP
within multi-period site

12059 Kessingland C Blade fragment. Very narrow. Metal c1986 PP
detected.

12091 see Catalogue 1.111

12118 Tunstall N Damaged blade. Miscast loop. pre 1983 PP
10.3 cms.

12128 see Catalogue 1.132

12130 Preston-St Mary	C	Blade fragment, Metal detected from Medieval scatter.	1991 PP
12210 Wenhamston	A	Blade fragment, 4.5+ cms, Metal detected, Also hammer 12210.	c1989 PP
12638 Withersfield	A	Blade end only, c9.0+ cms, Metal detected from edge of Roman and Medieval scatters.	c1991 PP
12759 Offton	C	Blade fragment, Scrapped? 5.2+ cms, Metal detected.	1991 PP
12767 Cockfield	N		pre 1960s BC CB37
12768		see Catalogue 1.105	
12769 Ixworth	N	Purchased, One of hoard 72147	BC CB43
12772		see Catalogue 1.138	
12796 Ipswich	N		pre 1957 B1r 1957 A176
12910		see Chisels	
13085 Woolpit	A	Blade fragment, 0.7+ cms, Metal detected.	1991 PP
13192		Two ribbed socketed axes falsely provenanced to Santon Dowham, actually Manton Cose, Preshute, Wiltshire.	
13193		see Hoards (4)	
13281 Barking	A	Fragment, Possibly indented form or socketed knife? 2.7+ cms, Metal detected from Roman and Medieval site.	1992 PP
13334		see Hoards (3)	
13344 Sudbury	N	MBA, Taunton-Hademarschen form, 11.5 cms, From river Stour.	pre 1946
13346 Felixstowe	N	Corroded,	pre 1920 IM 1920 51 19

- see Catalogue 1.H7 (20)
- see Catalogue 1.87
- see Catalogue 1.88
- see Catalogue 1.89 (Taunton-Hademarschen form)
- see Catalogue 1.91 (Taunton-Hademarschen form)

- see Catalogue 1.92
- see Catalogue 1.93
- see Catalogue 1.95
- see Catalogue 1.96
- see Catalogue 1.97
- see Catalogue 1.99
- see Catalogue 1.100
- see Catalogue 1.101
- see Catalogue 1.102
- see Catalogue 1.103
- see Catalogue 1.104
- see Catalogue 1.106
- see Catalogue 1.108
- see Catalogue 1.113
- see Catalogue 1.116
- see Catalogue 1.117
- see Catalogue 1.118
- see Catalogue 1.119
- see Catalogue 1.121
- see Catalogue 1.123
- see Catalogue 1.128
- see Catalogue 1.135
- see Catalogue 1.136
- see Catalogue 1.137

TRACERS/AVLS

0164	Risby	C	Aw1. Associated with central inhumation; bronze bead, jet beads and collared urn. Excavated 1975.	1975 MH
------	-------	---	---	---------

0215 see Catalogue 1,162.

4059 see Hoards-(1)

6945 West Stow C. BA? 7.7 cms, Excavated from early c1970 SAU
Saxon sunken floored building 42.

7493 see Catalogue 1,177

7938 see Catalogue 1,161.

7939 see Catalogue 1,168

8896 see Catalogue 1,H,2a (1)

8964 see Catalogue 1,145 and 146

9027 see Catalogue 1,175 and 176

9601 see Catalogue 1,141 (BA?)

9798 see Catalogue 1,149

10351 see Catalogue 1,174

10972 Knettishall A Double ended, 4.3 cms, Metal c1990 PP
detected, Multi-period site.

11413 Baylham A Single pointed awl/punch, BA? c1986 PP
Metal detected.

12086 see Catalogue 1,157

- see Catalogue 1,142
- see Catalogue 1,143
- see Catalogue 1,144
- see Catalogue 1,147
- see Catalogue 1,148
- see Catalogue 1,150
- see Catalogue 1,151 (also N5456)
- see Catalogue 1,152
- see Catalogue 1,153
- see Catalogue 1,154
- see Catalogue 1,155

- see Catalogue 1,156
- see Catalogue 1,158
- see Catalogue 1,159
- see Catalogue 1,160
- see Catalogue 1,163
- see Catalogue 1,164
- see Catalogue 1,165
- see Catalogue 1,166
- see Catalogue 1,167
- see Catalogue 1,169
- see Catalogue 1,170
- see Catalogue 1,171
- see Catalogue 1,172
- see Catalogue 1,173 (tracer tool?)

HALBERDS

8802 see Catalogue 1,321

KNIVES, DAGGERS, DIRKS AND RAPIERS

00459 see Catalogue 1,217 (knife fragment)

00706 Nacton	A Dirk/rapier blade, Flat midrib, Metal detected,	c1985 PP
--------------	--	----------

00835 Wetheringsett	C Rapier blade, Flat midrib, 3.3+ cms, Metal detected,	1985 PP
---------------------	---	---------

00845 Stuston	C Copper tanged knife/dagger, Dredged from river Waveney, NSMR 21607,	c1985 PP
---------------	--	----------

02272 Shotley	C Wide flat mid-ribbed blade fragments, Rapier? 3.2+ cms, Metal detected,	c1986 PP
---------------	--	----------

02614 see Hoards (2 knives)

03028 see Hoards (3 knives)

03343 Nacton A Rapier? Blade fragment, 5.5+ cms. 1986 PP
Metal detected.

03665 see Hoards (socketed knife)

03832 see Hoards (rapier fragment and 4 knife fragments in LBA hoard)

04059 see Hoards (socketed knife)

04061 see Hoards (Knife blade)

04462 Whitton A Tanged knife. Single rivet hole, 1979 PP
6.7+ cms. Also alternative findspot in
Ipswich cited. Metal detected.

04540 Sproughton A Dirk. Flat midrib. c22.5 cms. 1972 PP

04611 Sproughton N Rapier. Fluted blade. 17.5" pre 1949 IM 1949 110

04612 Dagger falsely provenanced as from Sproughton, actually Arreton hoard,
Isle of Wight.

05218 Tanged spearhead/dagger falsely provenanced as from Hintlesham, actually
Arreton hoard, Isle of Wight.

05967 Clare A Tanged copper dagger. Incomplete BM 1938 3-4.1

08000 see Catalogue 1.189 (dagger/dirk)

08455 see Catalogue 1.214 (knife, reworked rapier?)

08759 see Catalogue 1.205 (knife)

08827 see Catalogue 1.213 (single rivet knife)

08869 see Catalogue 1.209 (knife)

08896 see Catalogue 1.H2a (rapier and dirk)

08896 see Catalogue 1.H2c (rapier tip)

08900 see Catalogue 1.212 (knife)

08901 see Catalogue 1.186 and 190 (rapier and dirk)

08934 see Catalogue 1.206 (knife)

08941 see Catalogue 1.204 (knife)

08960 see Catalogue 1.196 (spur tanged knife)

09029 Coddensham A MBA notch hilted blade fragment. 1987 PP
Metal detected.

09097 see Catalogue 1,203 (knife)

09585 see Catalogue 1,192 (tanged copper dagger)

09697 see Catalogue 1,192 (rapier tip)

09719 see Catalogue 1,200 (rapier)

09728 see Catalogue 1,178 (knife/dagger)

09823 see Catalogue 1,220 (rapier/sword?)

09880 see Catalogue 1,195 (rapier)

09901 see Catalogue 1,194 (rapier)

10343 see Catalogue 1,182 (flat tanged knife)

11561 Whitton N Rapier tip, 6.5+ cms, Metal detected, c1980 PP

11563 see 4462

11883 Mendlesham C Tanged knife, Incomplete, 18.4+ cms, c1990 PP

12128 see Catalogue 1,219 (knife/rapier blade)

13161 see Catalogue 1,H20 (rapier)

13164 see Catalogue 1,338 (rivet from rapier)

13281 Barking A Fragment, Probably indented axe or 1992 PP
socketed knife, 2.7+ cms, Metal detected,

13348 Suffolk N Rapier, Enclosed rivet holes, 35.7 cms, CE PC 1873

13349 Woodbridge N Blade fragment, Rapier or dirk? BM 54 12-27 67

13350 Suffolk N Rapier, Fluted blade, 44.0 cms, pre 1949 IM 1949,110
river Orwell, (same as 'sword' 5012?)

13351 Bury St N Dirk/rapier, 24.8 cms, pre 1927 A 1927,2352
Edmunds

- see Catalogue 1,H7 (socketed blade)
- see Catalogue 1,179 (dagger or knife)
- see Catalogue 1,183 (dirk)
- see Catalogue 1,184 (rapier)
- see Catalogue 1,185 (rapier)
- see Catalogue 1,187 (dagger)

- see Catalogue 1,188 (dagger)
- see Catalogue 1,191 (rapier)
- see Catalogue 1,193 (rapier)
- see Catalogue 1,197 (rapier - same as NSMR 5386)
- see Catalogue 1,198 (rapier - same as NSMR 5387)
- see Catalogue 1,199 (rapier - same as NSMR 5388)
- see Catalogue 1,201 (rapier/dagger)
- see Catalogue 1,202 (rapier/dagger)
- see Catalogue 1,207 (knife)
- see Catalogue 1,208 (knife)
- see Catalogue 1,210 (knife)
- see Catalogue 1,211 (dirk)
- see Catalogue 1,215 (dagger/rapier fragment)
- see Catalogue 1,216 (knife)
- see Catalogue 1,218 (dirk?)
- see Catalogue 1,316 (tanged knife or razor)

SWORDS

00429 see Catalogue 1,226 (complete)

01758 see Hoards (9 fragments)

02614 see Hoards (2 fragments, reworked into knives)

02614 see Hoards (3 fragments)

02636 Stonham Aspal A Hilt fragment, Wilburton type. 1986 PP
Metal detected.

03028 see Hoards (2 fragments, one re-worked into knife)

03030 see Hoards (2 fragments, one Ewart Park? type)

03665 see Hoards (1 fragment)

03932 see Hoards (18 fragments, 2 joining, including 'carp's tongue')

04061 see Hoards (1 fragment)

04180 Wetheringsett N Engraved hilt, 25½", Said to have pre 1881
been associated with human bodies,
from clay or sand pit.

04382 see Hoards (1 fragment)

05012 Suffolk N Complete? Leaf shaped, Dredged out pre 1892 PP
of river Orwell? Possibly 13350. See
Rapiers.

06011 Cockfield C Complete, 23,6", From recent ditch/ 1938 MH
canal, 1977,761 L

06328 Woolpit C Complete, 21,5", No details but pre 1881 MH F16
probably from small stream.

06500 see Hoards (2 complete but damaged transitional forms. Possibly with interment?)

07592 see Catalogue 1,221 (almost complete, damaged and in two parts)

08891 see Catalogue 1,230 (tip missing)

08896 see Catalogue 1,H2a (transitional MBA/LBA form)

09282 see Catalogue 1,229 (large fragment)

09369 see Hoards (2 joining fragments)

09690 see Catalogue 1,H6 (1 fragment)

09798 see Catalogue 1,234 (1 fragment)

09823 see Catalogue 1,220 (1 fragment rapier or sword)

09863 see Catalogue 1,233 (incomplete)

10973 see Catalogue 1,232 (complete)

11193 see Hoards (1 fragment, embedded in 'cake')

13016 see Catalogue 1,222 (1 fragment)

13343 Suffolk N Transitional, Hemigkofen type? pre 1873 MCM M4628
54,6 cms, 418,14 gms.

- Suffolk N Hallstatt form? Damaged tip, 1910 MH F123

- see Catalogue 1,231 (1 fragment)

- see Catalogue 1,227 and 228 (2 fragments from [same?] sword? blade/s)

- see Catalogue 1,223-225 (3 'swords')

CHAPES

03028 see Hoards (1 bag-shaped chape)

03832 see Hoards (1 bag-shaped chape)

09299 see Catalogue 1.H16 (2 winged chapes)

- see Catalogue 1,318 (short tongue chape)

SPEARHEADS

00459 see Catalogue I,277 (tip)

00481 see Catalogue 1,266 (stepped blade/early barbed?)

00740 Woolpit N Basal looped, 22,5 cms. pre 1881 BM WG 2045

00765 Badingham N Tip. AI

01185	Beccles	A	Pegged. Flawed rivet hole. Very worn blade. Found digging on allotment.	1982 PP
-------	---------	---	---	---------

01255 see Hoards (1 tip)

01428 Gt Livermore C Pegged, Damaged blade, 15.8 cms. pre 1985 MH 1984-41

01575	Carlton Colville	C	Side looped, Blade ground to form rounded chisel-like end, Metal detected in area of Saxon finds.	c1981 PP
-------	---------------------	---	---	----------

01758 see Hoards (1 pegged fragment)

02007 see Hoards (1 unspecified probably pegged)

02547 Aldeburgh N Tip, Same as 00765? AI

02614 see Hoards (1 pegged fragment)

02852 Fressingfield C Socket missing, 11.9+ cms. c1977 PP

02927 see Hoards (2 pegged?)

03028 see Hoards (2 pegged)*

03030 see Hoards (2 pegged)

03033 Bromeswell C Tip, Metal detected. 1986 PP

03099 Dennington A From garden. c1900 IM 964-120A

03576 see Hoards (1 type unknown)

03832 see Hoards (19 pegged, 7 complete, 12 fragments)

03877 Nacton (Heath) N Found during railroad construction? IM 1920-51 35

04059 see Hoards (2 pegged)

04061 see Hoards (1 tip pegged?)

04190 Winston N Tip, c11.4+ cms, Surface find, c1947 IM 1949-62

04337 Coddanham N With fragment of shaft, 1942 IM 1943-21

04429 Barham N Fragment, Ex NCM, pre 1858 IM 962-190

04618 see Hoards (1 pegged)

04864 Ipswich A Tip missing, c17.8+ cms, c1966 PP

05218 Arretton hoard tanged spearhead falsely provenanced to Hintlesham.

05314 Wattisham A Not looped or pegged, Unfinished? IM L 970-5
LMBA or LBA? c26.0 cms, Associated (?) with
layer or burnt flints 18" thick.

06022 Kedington C Tip, Found field walking, 1983

06359 Old Newton C Side looped, Incomplete, c7.6+ cms, c1875 IM 1921,52,36
From area of Romano-British cemetery.

06383 see Catalogue 1,124 (side looped)

05419 see Catalogue 1,H13 (spearheads pegged?)

06867 Timworth N Basal looped, 19.2 cms, Found ditching, 1893 A 1927-2551

06874 Great Barton A 'Bayonets', Found in dry mere, c1868

06874 Great Barton A c33.0 cms, Dug from 'upper clay layer' c1868 MH?
in mere (Jones 1869).

06909 see Hoards (1 blade)

07154 Troston C Side looped, 16.6 cms, MH F105

07181 see Hoards (1 incomplete type unknown) NCM

07216 Ixworth N Side looped, 9.1 cms, pre 1912 CUM

07808 see Catalogue 1,H12 (2 fragments, 1 pegged)

08083 see Catalogue 1,269 (pegged)

08155 Holbrook C Tip missing, 9.5+ cms, Dug up in c1979 IM 1979,134
garden.

08452 see Catalogue 1,238

08465 Shotley A Side looped, 13.9 cms. 1951 IM 1953,103

08502 Shotley C Tip. Metal detected, c1981 PP

08785 see Catalogue 1,246 (side looped)

08823 see Catalogue 1,269 (basal looped)

08835 Rickinghall A Tip missing.

08937 see Catalogue 1,244 (side looped)

08959 see Catalogue 1,239 (pegged LEBA)

08964 see Catalogue 1,262 (tip basal looped?)

08972 see Catalogue 1,261 (tip basal looped)

09152 see Catalogue 1,H15 (2)

09300 see Catalogue 1,H11 (2, 1 pegged 1 incomplete)

09595 see Catalogue 1,240 (knife shaped side looped)

09709 see Catalogue 1,249 (side looped)

09710 see Catalogue 1,274 (pegged)

09711 see Catalogue 1,270 (pegged)

09712 see Catalogue 1,256 (basal looped)

09713 see Catalogue 1,271 (pegged)

09792 see Catalogue 1,250 (side looped)

09823 see Catalogue 1,324 (arrowhead?)

09833 Hinderclay C Small arrowhead? Metal detected, c1988 PP
 Also 'flint gritted' pottery, Roman and
 Saxon finds.

09833 Hinderclay C Tip. Metal detected, Also 'flint c1988 PP
 gritted' pottery, Roman and Saxon finds.

09851 see Catalogue 1,236 (fragment)

09851 see Catalogue 1,237 (fragment)

09953 South Elmham A Fragment. Hammer broken? 1962 PP
 St Mary

10350 see Catalogue 1,257 (basal looped and pegged)

10696 Blaxhall C Pegged, Casting failure? Wood haft c1989 PP
and peg in place when found, 14.1 cms.
Metal detected from dredgings from river
Alde.

10749 Burgh A Fragment, Partially re-melted. 1947-57 IM
Excavated from Roman horizon.

10779 see Hoards (circa 5 type unknown)

11104 Wetheringsett A Tip, MBA? 6.0+ cms, Metal detected. 1989 PP

11214 Arwarton C Tip, Stepped-blade Wilburton form, 1989 PP
11.0+ cms, Metal detected.

11242 Monks Eleigh A Tip, Metal detected. c1990 PP

11744 see Hoards (EBA tanged dagger or spearhead)

12019 Woodbridge A Pegged, Tip missing, Partial casting c1990 PP
failure, 5.0+ cms, Metal detected.

12107 Little Saxham A Tip, Metal detected from multi-period PP
site.

12125 see Catalogue 1,258 (basal looped and pegged)

12342 see Catalogue 1,264 (tip)

12704 see Catalogue 1,278 (tip LBA?)

12905 see Catalogue 1,276 (pegged)

13099 see Catalogue 1,263 (fragment MBA?)

13195 Suffolk? N No details. pre 1971 PP

13345 Bradfield St N Side looped. pre 1976
George

13346 Felixstowe N Basal looped, Incomplete, 18.6 cms. IM 1920-51.40
Similar to Stibbard hoard form

13346 Felixstowe N Basal looped, 10.6 cms. IM 1920-51 41

13347 Suffolk N Basal looped, Tip missing. pre 1968 MH Fill
13.5+ cms.

- see Catalogue 1,235 (tip spearhead?)

- see Catalogue 1,242 (side looped)

- see Catalogue 1,243 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,245 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,247 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,248 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,251 (side looped fragment)
- see Catalogue 1,252 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,253 (side looped)
- see Catalogue 1,254 (basal looped)
- see Catalogue 1,255 (basal looped)
- see Catalogue 1,259 (basal looped)
- see Catalogue 1,265 (pegged)
- see Catalogue 1,267 (pegged)
- see Catalogue 1,268 (pegged)
- see Catalogue 1,272 (tip)
- see Catalogue 1,273 (tip)
- see Catalogue 1,275 (fragment)
- see Catalogue H,9 (1 pegged 1 basal looped? incomplete)
- see Catalogue H,14 (1 incomplete)

FERRULES

68452 see Catalogue 1,279

GOUGES

01758 see Hoards (2 fragments)

03028 see Hoards (1)

03665 see Hoards (1)

04059 see Hoards (1)

04061 see Hoards (1)

05968 Clare A Found in ploughsoil. pre 1976 PP

06062 Great A 9.2 cms. c1960 PP
Wrattling

06419 see Catalogue 1,H13 (Exning hoard)

09716 see Catalogue 1,281

13018 see Catalogue 1,284

- see Catalogue 1,283

CHISELS/LEATHER WORKING KNIVES

00178 see Catalogue 1,139 (lugged chisel)

00180 see Flanged axes

00204 see Catalogue 1,296 (tanged)

01310 see Flat axes

01758 see Hoards (1 socketed fragment)

03698 Sutton N Narrow-palstave form, c16.5 cms. pre 1942 IM 1942,61

05350 Barking C Plain, Chisel? Metal detected, 1981 PP

05683 see Flat axes

06767 Bury St Edmunds N Plain narrow palstave form, 14.4 cms. pre 1934 IM 1934-64

07136 Little C Socketed chisel, c9.6 cms. Found c1956 MH
Livermere ploughing.

07808 see Catalogue 1,H12 (1 socketed chisel complete)

08082 Leiston A Socketed or looped chisel c1987 IM 1987,144

08827 see Catalogue 1,291 (flat-tanged chisel)

08875 Arwarton A Plain flat tanged chisel, Very blunt, c1988 PP
Metal detected.

09060 see Catalogue 1,292 (plain flat tanged chisel)

09369 see Hoards (1 socketed 'mortising' chisel)

09601 see Tracers/awls

09845 Monks Eleigh A Shield motif, Palstave form, 13.4+ cms. c1988 MH

Metal detected.

10218 see Catalogue 1, H17 (socketed MBA form)

10347 see Catalogue 1, 287 (socketed leather-working knife)

10712 Hasketon C Flat tanged chisel. Very blunt. c1989 PP
7.2 cms. Metal detected.

11178 see Socketed axes.

11868 see Palstaves

12086 see Tracers/awls

12183 Bentley A Small with low side flanges. Blunt c1991 PP
edge. EBA. 5.8 cms. Metal detected.

12854 see Catalogue 1, 298 (socketed, very long)

12910 Barnham N Socketed MBA form. 9.6 cms. c1968 MH 1977, 682

- see Catalogue 1, 140 (lugged chisel)
- see Catalogue 1, 285 (socketed leather-working knife)
- see Catalogue 1, 286 (socketed leather-working knife)
- see Catalogue 1, 288 (socketed leather-working knife)
- see Catalogue 1, 289 (tanged chisel)
- see Catalogue 1, 290 (tanged leather-working knife?)
- see Catalogue 1, 293 (flat tanged chisel)
- see Catalogue 1, 294 (small flanged chisel)
- see Catalogue 1, 295 (tanged and collared chisel/leather-working knife)
- see Catalogue 1, 297 (chisel palstave form)
- see Catalogue 1, 299 (socketed chisel)
- see Catalogue 1, 300 (tanged chisel/leather-working knife)
- see Catalogue 1, 301 (tanged leather-working knife?)

ORNAMENTS

00164 Risby C Bronze tubular bead found with 1975 MH
jet necklace and crouched inhumation in
EBA burial.

00179 see Catalogue 1,307 (bronze cast LMBA torc)

00215 see Tracers/awls

00459 see Catalogue 1,304 (gold 'ring-money')

01552 see Catalogue 1,305 (bronze 'ring-money')

02492 see Misc (ring)

02641 see Hoards (gold torc and 2 pieces 'ring-money')

05144 Layham C Neck of Picardy pin, MBA, 6.8+ cms, c1974 IM 1974-80 C

05693 Boxford C Quoit headed pin, 14.1 cms, Metal 1977 BM 1980,5
detected from dredgings from tributary to
river Box.

06419 see Catalogue 1, H13 (pin with chain, also see Misc)

06735 see Hoards (2 gold penannular bracelets)

08842 Probably Essex ('lock-rings', torcs and armulets)

09027 see Tracers/awls

09688 see Catalogue 1,310 (split headed pin, BA?)

09717 see Catalogue 1,302 (ribbed annular finger-ring, MBA)

09727 see Catalogue 1,312 (disc headed pin MBA)

10352 see Catalogue 1,306 (gold bar twisted ring, BA?)

12422 see Catalogue 1,309 (conical disc headed pin, BA?)

13076 Trimley St N Gold, 'Lock-ring', Damaged, 1984-90 PP
Martin c2.05 cms, Metal detected.

- see Catalogue 1,303 ('ring' - see Misc)
- see Catalogue 1,311 (disc headed pin)
- see Catalogue 1,313 (double knob headed pin)
- see Catalogue 1,314 (quoit headed pin?)
- see Catalogue 1,315 (incised ribbon bracelet)

MISCELLANEOUS

00472 see Catalogue 1,322 (arrowhead tanged)

01519 Martlesham C End looped razor, Hallstatt type. 1985 PP
Metal detected.

02000 Dunwich N Bronze sheet strips with lines of pre 1920 IM
chevrons motifs, BA? 1920-90.5

02492 Fakenham Magna C Bronze 'ring'. Associated with beaker c1946 IM?
sherds, flint dagger and worked flints
excavated from a 'pit'.

03342 see Hoards (side looped arrowhead)

03832 see Hoards (1 harness ornaments, 1 looped ring, 4 sheet bronze, 2 misc)

04059 see Hoards (hammer)

06419 see Catalogue 1.H13 (5 or 6 looped pendants; arrowhead/s)

06874 Great Barton C 'Round brass things'. Found in bed at c1868
(mere) dry mere. Also see spearheads. Possible
lake settlement.

07369 Bardwell N Thick bronze fragment. Large mould? 19th C. A 1927-2600

07940 see Catalogue 1.317 (tanged razor)

08896 see Catalogue 1.H2 (2 sheet bronze [cauldron?], flesh hook and 2 rivets)

09014 Walberswick N Hammer. Found in garden. 1961 PP

09304 see Catalogue 1.319 (hammer)

09823 see Catalogue 1.324 (socketed arrowheads?)

12210 Wenhaston A Complete hammer, 6.6 cms. Metal c1989 PP
detected from multi period site.

- see Catalogue 1.316 (razor? also see knives)
- see Catalogue 1.320 (sickle)
- see Catalogue 1.303 ('ring')
- see Catalogue 1.323 (arrowhead)
- see Catalogue 1.338 (rivet)
- see Catalogue 1.325 (anvil)
- see Catalogue 1.326 (anvil)
- see Catalogue 1.332 (large rivet; BA?)
- see Catalogue 1.333 (rivet, BA?)

INGOTS

01758 see Hoards (1 'lumps' bronze)

02614 see Hoards (15 lumps cake and 1 jet)

02614 see Hoards (11 lumps cake and 2 jets)

02637 Bayton A Fragment of large cake. Found in c1968 IM 968-105
 garden.

03665 see Hoards ('lumps of metal')

04059 see Hoards (pieces of bronze cake)

04061 see Hoards (bronze cake and 1 jet)

04125 see Hoards (cake fragment)

06419 see Catalogue I.H13 (masses of fused metal)

06969 see Hoards ('some small pieces of pewter')

07039 Barnham A Slab of impure copper torn from larger 1953 IM 1957-151
 slab. Found in pit face.

07067 Barnham N Complete plano-convex ingot of pre 1969 MH
 copper.

07279 see Hoards (lump of copper inside socketed axe)

09105 see Catalogue I.335 (irregular cake fragment, BA?)

09369 see Hoards (22 fragments, 3 joining, cake)

09690 see Catalogue I.H6 (5 fragments cake)

10284 see Catalogue I.H8 ('pot-shaped bronze slag')

10351 see Catalogue I.331 ('ingot of bronze')

11623 see Hoards (5 fragments bronze ingots)

12842 see Catalogue I.330 (1 cake fragment)

13193 see Hoards (1 'lump')

- see Catalogue I.327 (1 'rough metal')

- see Catalogue I.328 (2 irregular 'cake' fragments)

- see Catalogue I.329 (4 pieces cake, 1 definitely plano-convex form)

- see Catalogue I.336 ('cake' fragment, irregular)

- see Catalogue 1,337 ('cake' fragment)

CATALOGUE 3

EXTENSIVE SURVEY: HOARDS

The following list of hoards provides a count of the basic object types together with an estimated weight. The majority are so called 'founder's hoards' of the late bronze age and usually consist of scrapped objects, probably intended for potential re-smelting. For this reason no detailed typological breakdown of artifacts has been attempted and the emphasis has been placed on the overall weight of the hoard, rather than the individual elements within it. Therefore it has usually been possible to avoid identifying and weighing each piece in detail and mean object weights have been used. The following mean object weights (in grammes) have been estimated, and are prefixed with a lower case 'c' in the catalogue. The number of items used to estimate this mean, which has been rounded, is bracketed after the artifact types listed below.

AXES:	flat and flanged (20).....	500 (250-700)
	palstaves (30).....	400 (300-500)
	palstaves (Stibbard type) (6)...	150
	socketed (100).....	200 (90-450)
KNIVES (10).....		50
GOUGES/CHISELS (10).....		50
HAMMERS (5).....		300
TRACERS/AWLS (20).....		5
TORCS (5).....		150
SHIELDS (2).....		1750
CAULDRONS (4).....		4000
INGOTS/WASTE (30).....		150

SPEARHEADS: 10cm in length (5).....	50
15cm in length (10).....	150
25cm in length (5).....	200
35cm in length (2).....	300
40cm in length (1).....	400

DIRKS/RAPIERS: 10cm in length (5).....	30
20cm in length (10).....	150
30cm in length (5).....	200
40cm in length (2).....	250
50cm in length (1).....	300

SWORDS: 10cm in length (10).....	100
60cm in length (5).....	700

Note: 1oz = 28.35gms

1lb = 453.6gms (0.453K)

Due to the dangers inherent in publishing grid references these have been replaced by an indication of how well they are recorded, ie, by eight, six or less than six figure grid references. Details of these can be obtained from the county Sites and Monuments Records.

In the majority of instances the reasons for the deposition and lack of recovery of hoards cannot be ascertained (see chapters 6.12a and 8.7 for discussion). Largely for convenience, however, the hoards have been labelled descriptively, when appropriate, as either personal, trader's or founder's hoards. Possible craftsmen's hoards have been grouped with trader's hoards. Personal hoards have been taken to consist of items likely to be the possessions of one individual and therefore usually consist of a few complete objects. Hoards with groups of similar objects, usually axes, that are complete, unused and sometimes

unfinished have been assigned as trader's hoards, although some, such as the Stibbard hoard (N7147) may consist of 'ingot' axes (see chapters 6.12a and 8.7). Founder's hoards, although occasionally having a content in part similar to trader's hoards, have been differentiated due to the presence of scrap and deliberately fragmented items, waste products and ingot material. For further discussion see chapter 8.7.

Period subdivisions have been recorded under date. These have been restricted to simple traditional blocks namely, early bronze age (EBA); late early bronze age (LEBA); middle bronze age (MBA) and late bronze age (LBA) and probably do not represent cultural or actual divisions of the period. However beside being convenient, they do to a large degree conform with the basic organisational/industrial divisions of bronze age metalworking. The late early bronze age saw the adoption of specialised production, witnessed with hoards in the Arretton tradition. From this phase the widespread adoption of bronze caused a marked growth of metalwork in the middle bronze age, although hoards are no longer apparent. Hoarding recurred at the end of the middle bronze age. The increase in demand and/or supply problems, and the adoption of new tool and weapon types, may have resulted in the use of leaded bronze and the need/value of re-utilizing scrap on a large scale. These changes are characteristic of the onset of the late bronze age in East Anglia.

The number of objects listed depends largely on the published sources. When known the minimum number is recorded together with the total of recorded fragments, which due to deliberate breakage can be considerably larger than the number of objects represented. The survival of items

has been listed using the following criteria: (C) = complete, ie, undamaged; (D) = damaged, that is basically complete but with amounts of damage that may have caused the item to be scrapped; (I) = incomplete, meaning objects of which the majority survives but which were unlikely to have been used for their original purpose; (F) = fragment, a badly damaged/broken portion, usually small, of the original implement.

Dates recorded in 'Details' refer to the earliest recorded discovery date of any part of a hoard.

The following abbreviations, in addition to those listed at the beginning of the catalogues, have been used:

NGR	national grid reference	Lp	looped
A	approximate (6 figure NGR)	Pg	pegged
C	correct (8 figure NGR)	Sphd	spearhead
c	circa	Sktd	socketed
N	not known	(C)	complete
F	'founders hoard'	(D)	damaged
PH	'personal hoard'	(F)	fragment
TH	'traders hoard'	(I)	incomplete
Coll	Collection	G	grammes
		S	sold

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

The catalogue for Cambridgeshire is an abridged and amended version of the information available in the Cambridgeshire Sites and Monuments Record in October 1986. Errors contained in these records have been corrected (where noticed) but omissions, which are relatively plentiful, have not been inserted, with the exception of the Isleham Hoard

SMR No.	Parish	NGR	Type	Date	Details	Weight(G)	Coll
-	Isleham	A	F	LBA	The Isleham hoard, Massive Wilburton hoard, c7000 items. Ploughed and excavated, 1959.	c90720	MH; CUM
1745	Pidley cum Fenton	N	?	LBA	Hoard? 2 sktd axes (1C, 1 very corroded), Found under draining land, 1846.	c400	NM
1810	Unprovenanced	N	F	LBA	Hoard? 5 socketed axes (F).	c400	NM
2769	Holme (Whittlesey)	N	F	LBA	Hoard? 8 items:- 3 sktd axes; 1 lp sktd adze; 2 gouges; 1 hammer; 1 sphd. No details, Pre 1881. Also listed as 2944 in Cambs SMR.	c1100	W
2822	Peterborough (Fengate)	C	F?	LBA	Probably not hoard, 2 items:- 1 palstave (F); 1 sktd axe (F). Found during excavations by G. Wyman Abbott of 'late BA' inhumation and cremation cemetery between c1909 and 1922.	c300	
2960	Whittlesey	C	P?	LBA	Hoard? 1 rapier and 1 leaf sword. Found close to each other in quarry 1969.	c1000	PP; S

3083	Litlington	A F	LBA? Hoard? 4+ items;-1p 'socketed mid BA palstave' c700 PP (C); 'several irregular lumps of bronze or copper' (F), Metal detected, 1982.		
3091	Bassingbourn	N F	LBA Hoard; 4 items;- 2 sktd axes; 2 cake, Found pre 1938,	c800	CUM
3101	Barrington	N ?	LBA Hoard? 3 items;- 2 sktd axes; 1 gouge, No details, Pre 1908,	c450	CUM
3117	Meldreth	C F	LBA The Meldreth hoard, 60+ items;- 25 sktd axes (C and F); 2 palstaves (or winged axes?); 1 gouge; 1 sktd chisel; 1 hog backed knife; 1 cauldron ring and rim fragments; 10 swords (F); 3 sphds; 15 lumps of 'cake', Found 1880,	c7000	BM
3164	Croydon	A F?	LBA? Hoard? 'Bronze lumps', Pre 1914-18 war?	c450	
3254	Melbourn	N F?	LBA Hoard, 7 items;- 1 sktd axe (?C); 1 gouge (F); 1 Knife (F); 1 hollow ring (C); 1 'bugle-shaped object' (C); 1 sword (F); 1 chape (C?), Found pre 1854, No further details.	c450	
3320b	Abington Pigotts	A P?	LBA Hoard? 3 items;- 1 sktd axe; 1 awl; 1 dagger, Collected by Rev WGF Pigott, No details,	c300	CUM
3697	Chatteris (Langwood Fen)	N P	M/LBA Hoard? 2 items;- shield, Coles Yetholm type (damaged); basal looped sphd (C?), 'Laying on the clay under	c1950	CUM

the peat' (Fox 1923, 65). Ploughed up,
1870. Association dubious according
to Coles (1962, 166).

- 4110 Sawston N F? LBA Hoard, 7+ items:- 2 sktd axes; c1300 SW
1 winged axe; 2 sphds; 'other
pieces'. Found pre 1938?
- 4979 Hauxton N ? MBA Hoard? Probably stray finds, c800 CUM
3 items:- 1 flat axe; 1 palstave;
1 pestle (stone). Found coprolite
digging, pre 1920.
- 5423 Horningsea C ? M/LBA Hoard? 3 items:- 1 rapier (C); c350
1 dirk (C, minus rivets); 1 single
rivet knife (C). Dredged from river
said to have been 'very probably
associated' though note single rivet
knives commonly a LBA form, 1932.
- 5452 Cambridge C F LBA The Winship Hoard, 34+ items:- c9150 CUM
21 sktd axes (2C, 10D, 2I, 7F);
1 gouge (C); 1 'ring' (C); pd sphd (C).
'Fragments of bronze, and 13lb 3oz of
rough metal'. Found in gravel pit, circa
1927. Second hoard from less than 200 yds
away. See below.
- 5452 Cambridge C F LBA Green End Road Hoard, 47+ items:- c13500 CUM
31 sktd axes (7C, F, 7I, 9D); 3
gouges (1C, 1D, 1F); 1 chisel (C);
1 awl (C?); 2 rings (C); 1 torc (F);
1 rapier (F); 1 barbed ^{type IV} sphd (F); 5
pd sphds (2C, 3F); 'numerous scraps of
bronze and 17lb 12oz of rough metal'.
Found during gravel digging 'at bottom

<

of a hole about 2ft deep and 1ft across.
 Second hoard from less than 200 yds away.
 See above.

5606	Wilburton (Rush Fen)	N T?	EBA	Hoard, 2 items:- 2 flanged axes- (C). 'Found together', cit pre 1938. Same as C 6196?	c800
5716	Wilburton	A ?	?	Alledged hoard, Number of items unknown but said to include sphds. Recorded 1985.	c700? CUM
5717	Wilburton (Rush Fen)	C F	LBA	The Wilburton Hoard, 163 items:- 2 sktd axes (C?); 1 lp palstave (C); 1 tanged chisel (F); 1 tanged knife (C?); 3 'Annular buttons' (1C, 2F); 4 'hollow rings' (2D, 2F); 4 solid rings (C?); 11 swords (F); 4 lozenge section chapes (1D, 3F); 115 pd spds (87C and D, 28F); 6 tubular ferrules (1C, 1D, 4F); 1 'hub cap' (C); 6 'various objects' (3C, 2D, 1F); 1 'melted metal'; 3 flesh-hook terminals (2C, 1F). Found 'gripping' (digging sock-grips for internal field drainage). 'The objects were resting on the clay, at a depth of from 2ft to 2ft 6 ins below the surface of the black peat ... the whole of the articles lay within 200 yards of 'an old water course'. Some objects said to have been damaged by peat fires shortly prior to discovery.	c20500 CUM
5785	Wilburton	C P	MBA	The Grunty Fen Hoard, 4 items:- 3 lp palstaves (2C, 1D); 1 gold four-flanged bar torc/armring (C).	c1450 CUM

Found peat digging by 'a poor man pursuing this employment [in August 1844] after digging about 3ft through the usual peat soil, came upon three very perfect bronze celts, lying contiguous to each other ... Twelve inches below ... and rebounding with a spring that threw up to the surprise of the labourer a portion of soil, appeared this gold ornament ... The basis of the extensive fens ... is the Kimmeridge and Oxford clays, the strata above which, constituting the original soil, is black gravel, and on this was found the torque'. (Hügel, 1908, 97-8).

5874	Manea	N ?	LBA	Hoard, 3 items:- 2 sktd axes; 1 sphd, c550	CUM A W
				No further details. Found pre 1938.	
5892A	Chatteris	A F	LBA	Hoard? 4 items:- 1 sktd axe (F); 1 sphd tip (F); 2 cake. Also 1 sherd rusticated pottery (association?). Found metal detecting, 1982? Also IA, Rom and Med finds.	c400 CM
5948	Wimblington (Stonea Grange)	A ?	LBA	5 socketed axes (C). No details.	c1000 PP W
6020	Coveney (Fen)	N P	M/LBA	Hoard, 2 items:- 2 shields, 1 of 'Harlech' type (C, damaged), 1 of 'Coveney' type (Coles 1962). Said by Coles to have been found in peat (ibid, 189) but according to Fox lying on the clay underlying peat in 1846 (1923, 65).	c2800 CUM

6057A Wimblington	C F ?	LBA	<p>Hoard or settlement debris, 6+ items:- 3 sktd axes (F); Hallstatt C razor (C?); sword/s (Fs); casting sprue, Excavations and surface finds 1983;</p>	c500	BM
6196 Wilburton (Grunty Fen)	A P?	MBA	<p>Hoard? 3+ items:- 2 palstaves (C?); 1 side looped sphd; said to have been found with 'other bronze objects' prior to 1880 (Rowlands 1976, 226).</p>	c1000+	ACM
6237 Fulbourn (Common)	N ?	LBA	<p>Hoard, 5 items:- 2 swords (7F); 1 sphd (C); 2 tubular ferrules (C). Found digging circa 1817. Also listed in Cambridgeshire SMR under 8061.</p>	c1700	BM A CUM
6381 Burwell (Fen)	N ?	LBA	<p>Small hoard, 2 items:- 1 sktd axe 1 sphd (C?). No details, Pre-1923. May be part of 6382?</p>	c350	PP?
6382 Burwell (Fen)	N F	LBA	<p>Small hoard, 4 items:- 1 sktd axe (C); 1 pd sphd (C?); 1 penannular hollow sectioned ring (C); 1 cake. Found pre 1881, 6381 may be part of same hoard.</p>	c500	CUM
6396 Reach	N T?	MBA	<p>Small hoard? 4 items:- 4 palstaves. Not listed as hoard in VCH. No further details; Found pre 1938.</p>	c1600	CUM(3) PP(1)
6397 Burwell/Reach (Burwell Fen)	N FH	LBA	<p>Reach Fen hoard; 60+ items:- 13 sktd axes (9C, 4I); 3 gouges (C), tanged chisel (C); sktd chisel (C); hammer (C); 5 tanged knives (4C, 1I); 4 sktd knives (1C, 3F); 2 punches or tracers/awls (C); 6 lp discs (C); 2 bugle-shaped objects (I); 2 rings</p>	c4600	

(C); 2 'ornaments' (F); 1 other object (I); 2 swords (F); bag shaped chape (C); 8 pd sphds (3C,5F); + c7? casting residues.

Found coprolite digging, 1867.

6438	Burwell (Fen)	A	P?	LEBA	Hoard? 2 items:- 1 Arreton type flanged axe (C); 1 Arreton type tanged sphd (C). Association not known, Found pre 1901.	c400	A
6445	Burwell (Fen)	N	?	MBA	Hoard? 2 items:- 2 rapiers. No stated association, Found pre 1881.	c350	A
6447	see 6381 and 6382						
6475	Burwell	C	?	LBA	Small hoard, 3 items:- 1 sktd axe; 1 sphd; 1 tanged chisel. Dug up in churchyard, pre 1923	c450	CUM
6769A	Burwell	A	F	LBA	Hoard? 4 items:- 1 lp sktd 'palstave' (?sktd axe); 2 daggers (F); 1 sword (F). Found circa 1930.	c350	PP
6953A	Wicken	A	?	LBA	Hoard? 2 sktd axes. No details. Found pre 1973.	c400	PP
6997A	Soham	A	?	LBA	Small hoard? 2 items:- 1 'bronze socket'; 1 bronze axe. Probably mis-reading of socketed bronze axe and not hoard.	c250	PP?
7029	Wicken (Fen)	N	F?	LBA	Hoard, 8 items:- 5 swords (F); 1 chape (F); 1 sphd (F); 1 tubular ferrule (F); No details; Found pre 1923.	c800	BM

7111	Ely (Southery)	C	F	LBA	The Stuntney hoard, 83 items plus cake:- 5 lp palstaves (1C, 4F); 77 sktd axes (9C, 41D, 27F); 1 sktd gouge (F); 1 knife (F); 1 rapier (?) (F); 4 sphds (F); 43lbs 2oz cake. Found in damaged wooden tub during ploughing in Jan 1939. Archaeological excavation of site followed (Clark and Godwin 1940).	c32500	CUM
7216	Littleport	N	T?	LEBA	Hoard? 'Several items':- 1 flanged axe (probably of Arretton tradition) with slight incipient stop ridge (C); 'other similar pieces'. Dug up in garden, pre 1967, 'together with several other similar pieces'. Only single axe retained, others discarded.	c800	PP
7568	Fordham	A	F	LBA	Small hoard, 6 items:- 4 sktd axes (C?); 2 cake. Part found ploughing pre 1948, 2 sktd axes earlier.	c1100	CUM
7573	Chippenham	C	F	LBA	The Chippenham hoard, 4 items plus cake:- 4 swords (1C, 3F); cake ('over 5lb'). Found gravel digging in 1884-5. Complete sword and possible remains of wooden handle(?) found 2ft from 'between two and three bushels' of 'burnt matter'. Further away 3 fragments of swords found in shallow trench, 4 yards on black earth and charcoal and traces of burning together with cake and 'fragments of pottery' (or clay mould remains?) Suggested Foundry site (Fox 1923, 59-60).	c3120	
7660	Littleport	N	?	MBA	Probably not hoard, 3 items:- 3 rapiers. Same grid reference cited in	c500	CUM(2) BM(1)

Cambridgeshire SMR, however also states
'exact location not known'. Probably no
known association and generalised location
only. Listed as separate finds in Trump
(1962, 95). One said to have been found in
June 1959.

7986 Stanground North N ? LBA Hoard? 2 items:- 1 palstave (C?); 1. c600 P
sktd axe (C?). No details. Found 1909.

8172 Lode (Bottisham) N F? LBA Hoard? 4 items:- 4 sktd axes (3C, 1F). c700 A
No details. Pre 1927.

NORFOLK

SMR

No.	Parish	NGR	Type	Date	Details	Weight(G)	Coll.
0500	Norwich	C	F	LBA	The Unthank Road hoard, 16 items:- 2-piece mould for plain sktd axe (C); 6 sktd axes (5C, 1F); 5 sphds (1C, 2B, 2F); not described. Found pre 1881, no details. Evans (1881, 468) gives this as Eaton Hoard (N9550).	c2000	NCM
1101	Hunstanton	C	P	MBA	Hoard, 5 items:- 1 palstave (C); bar twisted torc (C, but found in two pieces); 1 plain necklet (I); 1 bracelet (C, found in three pieces, recent breaks); 1 pin (I, bent). Found following re-cutting of drainage ditch in 1974.	914.36	KLM
1123	North Elmham Foxburrow Farm	C	F	LBA	The Foxburrow Farm Hoard, 48 items:- 33 sktd axes (5C including one unsharpened, 14D, 4I, 29F), 1 rapier (F); 2 swords (3F); 1 tongue chape (2F); 2 sphds (2F); 8 ingots (F); 1 splash of metal; 7 sktd axes and 1 ingot ploughed up and the rest excavated in 1970. Remains of shallow pit containing items found. Also 3 flint flakes and several prehistoric potsherds in same area. (Clough and Wade-Martins 1970).	c7800	NCM
1504	Snettisham	A	?	LBA	Snettisham Hoard I, 3 items:- 3 sktd axes. Found in 1779.	c600	BM PP
1670	Snettisham	C	?	LBA	Snettisham Hoard II, 6 items:- 1 sktd axe with ribs and pellets (C); 1 pd sphd (D); 4 other bronzes	c1100	KLM ?

('the best'); not specified, Found in
1930s, no further details.

- 1671 Snettisham C T/F LBA Snettisham Hoard III, 'Red Barn c1400 SEM
Hoard'. 15 items:- 6 sktd axes (?);
2 sktd gouges (?); 1 tanged gouge (?);
1 sktd punch (?); 1 tracer/awl; 1 razor;
2 swords (F); 1 jet. Found deep ploughing
to 15/18 inches in open level loamy field
in April 1948. 'Close by have been found
numerous fragments of late bronze age
pottery' (Clarke 1950). Specialist craftsman's
hoard according to Coombs (1975, 68 note 44).
- 1672 Snettisham C F LBA 'Snettisham Hoard IV', 31 items:- c2650 KLM
16 sktd axes (1C, 15F); 3 swords PP
(F, including hilt of antenna-hilted
sword); 11 ingot/cake (F); 1 jet. Finds
from field surface between 1962 and 1971
and from metal detecting survey in 1976.
- 1679 Shernborne C ? LBA Hoard? 3 items:- 2 sktd axes (1C, 1F) c400 SEM
1 sphd (C?). Dug up on common, circa
1963.
- 1680 Shernborne C F? LBA Part Hoard? 1 object:- 1 sktd axe c100 SEM
(F). 'Hammered down fro breaking up'.
Found February 1961. No further details.
- 1858 Stiffkey C F? LBA Hoard, 4 items:- 3 sktd axes c450 PP
(2C?, 1F); 1 decorated mount.
First item ploughed up in 1969. Others
found singly up to 1972. Note hoard 22306
form circa 270m to SE in 1985.

1944	South Creak (Waterden)	C F	LBA	The Waterden Hoard, 9 items:- 6 swords (F); 3 pd sphds (2C, 1F), Ploughed up, circa 1952, in round container (pottery?) which disintegrated on removal.	c850	NCM
1997	South Creak	A ?	LBA	Hoard, 9 items:- 9 sktd axes (no details). Five found on surface in 1959 and four further axes ploughed up on same site in 1968.	c1800	KLM PP
2022	Walsingham			see 2078.		
2078	Hindringham	C* ?	LBA	Hoard, 6+? items:- 6 sktd axes (4C, 2D); NSMR 2078 list 2 sktd axes (both C, 1 cracked) found together in telephone duct trench 'Others are said to have been found at or near the same spot' *NSMR 2022 and 2079 record 4 others, reputedly from Walsingham Chapel, but probably part of same hoard although various findspots are cited for it.	c1200+	PP
2079	Walsingham			see 2078		
2158	Thursford	C ?	MBA	Hoard? 2 items:- 2 palstaves, one looped (C?). Found between 1945 and 1957; Hoard? - same grid reference cited; No further details.	c800	PP
2243	Wiggenhall St Mary Magdalen	N T?	LEBA	Hoard? 3+ items:- 1 flanged axe or chisel (C) of imported 'Medocain' form; 'Found with others in the fens of Wiggenhall St Mary Magdalen'. Received as gift by Suffolk Institute	c1000+	NCM and lost

of Archaeology in March 1950. No further details.

- | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|---|----|-----|---|-------|-----------------------|
| 2602 | Boughton (Fen) | N | P? | MBA | The Boughton Fen Hoard*, 3 items:-
1 large quoit-headed pin (C); 2 basal looped spds (1C, 1D). Said to have been found 'in 1864 in digging fuel (peat) on fen'. However this information is suspect (Lawson 1985). *Probably part of Barton Bendish hoard, see 4495. | c600 | BM/
NCM |
| 2615 | Oxborough (Fen) | N | ? | LBA | Hoard, 19 items:- 19 pg sphds (1C, rest ?). All only circa 6cms long, Found 5 feet deep 'in Mrs Warnes turf-fen' in 1814. | c950 | NCM(1)
and
lost |
| 2790 | Hoe | N | F | LBA | Hoard, 14 items:- 10 sktd axes (9 C?, 1B); 4 ingots. Found in 1898. No further details. | c2500 | NCM |
| 2853 | East Dereham | A | F | LBA | Hoard, 21 items:- 1 lp palstave (F); 10 sktd axes (6C, 4B); 1 sword (F); 2 jets; 7 ingots. Found 3 feet deep, grave digging; in 1889; plus charcoal and portion of rim of earthenware jar or urn exhibited by Dr Jessop (Annon 1892). | c3000 | NCM
BB |
| 2925 | North Elmham | C | ? | LBA | Hoard? 2 objects:- 1 sktd axe (D); 1 pd sphd (D). Surface finds on ploughed field, 1964. From same field as hoard 1123 but not thought to be part of it (Clough and Wade-Martins 1970, 6 and 18). | c350 | PP |
| 3051 | Weston Longville | C | ? | LBA | Hoard? 2 items:- 2 swords (2I). Found ploughing to a depth of 14 inches in sticky clay soil in 1954. No other | c1400 | NCM |

associated finds.

- 3089 Foulsham C F LBA Large hoard, 141 items:- 141 sktd axes (63 faceted, ribbed or ring decorated. Mostly complete or damaged, Few broken or fragmentary examples). Found drain cutting at a depth of 9-18 in clay soil in 1953. Spot excavated by R.R.Clarke shortly after discovery. c27000 NCM PP
- 3134 Reepham N F LBA Hoard, 31+ items:- 31 sktd axes. Also spds? chisels, ingots. No precise details. Found in 1743 (or 1747) in marl pit. One incomplete sktd axe is illustrated in Lort (1779 plate 8.8), said to have been 'found with 30 more' (ibid 114) and 'with various other pieces of brass' (ibid 116). c6500+ CUM
- 3944 Pentney N P? MBA Hoard, 4+ items:- 2 quoit headed pins (C); 2+ broken 'celts'. Quoit headed pins said to have been 'found with some celts'. 1829 and 1830 references only, object now unlocated but originally of Barton Bendish hoard. See 4495 (Lawson 1985). c1000 (Bradmoor Common)
- 3969 Narford A ? MBA? Hoard? 2 items:- 2 twisted torcs or armlets (C). Found in the late C18 within one (or both) of two urns dug out from a 'great many urns, together with many human bones, about 6ft underground', when digging water pit. Possibly same as 3961. Probably Roman rather than BA. c
- 4137 Sporle-with C P? MBA? The Sporle Hoard, 3 items:- 2 gold penannular bracelets (C); gold bar c400(Au) NCM -Palgrave

torc or earring fragment (F). Found on surface, April 1961, examined with metal detector by museum staff but no further contemporary finds.

4144	Swaffham	A ?	MBA	Hoard, 4 items:- 4 rapiers (ID, 3B). Hoard found circa 1939. No further details.	c600	NCM
4231	Downham West (Fen)	N P	MBA	The Downham Fen Hoard, 3 items:- 1 palstave (C); 1 sickle (C); 1 rapier (C); Found in the fens 1858.	c700	CUM?
4495	Barton Bendish	N P?	MBA	The Barton Bendish Hoard*, 13 items:- 2 unlooped palstaves (ID, 1C); 1 flat- flanged knife (I); 1 large quoit- headed pin (C); 1 double twisted bracelet; 1 plain penannular bracelet; 3 twisted bracelets; 2 bar twisted torcs; 2 spiral finger-rings. Probably acquired by John Evans between 1881 and 1908.	c1400	A
4725	Stoke Ferry	N F	LBA	The Stoke Ferry Hoard, 12 items:- 1 halberd (C); 2 swords (1 damaged, one incomplete, both fragmented by bending. 1 with repaired hilt, 6F); 1 bag-shaped chape (C); 3 pd sphds (fragmented by bending, 6F); Found on banks (dredged?) of river Wissey pre 1873. For analysis see Coghlan and Case 1957 (106-7). For a further sphds dredged from (same?) area see 4729.	c2100	A
4726	Stoke Ferry	C T?	MBA	Hoard, 6 items:- 6 bronze torcs (C). Found in sinking shafts up to 12 ft deep through unstable peat for	c900	NCM(1) and lost

construction of railway station in 1881.

- 4729 Stoke Ferry C ? LBA Hoard? 3 items:- 3 pd sphds (C? 1 very c700 CUM
large, circa 36cms long and original
golden colour, with part ash shaft in
socket), Dredged from river with
la Tene IIC? sword pre 1930. Also see
Stoke Ferry Hoard (4725).
- 4971 Cranwich N F LBA Hoard? 1 item:- 'lump of cake from c150 NCM
founders hoard', Either? 5594 or 15915.
- 5191 Feltwell C P? M/LBA Hoard, 2 items:- 1 cauldron with two c4500 NCM
ring handles (C? modern damage); flesh
hook (C) with remains of wooden handle in
socket, Flesh hook found in cauldron when
ploughed to surface in 1961. Excavation
followed locating the impression of the
cauldron in chalky grey clay which underlay
the base of very humified peat. Details in
Green (1961).
- 5295 Feltwell (Fen) N F LBA The Feltwell Fen Hoard, 20 bronze, c1500 BM
1 gold and 5 other items: 8 sktd axes
(1C, 3D, 4F); 2 'chisels' (1C, 1F); 1 sktd
gouge (F); 3 knives (4F); 2 pd sphds (2D);
1 pair tweezers (C, bent); 1 bifid razor (D);
mounting/scabbard fitting (C); cake (F);
1 gold 'hair-ring' (F). Also 1 amber bead,
1 bone 'toggle', 2 boars tusks and iron
pyrites. Acquired between 1881 and 1909 and
accepted as hoard by Canon W Greenwell.
- 5316 Hockwold cum A F LBA Hoard, 24 items:- 11 sktd axes c1700 PP
Wilton (2C, 3I, 6F); 1 sktd gouge (C); 1 sktd
punch (F); 1 tanged chisel (F); 2 sktd

knives (F); 2 socket fragments (F);
2 sphds (F); 3 cakes; 1 jet. Dispersed
hoard found on surface of ploughed major
Roman site in circa 1977. Formally listed
in SMR as 18574.

5385	Hockwold cum Wilton	A	?	?	Hoard? 2 items:- 1 flanged axe (C?); 1 'other axe' (C? now lost). Found at same time on field surface(?) before 1961. No further details.	c800	PP and ?
5594	Weeting	A	F	LBA	Small hoard, 4+ items:- 2 sktd axes; ingots (number not stated). Found under tree in 1927-8.	c900	NCM(1) and lost?
6327	Sheringham	N	?	LBA	Hoard? 2+ items:- 2 sktd axes (C?); Associated(?) with others found in telephone duct in 1969. No further information. Also recorded in SMR under Baconsthorpe 6556.	c400+	PP
6556					see 6327.		
6877	Paston	A	F?	LBA	Hoard, 4+ items:- 3 palstaves (1C?, 2B); 1 sktd axe (C). Found beside gun emplacement in 1945. Hoard dispersed, extent unknown.	c1100+	NCM
6899	Bacton/ Edingthorpe	A	?	?	Hoard? 2 items:- 1 palstave (C?); 1 piece of cake or part of axe(?). Surface finds in 1953 and 1966 from large neolithic, early and middle (?) bronze age scatter and pot boiler concentration. Probably not hoard.	c550	PP
7147	Stibbard	A	T/F	MBA	The Stibbard Hoard, 80 items:-	c12000	NCM

Approx 70 small palstaves BM
 (C, unfinished castings); 10 basal A
 lp sphds (8C?, 2B). Said to have been
 found while making a drain early in 19th
 century. Finds dispersed, many probably
 given false provenances (cf Cheetham
 1977, 36). 25 items (8 unlooped and 12
 looped palstaves, 5 basal looped spear-
 heads) listed in Inventaria Archaeologia
 (GB 50). A rapid search revealed other
 finds, possibly from this hoard, listed
 as from: Icklingham (1p palstave, BM);
 Eriswell (1 lp, 5 unlp palstaves, PE, BM,
 TC, MH [3]); Mildenhall (1 unlp palstave,
 CE, see catalogue 1, H19.2); Brome'swell
 (1 lp palstave, PP); Martlesham (1 lp &
 1 unlp palstaves, NCM) and Felixstowe
 (1 basal lp sphd, IM), all in Suffolk;
 Fakenham (1 lp & 2 unlp palstaves, NCM);
 Felmingham (1 lp palstave, NCM);
 Narborough (1 unlp palstave, 1 basal lp
 sphd, broken, NCM) and unprovinanced (1
 lp, 1 unlp palstaves, NCM), all in
 Norfolk; and Hartford on the Ouse (1 unlp
 palstave, Huntingdon Institute), formerly
 Huntingdonshire, now Cambridgeshire.

7206	Billingford	A	P?	IA?	Not hoard.	
7396	Aylsham	C	F	LBA	The Aylsham Hoard, 26 items:-	c3350 NCM
					14 sktd axes (1C, 6D, 4I, 3F);	
					1 sktd? (F); 1 sktd hammer (C); 1 flanged	
					disc (F); 2 rapiers (F); 2 swords (F);	
					1 (barbed?) sphd (F); 2 pd sphds (1C, 1D);	
					2 ingots (F). Found in gardens on new housing	
					estate in 1968. Included 4 items found circa	

50m away but probably displaced in building operations. Prehistoric pottery also recorded in general area (MCK Clough 1971).

8031	Horstead	N F	LBA	Hoard, Approx 30 items:- approx 30 sktd axes (1C, rest?). Found in 1823. No further details.	c6000	NCM(1) and lost
8216	Ingham	N F	LBA	Hoard, 19 items:- 14 'celts', including at least 3 (C?) sktd axes and possibly a chisel; '3 spearheads or arrowheads'; 2 swords (F). Most of the items were said to be broken. Found 3ft deep in deepening an old ditch on arable land circa 1811-12.	c2600	LPM ?
8317	Sutton (Staithe)	N ?	LBA?	Hoard, BA? Approx 12 items:- Approx 12 shields(?). Believed found when sawpits dug out in boat yard, pre 1960. No further details.	c21000	
8446	Horning	A F	LBA	The Horning Hoard, 8+ items:- 3 sktd axes (1C, 1D, 1F); 2 sphds (5F); 1 cast bracelet (F). Also 'a number of small, amorphous pieces of melted bronze' (Lawson 1980, 337). Also small early bronze age flat axe from circa 100m away, probably not part of hoard. Found metal detecting 1980, in area circa 10mx8m. Also undate gold ingot.	c600	PP
8675	Caister-on-Sea	C P	LBA	Hoard, 4 gold items:- 2 penannular bracelets (C); 2 cup-ended ornaments (C). Found in post Roman levels (digging soak-away in 1955). Presumed to have been relatively recently deposited.	c1000	NCM(1)

8743	Saham Toney (Mere)	C ?	LBA?	Associated(?) objects, possibly hoard, c2000+ 3+ items:- 'Some fine British swords' found in dry bed of mere, circa 1868.	
8763	Carbrooke	N ?	MBA	Hoard? 2 items:- 1 palstave; 1 side looped sphd. Said to have been found by labourers when digging in a little plantation, pre 1851.	c550 NCM(1)
8777	Watton	C T?	LBA	Hoard, 7 items:- 7 sktd axes (C). Two from same mould, another possibly from same mould as sdtd axe from Little Massingham. Unfinished mouldings. Found 3ft deep in clay during excavations on airfield in 1958. A further sktd axe from same spot in 1964.	c1400 NCM and PP
9093	Attleborough (village near)	N ?	?	Hoard. Number of items unknown. 'Quantity of bronze weapons found in village near Attleborough 1845' (W G Clarke 1899, 440).	c800 ?
9358	Cringleford	C ?	MBA	Possible hoard, 2 items:- 1 flat axe (no details, C?); 1 lp palstave (C). Both found in garden, palstave in 1926, flat axe in 1929. Possible association?	c900 NCM PP
9550	Eaton	N F	LBA	The Eaton Hoard, 68 metal items:- 1 lp palstave (F); 21 sktd axes (11C or D, 10? F); 1 sktd gouge (D); 2 sktd chisels (C); 2 tanged chisels (C); 2 sickles (1C with wood haft remains, 1F); 1 triangular razor (C); 1 single rivet tanged knife (C); 3 sktd knives (1D, 2F); 1 double pronged flesh hook (B); 3 hollow- cast rings (C); 1 solid-cast ring (C);	c6600 NCM

1 'bugle-shaped object' (C); 1 flanged ring
ferrule (C); 1 sheet bronze (5F);
3 swords (7F); 1 bag-shaped chape (C); 1
tongue-shaped chape (F); 10 pd sphds
(C, some with wood fragments in skt);
1 'ingot'; 6 'jets'. Also a polishing block
of ferruginous siltstone. Found about 6ft down
excavating footing in 1884.

9551	Eaton	C F	LBA	Part of hoard? See 9552. 14 items:- 12 sktd axes (?); 1 sktd chisel (?); 1 sword (F). Found in electricity trench in 1952. Found, and partially excavated by RR Clarke, in 3 groups. Also sktd axe and lumps of cake found separately close by (not from same hoard?).	c2000 PP NCM
9552	Eaton	C F	LBA	Part of hoard? See 9551. 6 items:- 4 sktd axes (3C? 1F); 1 pd sphd (C?); 1 lump of cake. Two sktd axes, sphd and cake found in house garden in 1953 and 1955. Further sktd axe and half of another found in adjoining garden in 1983.	c1000 PP
10022	Carleton Rode	C T/F	LBA	The Carleton Rode Hoard, 232 items:- 1 palstave (F); 104 sktd axes; 2 winged axes (1D, 1?); 1 sktd hammer (C); 2 sktd chisels (C); 1 tanged chisel (C); 1 sktd mortising chisel (C); 1 tanged gouge (C); 4 sktd gouges (3C, 1?); 1 barbed sphd (F); 7 ingots; ? bronze fragments. Found digging a ditch in pasture in 1844. Specialist craftsman's hoard according to Coombs (1975, 68, note 44).	c13000 NCM A LM
10245	Surlingham	C ?	LBA	Hoard? 3 items:- 3 sktd axes. Found	c600 BM

in brickyard prior to 1866. Note axe
10246 may be connected?

- 10556 Great Yarmouth C F LBA The First Gorleston Hoard. c15000 NCM
118 items:- 1 palstave (F); 72 sktd GYM
axes (9C, 9D, 5I, 5IF); 1 tanged chisel (I)
(I); 1 'guide-ring'(looped object) (D);
2 rapiers (F); 10 swords (12F); 4 sphds
(F); 6 jets; 20 ingots and metal fragments
(4770g). Found in sewer trench 1952 beside
stream. Excavation followed, described as
found in a scooped out rough hole cut into
silt which contained 17th century pottery!
Close to former stream course (MCK, Clough
and Green 1978).
- 10557 Great Yarmouth C F LBA The Second Gorleston Hoard. c2750 BC
17+ items:- Between 10 and 20 sktd axes; PP
4? sphds (2C? 2F); 2 swords (F); 1 jet.
Found while bulldozing circa 1962 or 1966.
- 10613 Ditchingham A F? LBA Small hoard? 2 items:- 1 socketed axe c200 PP
(F); 1 casting jet? Metal detected from
ploughed field, 1982-3.
- 10666 Geldeston C P? ? Association - possible hoard. c50 (Au)
2 decorated gold strips (1C but now in NCM
4 fragments, other also in 4 fragments,
3 joining. Collar mounts?). Found during
construction of cellars for Geldeston
Hall in 1777.-(Clarke 1949).
- 10765 Pulham St Mary A ? LBA Hoard; 12+ items:- 8 axes; c2700+
'some spear and arrowheads'; 1 sword.
Found circa 1828. No further details.

10797 Kenninghall	C ?	LBA	Hoard? 2 items:- 2 sktd axes, 1 plain; 1 decorated. Found hoeing sugar beet after deep ploughing, up to circa 12-14 inches, for first time in 1966.	c400 PP
10798 Kenninghall	N ?	MBA	Hoard? 2 items:- 2 dirks (C). 'No proof of association'. No further details.	c400 NCM
11135 Little Downham?	N ?	LBA	Hoard? 5 items:- 1 sktd axe (C?); 3 'rings'; 1 decorated 'boss'.	c250 NCM
11788 Hopton-on-Sea (context 2)	A ?	MBA?	Hoard? 2 items:- 2 palstaves (II, B). Found in the back garden. In area of crop mark complex including ring ditches.	c800 NCM
11969 Northrepps	C ?	LBA	Hoard? 3 items:- 3 sktd axes, 1 plain, 1 faceted and decorated. No further details. Found harvesting potatoes in October 1976.	c600 PP
12872 West Caister	C F?	LBA	Small hoard; 6 items:- 1 sktd axe; 1 balluster bead; 1 hollow ring; 1 flat denticulated decorative plate; 2 pieces lead? Found metal detecting, prior construction of bypass, in Sept 1977. All within 15cm of each other, below original ground surface, at circa 1.25 in depth.	c550 GYM (loan)
13891 Hilgay (Little Weston)	C ?	LBA	The Hilgay Hoard, 2 or 3 items:- 1 palstave (C); 2 sktd axes (C). Socketed axes found recutting a dyke in c1965. Palstave found next to spot on field surface in 1979. MBA form suggests possibly palstave not part of hoard.	915 PP

15534 Beeston Regis	C F LBA	<p>Hoard, 31 items:- 1 valve of 2-piece c3870 bronze mould for faceted sktd axe (C); 19 sktd axes (12C, 2D, 5F); 1 sktd gouge (F); 1 sktd chisel (F); 1 knife (F); 1 pd sphd (C); 1 chape (F); 1 rivet (F?); 2 cakes (F); 2 unidentifiable fragments (F). Found with metal detector Dec 1979 and partially excavated by NAU. Hoard deposited, tied together, in a deep carinated bowl of the 'post-Deverai-Rimbury Tradition'. Hoard probably complete. (Lawson 1980b)</p>
15915 Cranwich	C F LBA	<p>Coomassie Plantation Hoard. c2450 CUM 13? items:- 2 palstaves (1 lp); 2 sktd NCM axes; 1 casting jet, 8 cake, Lp palstave and casting jet found 1905, probably from same location as other finds found together during ploughing in c1932. Some confusion of details of finds. Note 1905 palstave and casting jet falsely provinanced as from Lakenheath in CUM (1906.71 and 72).</p>
16398 Costessey	C F LBA	<p>Hoard, 10 items:- 5 sktd axes 944 PP (1C, 2D, 2F); 1 tanged knife - re-worked rapier blade (F); 1 disc ferrule? (F); thin cast bronze (F); plano-convex cake (F); melted copper or alloy (F). Found with metal detector in 7m x 8m area. 'Ewart Park Phase' hoard.</p>
17472 Great Melton	C F LBA	<p>Great Melton Hoard, 38+ items:- c4200 PP 16 sktd axes (15C?, 1F); 1 bifid razor; 1 ring; 1 split pin; 1 saw toothed object (cf Watford hoard Arch J, 125 1968 fig 13.26; Isleham? hoard; and hoard from W. Caister 12872); 1 pg sphd;</p>

3 swords (F); 1 sheet (F); 2 cake (F); 5+ 'waste'; 6+ lead lumps. Also miscellaneous struck flint flakes. Found field walking and by metal detector in 4m x 8m area between Dec 1980 and March 1986.

17474 Bunwell	C F LBA	The Bunwell Hoard, 10 items:- 2 sktd axes (1C?, 3F); 1 'palette-bladed' knife; 1 double looped hollow annular 'collar'; 1 barbed sphd; 1 flat? plate (F); 1 small hollow cone (Roman?). Also small iron plate with fine bronze wire around, possibly modern but heavily corroded. Found metal detecting within area of 14m diameter between April 1981 and 1985. Note 10033 found nearby.	c1000 NCM
18037 Beeston Regis	C F LBA	Hoard, 11 items:- 1 palstave; 8 sktd axes (4C?, 3I?, 1F); 2 cake; Found in grounds of Runton Hill school (see hoard 15534), April 1982.	c1800
18111 Wicklewood; Wymondham	C F? LBA	Hoard? 3 items:- 1 tanged chisel (C?); 1 sktd sphd (F); 1 sword (F). Found metal detecting in 1982 and 1983. If hoard then very dispersed, the spearhead and the chisel being circa 190m apart, with the sword lying approximately in between.	c150 PP
18149 Hellesdon	A F LBA	Hoard, Number of items not known but said to be upward of ten pounds weight and of several kinds, which include sktd axes (number not stated); 1 gouge; 1 sickle; 'some pieces of copper'. Reputedly found by children in the side of new ditch in 1759.	c4500

19368 Burnham Thorpe	N	F?	LBA	Small(?) hoard, 2 items:- 1 ribbed sktd axe (C?); 1 sphd (F). Found on mound while gassing rabbits in 1983. The spearhead fragment was found inside the axe socket.	c200 PP
19449 North Pickenham	C	?	LBA	Hoard? 2 items:- 1 short pd sphd/arrowhead (C?); 1 circular sectioned annular ring - BA? (C?). Both found metal detecting in October 1983.	c50 NCM
21302 West Acre	C	?	MBA?	Hoard? 3+ items:- (?) palstaves; 1 ingot. Items found metal detecting on multi-period site from 1985 onwards. Hoard? or separate stray finds. No further details.	c950 NCM PP
21469 Harling	C	T	MBA	Hoard? Two complete halves from two piece palstave mould (shield pattern type) in good condition. No contemporary associated finds. Found 10m apart, metal detecting, in 1984 (Wymer 1987).	c700 NCM
22306 Stiffkey	C	F	LBA	Hoard, 20+ items:- 18 sktd axes (13C, 2I?, 3F); 1 sword (F); 1 cake. Found metal detecting on ploughed land in Feb 1985. Said to have been found 'laid carefully criss-crossed on top of each other'. Small excavation by John Wymer followed locating base of shallow pit of circa 50cm diameter and 20cm deep (below ploughsoil).	c3350 PP
22927 Pulham St Mary	C	?	LBA	Hoard? 3 items:- 1 sphd tip (F); 1 chape (date?, F); 'U' section annular ring (date?, C?). Found metal detecting, August 1986.	c100 PP

SUFFOLK

SMR

No.	Parish	NGR	Type	Date	Details	Weight(G)	Coll
00204	Cavenham (MISC)	N ?	LBA		See catalogue 1, H4.	595	CUM
01030	Mettingham (MISC)	N T?	LMBA		Probable hoard, 2 items:- 2 narrow bladed looped palstaves. Found 1847.	c800	PRM CUM
01255	Ipswich (182)	A F?	LBA?		Hoard? 3 items:- 1 axe; 1 spearhead tip; 1 'flat piece of scrap'. Metal detected circa 1985.	c350	IM PP
01641	Kessingland (012)	A F?	LBA		Hoard, 4 items:- 4 sktd axes (3D, 1F). Found circa 1965, during building operations(?).	c700	PP
01758	Somerleyton (001)	A F	LBA		Hoard, 31+ items:- 2 winged axes (F); 14+ sktd axes (12 C, mostly damaged, 2+ F); 2 gouges (F); sktd chisel (F); pd sphd (D); 9 swords (F); 2+ 'bronze lumps'. Also linen fragment (wedged in socket). Found 1926, (ANON 1928).	c4200	BM
01949	Bramfield (MISC)	N T?	MBA?		Hoard, 20 items:- '12 large celts' and 8 'smaller ones' 6 palstaves in BM and 1 in IM. 'Another palstave this collection was smaller and narrower' (NCM card index). 'Twelve large celts ...lying in a circle, within which were eight smaller ones (Suckling 1848, 174). Found ploughing '18 inches below the surface in March 1839'.	c8000	BM IM

02007 Edwardstone (006)	A F	LBA	The Boxford hoard, 14 items; 9 sktd axes; c2550 PP 1 sphd; 4 'rough copper'. Found in a gravel pit in 1927. Formerly listed as from Boxford.	
02614 Butley (004)	C F	LBA	Butley 'hoard II', 37(?) items;- 18 sktd axes (7C, 3D, 8?F); 2 tanged knives (1C, rivetted; 1D; both from reworked sword blades); 1 pd sphd (F), 1 jet, 15 'cake'. Discovered deep ploughing in 1949. Within 25 metres of Butley hoard III (see below). Also see Butley 'hoard IV' (below).	6055 IM
02614 Butley (004)	C F	LBA	Butley 'hoard III', 31 items;- 2 winged axes (1I, 1F) 5120 IM 5 sktd axes (2C, 3D, 1I, 9F) 1 sword (F). 2 jets, 11 'cake'. Found ploughing in 1955. Within circa 25 metres of Butley hoard II (see above). Also see Butley 'hoard IV' (below).	5120 IM
02614 Butley (004)	A F	LBA	Butley 'hoard IV', 6 items;- 3 sktd axes (2C, 1F); 1 sphd (F); 2 swords (F). First fragment of sktd axe found in 1954 near Butley hoards II and III (above). Other items only given general location in 1882 when sold by dealers, but almost certainly part of one of above hoards.	685 IM
02636 Boyton (006)	C F?	LBA	Small hoard, 2 items;- 1 socketed axe (C?) with Halstatt C sword blade (F) inside. Found circa 1966.	c250 IM
02641 Boyton (MISC)	A P?	LMBA	Small 'hoard', 3 gold items;- 1 broad, early waist type) four flanged bar torc (C, but in two parts) with two composite rings (C) acting as secondary fasteners for the hook terminals (one lost in C19th).	c100 BM

Found embedded in the soil 12ft deep in loam
pit in 1835.

02676 Butley (MISC)	N - -	Butley 'hoard I', 19 items:- 19 'celts'. The Victoria County History of Suffolk (1911, 275) notes a hoard of 19 celts from Butley as being discovered about 1845 and refers to Archaeologia 31, 496 as the source of this information. However the reference clearly relates to the Poslingford hoard (05985) and would appear to have been erroneously sited to Butley in the VCH. Cane (1937, 79) goes further in presuming (referring to the VCH reference) this to be a hoard of socketed axes from Butley.	BM?
02927 Felixstowe (010)	A ? LBA	Hoard? 3(+?) items:- 1 sktd axe (?C) 2 sktd sphds (?C). All found in a railway cutting circa 1877. Also note 2 basal looped sphds (1C, 1I) and a sktd axe were catalogued by Ipswich Museum using the same number sequence prefixed by 1920. Possibly from the same hoard.	c500 IM
03028 Felixstowe (MISC)	N F LBA	The Felixstowe hoard, 24 items:- 11 sktd axes (3C [as cast], 3D, 5F); 1 gouge (C); 3 knives (2C, 1I; at least one made from re-used sword fragment); 1 tanged saw (F); 1 sword (F); 1 bag shaped chape (C); 2 pd sphds (1D, 1F); 3 jets (C); 1 cake. Also a small piece of pottery 'possibly part of a crucible or urn' (Evans 1885). Found near Felixstowe, details unknown. Found 1883? As cast axe and one other from same mould.	c2400 A
03030 Felixstowe (MISC)	N F LBA	Hoard, 30 items:- 13 sktd axes (7C or D, 6F); 2 swords (F); 2 pd sphds (?C); 1 misc object; 12 cake. Found in pot 8 inches high	c4000 ?

Found embedded in the soil 12ft deep in loam
pit in 1835,

02676 Butley (MISC)	N - -	Butley 'hoard I', 19 items:- 19 'celts', The Victoria County History of Suffolk (1911, 275) notes a hoard of 19 celts from Butley as being discovered about 1845 and refers to Archaeologia 31, 496 as the source of this information. However the reference clearly relates to the Poslingford hoard (05985) and would appear to have been erroneously sited to Butley in the VCH. Cane (1937, 79) goes further in presuming (referring to the VCH reference) this to be a hoard of socketed axes from Butley.	BM?
02927 Felixstowe (010)	A ? LBA	Hoard? 3(+?) items:- 1 sktd axe (?C) 2 sktd sphds (?C). All found in a railway cutting circa 1877. Also note 2 basal looped sphds (IC, II) and a sktd axe were catalogued by Ipswich Museum using the same number sequence prefixed by 1920. Possibly from the same hoard.	c500 IM
03028 Felixstowe (MISC)	N F LBA	The Felixstowe hoard, 24 items:- 11 sktd axes (3C [as cast], 3D, 5F); 1 gouge (C); 3 knives (2C, 1I; at least one made from re-used sword fragment); 1 tanged saw (F); 1 sword (F); 1 bag shaped chape (C); 2 pd sphds (ID, IF); 3 jets (C); 1 cake. Also a small piece of pottery 'possibly part of a crucible or urn' (Evans 1885). Found near Felixstowe, details unknown. Found 1883? As cast axe and one other from same mould.	c2400 A
03030 Felixstowe (MISC)	N F LBA	Hoard, 30 items:- 13 sktd axes (7C or D, 6F); 2 swords (F); 2 pd sphds (?C); 1 misc object; 12 cake. Found in pot 8 inches high	c4000 ?

of 'Dark grey pottery full of white particles of burnt flint. Not turned on lathe' no further details.

03342 Wetheringsett (015)	C F?	LBA	Dispersed hoard? 7 items:- 3 sktd axes (F); c350 PP cylinder (BA?, F); ?blade (F); side lp arrow-head (F). 1 jet. 'Found within 20 feet of each other, with a metal detector, possibly part of a dispersed hoard', in 1986.
03345 Little Bealings (001)	C ?	?	Hoard. Number of items unknown:- c2000+ ? 'A considerable quantity of brass axes were found by labourers removing an old bank ... in 1829. The site is now covered by the railway'. No further details. Cited weight estimated for 10 sktd axes,
03576 Woodbridge (MISC)	N P?	MBA?	Small hoard. 3 items:- 2 palstaves (C? c950 0(1) 1 lp); 1 sphd (C?). Ex Fenton collection. HM 1 Presumably found in late 19th/early 20th century. No further details.
03665 Martlesham (MISC)	N F	LBA	Hoard, 22+ items:- 17 sktd axes (plain, c6200+ PP ribbed and facettted); 1 gouge (F); 1 sktd knife (C?); sword/s (1+F); 'a large quantity of metal, including some lumps weighing 5 or 6 lbs,...' (Evans 1881, 424).
03832 Levington (016)	C F	LBA	The Levington hoard. At least 216 c21,925 IM items:- 4 palstaves (4F); 71 sktd axes (6C, 65F); 1 mortising(?) chisel (F); 2 sktd chisels (2F); 1 sktd knife (1F); 3 knife(?) blades (3F); 1 harness ornament ?(F); 1 looped ring (4F); 1 rapier (F); 17 swords (18F); 1 bag shaped chape (C); 19 pd sphds, including type IV barbed (7C,

12F); 3 sphd/knife/sword (3F); 1 sktd axe mould (F); 4 sheet bronze (4F); 2 misc (2F); 9 jets and casting waste; 75 ingots. Total weight 21,905 gms plus chape. Includes 2 sktd axes and 1 sword fragment with punched tracer/awl marks. Ploughed up in 1961. Near to possible double ditched circular enclosure SSMR LVT 012.

04006 Eye (022)	A F	LBA	Small? hoard, 6 items:- 5 sktd axes (11, 4F); 1 gouge (2 joining F). Metal detected circa 1981.	455 IM
04059 Thorndon (012)	C F	LBA	The Thorndon hoard, 9 (or 11) items:- 1 sktd gouge (C); 1 sktd knife (C); 1 awl (C); 1 sktd hammer (C); 2 pd sphds (1C but damaged point, 1F). Said to have been dug up by labourers in a gravel pit in 1811 (Inv. Arch. GB11) although according to Harris (1924, 231) said to have been '...dug up when bush-draining'. Also 2 lumps cake found early 19th century on field surface possibly from this hoard.	c1700 BM IM lost
04061 Thorndon (014)	C F	LBA	Thorndon hoard II, 38 items:- 17 sktd axes (41, 13F); 1 sktd gouge (C); 1 knife? (F); 1 sphd (F); 1 sword (F); 1 jet; 15 cake (7 good quality, 7 poor quality, 1 very poor quality); 1 copper ore? (F). Metal detected 1979-80, possibly from area of ditch dredgings spread on field 3 years earlier.	4075 IM
04125 Thornham Magna (MISC)	N F?	LBA?	Hoard? 3 items:- 2 'palstaves' (C?); 1 cake (F). Said to be from 'neighbourhood of Eye of Thornham'. Palstaves seen but now lost. Cake obtained by IM in 1937. No further details, possibly not hoard.	c950 IM(1) lost

04382 Akenham (001)	N F?	LBA	Hoard? 3 items:- 1 sword (F); 1 couldron/ shield mounting' (2F), Found pre 1920, No further details.	c150 IM
04618 Ipswich (186)	C F	LBA	Small dispersed hoard? 3 items:- 1 axe (F); 1 pd sphd (C); 1 waste. Metal detected from disturbed ground prior to construction of supermarket in 1987.	c300 PP
04850 Ipswich (067)	C F?	LBA	Hoard, 4 items:- 4 sktd axes (C?, 1 distorted). Found in, or prior to, 1920 'in roadway'.	732 IM
05067 East Burgholt (MISC)			See 09369	
05985 Poslingford (MISC)	N T?	LEBA	The Poslingford hoard, 19 items:- 19 Arreton form flanged axes (C), Found 'by some labourers employed in a stone-pit' (Ware 1846) or 'in a heap in a field' (Anon 1849), circa 1844. 1 'gold armlet with a single small gold ring attached to it' is mentioned by Fox (1923, 54). However no mention is made of the gold armlet or ring prior to Fox (ibid 51, 54, 323) who confuses Evans (1881, 389) reference to 'the great Clare hoard' (from Ireland) with Clare, the parish adjoining Poslingford, Suffolk. Taylor (1980, 85 & 143), after Fox, also incorrectly includes the gold objects.	c7600 MH(4) BM(4) ?
06419 Exning (MISC)	N F	LBA	See catalogue, 1;H13	c2500+
06500 Barrow (002)	C P?	LBA	Hoard, 2 items:- 2 swords (C, 1 with damaged edges). Found in the Spring of	c1400 BM MH

1850 or 1851 by labourers widening a ditch at a depth of some two or three feet, lying side by side. They lay surrounded by stones and much blackened earth. 'It was currently reported also that they accompanied the bones of a large framed man, but this particular is not confirmed ...' (Prigg 1886, 187).

06735 Bury St Edmunds (034)	C P?	LMBA	Small hoard, 2 gold items:- 2 matching gold penannular bracelets with knobbed terminals (C). Found digging a sewer trench in 1970 in undisturbed soil within 2 feet of modern surface.	119.54 BM
06873 Great Barton (006)	C P?	MBA	Small hoard, 2 items:- Palstave (C); 'D' or round sectioned bracelet/armring (D, ancient damage). Found digging a post hole in 1977, at a depth of fifteen to eighteen inches, lying on top of the natural clay sub-soil.	c450 PP
06891 Thurston (THS MISC)	N P?	MBA	Hoard, 8 items:- 8 penannular decorated bracelets (C), in form similar to French 'Bignan type' (Lawson 1979a, 73-5, fig 2.6). Found in a stone quarry pre 1911.	c400 CUM
06909 Norton (006)	C F?	LBA?	Small hoard? 3+ items:- 1 sphd (F); 'some small pieces of pewter'. Said to have been found together, (metal detecting?) in January 1983.	c400+ PP
07094 Culford (006)	C F?	LBA	Small? hoard, 3+ items:- 3 sktd axes. Found together while ploughing at a depth of 15 inches in 1951. A fourth axe was '200 yards away' in 1957. The findspot of the 3 axes lie ust N of a former (gravel?) pit at Lodge Farm. A slab of impure copper (not	c600+ MH

bronze), SSMR 07039, is recorded as being found at north face of a pit at West Farm in 1953. West Farm is the adjoining farm north of Lodge Farm. It is possible the ingot derives from the same hoard.

07181 Fakenham Magna (MISC)	N ?	LBA	Hoard? 3 items:- 2 sktd axes; 'part of a large spearhead' (I). No further details.	c500 NCM
07214 Ixworth (MISC)	A F?	LBA?	Small hoard? 2 items:- 'Portions of two bronze celts' (Warren 1849, 77). Mapped by Warren 1849. Possibly small hoard, no further details.	c200
07279 Pakenham (MISC)	N F?	LBA	Small hoard, 2 items:- 1 sktd axe (C?). 'Found with a lump of copper inside'. Purchased in May 1862. (Warren 1866).	c250 A
07808 Wangford (WNG 012)	C F	LBA	See catalogue 1, H12.	c1500 E
07958 Eriswell (MISC)	N T?	MBA	See catalogue 1, H3	c1050 MH BM TM
08842 Haverhill (MISC)	N P?	LBA?/IA	Major gold hoard? c12-16 items:- 2 gold 'lock-rings' (C?); 2 gold armlets with traces of red enamel and red clay with textile impressions (C?); 1 gold waist-torc (C?); Further gold and shale bracelets. All found during 2nd World War following deep ploughing. Finds dispersed between four people (plus farmer?), each of whom had 3-4 objects. 2 'lock-rings' now in Moyses Hall, 2 armlets sold, others unknown. Probably from Saffron Walden area, Essex, although recorded by	MH ?

Edwardson as from between Haverhill and Saffron
Walden (1968). Only positively identified items
are the two LBA 'lock-rings'.

08896 Mildenhall (081)	C P	LMBA	'The Eriswell hoard' (1). See catalogue 1, H2 a.	c1100 E
08896 Mildenhall (081)	C ?	LBA?	'The Eriswell hoard' (2). See catalogue 1, H2 b and c.	c100 E
09152 Mildenhall (198)	A ?	?	Small hoard? 2 items:- 2 sktd sphds said to have been found circa 1936-7. No details. Possible hoard. See catalogue 1, H15	c300 ?
09299 Mildenhall (MISC)	N ?	LBA/EIA	Small hoard. 2 items:- 2 winged chapes (both slightly damaged) 'found together'. See catalogue 1, H16.	102.76 IM
09300 Mildenhall (MISC)	N ?	LBA	See catalogue 1, H11.	c200 ?
09302 Mildenhall (Holywell Row) (MISC)	N T	LEBA	See catalogue 1, H1.	1045.37 LNI NI(1)
09369 Brantham	A F	LBA	The Brantham hoard. 44+ items:- 1 winged axe (C); 15 sktd axes (5C?, 11F); 1 sktd mortising chisel (C); 1 sword (2F); 20 ingots (22F); also jets. First 7(?) items found ploughing a 1951, rest metal detected in 1976 in ploughsoil in 'a roughly circular area some 50 feet in diameter' (Ratford 1989, 11). The 1951 finds were formerly mislocated to East Bergholt parish (05067).	c5100 IM PP

09690 Lakenheath (MISC)	N F	LBA	See catalogue 1, H6	c1000 CUM
09715 Lakenheath (MISC)	N ?	LBA	See catalogue 1, H10	c400 IM
10070 Icklingham (015)	A F?	LBA	See catalogue 1, H5	c950 MM(1)
10218 Brandon (070)	C ?	LMBA	See catalogue 1, H17	c450 PP
10284 Icklingham (085)	A F	LBA	See catalogue 1, H8	c2000 PP
10351 Icklingham (MISC)	N ?	LBA?	Hoard? See catalogue 1, 174 and 331.	c150 IM
10779 Lackford (029)	A ?	?	Hoard? 5 items;- 5 'spearheads' found in same area of field circa 1947. No further details.	c750
11193 Bentley (008)	C F?	LBA	Small hoard? 2 items;- 'cake with a possible sword fragment embedded in it'. Metal detected, 1989.	c150 PP
11623 Bury St Edmunds (near) (MISC)	N F	LBA	Hoard, 12 items;- 7 sktd axes (see below) 5 ingots. Listed as in S.G. Fenton collection labelled 'hoard found near Bury' in 1923 (Fox 1923, 323, no. 9). Same(?) as hoard said to be from Bury St Edmunds purchased at Sotheby's in 1955 and now in Bolton museum. Said to consist of 6 skted axes (5C, 1I) and 5 ingots (F) together with a further one incomplete and 4 complete axes	c2100 BMA

which are not thought to be part of the same
hoard.

11868 Eriswell (076)	C P?	LMBA	See catalogue 1, H18	c1600 PP
11744 Rickinghall Inf. (023)	C P?	EBA	Small hoard. 3 items:- 2 flat axes (1C, 1D); 1 tanged sphd/dagger? (I ?recent and corrosion). Metal detected from spoil from commercial peat extraction. Corrosion material suggest all three originally deposited together. Probably (?) from peat/chalk interface. Also sherd of pottery with flint fillers and worked flint from same area.	c900 PP
13161 Mildenhall (West Row)(446)	C ?	LMBA	See catalogue 1, H20.	c50 PP
13163 Levington (033)	C T/P	MBA	Hoard? 3 items:- 3 palstaves (1C, 2 ?C). Found in loose earth digging in a garden of Croft House in 1978. Probably displaced when the adjacent house was built.	c1200 IM(2)
13192 Santon Downham			Falsely provenanced small hoard. 2 items:- 2 ribbed sktd axes. Formerly in Clouston collection (Ipswich museum 1934.76 33 and 40). Actually stolen from Devizes museum in circa 1930. Found at Manton Copse, Preshute, Wiltshire.	
13193 Long Melford (MISC)	N F	LBA	Hoard. 5+ items:- 4 sktd axes; 1 'lump' (?cake). Formerly St. Albans museum.	c950
13194 Badley (MISC)	N		Hoard. No further details.	

13334 Arwarton (026)	C F?	LLBA	Small hoard, 5 items:- 3 sktd axes (IC, ID, IF), 1 small sktd chisel/leather working knife (C); 1 'other' object. Found metal detecting January(?) 1992, Note circa 60 metre away from fragment of Wilburton sphd and (11214) circa 360 metres from plain 'tanged' chisel (08875).	c600 PP
- Mildenhall	N T?	LMBA?	See catalogue 1, H19.	c750 CE
- Lakenheath	N F	LBA	See catalogue 1, H7.	c4600 CUM
- Lakenheath (Fen)	N ?	LBA	See catalogue 1, H9.	289 CUM
- Mildenhall	N ?	LBA	Small hoard, 2 items:- sphd (I); truncated lead cone. Said to have been found together, pre 1930. See catalogue 1, H14.	c100 ?

CATALOGUE 4

METALWORK FROM THE WISSEY EMBAYMENT

1. WITH CITED FINDSPOTS

2. WITHOUT CITED FINDSPOTS

Abbreviations:

P	Peat soils
PS	Peat skirt edge
SU	Skirt/upland
R	River

1. WITH CITED FINDSPOTS

Early Bronze Age

SNR No.	Soil	Item	Details
2542	P	'Awl'	With multiple burial. Adjoins general scatter of worked flints, pottery (?Neo) and bone (N20346). Part excavated 1968.
2586	P	'Awl'	Found 1931 with human remains 'Nancy' Near further skeletal material N3585.
2593	P	Flat(?) axe	Found in main drain, 1937.
15766	PS	Flat axe	Location approximate. Found 1977. Flint axe (N15798) and saddle quern (N24499) from field surface.

5160	SU	Flanged axe	Found 1965
5245.3	SU	Dagger	Found 1882
5245.4	SU	Flat axe	Found pre 1958
5316	SU	Flat axe	Metal detected
5324	SU	Bronze fragment	Found 1965 during excavation of EBA occupation site.
14549	SU	Flanged axe	Metal detected 1979.
17193	SU	Flat axe	Blunt, unfinished? Found 1978.
17541	SU	Flanged axe	Location approx. Surface find.

Middle Bronze Age

2540	P	Rapier (unfinished)	Found after ploughing, 18" deep, circa 1960. Human remains nearby.
4461	P	Palstave	Surface find, 1971. Next to ditch. Field not walked during Fenland Survey. Edge of prehistoric roddon complex.
5248	P	Looped palstave	Found ploughing 1963. No Fenland Survey details available. Subsoil visible on surface (probably from ditching) 1992.
5250	P	Basal looped spearhead	Found pre 1933 peat digging, details in Godwin et al 1954. No Fenland Survey details available 1992. Noted cited

findspot within 10m of drainage ditch.

16590	P	Palstave	Location approx. Dredged from ditch 1940-4. Adjoins burnt flint patch N22518.
17713	P	Looped palstave	Found 1941-2. No Fenland Survey details available 1992. Not walked but slight rise visible in mid field (1992).
17968	P	Palstave	Location approx. Surface find 1974. Near ditch? Not walked during Fenland Survey.
5185	PS	Palstave	Location approx. Found pre 1981. SMR also mentions, but doesn't list, a sword(?). General scatter of worked flints and two bronze age sherds on field surface.
13891	PS	Palstave	Location approx. Possible part of hoard, see LBA. Found 1979 after harrowing. No details of fieldwalking but between burnt flint patch (N24315) and worked flint (N24116) in adjoining fields.

15742	PS	Looped palstave	Location approx. Found harvesting onions 1977. No Fenland Survey details available 1992.
5369	R	Palstave	Location approx. Possible dredged from Little Ouse, found 1953. Also listed as SSMR 10974.
5387	R	Dirk	Dredged from Little Ouse. 1938.
5388	R	Rapier	Location approx. Dredged from Little Ouse, 1938.
11949	R	Palstave	Location approx. Dredged from Gt. Ouse. Also sword - see LBA.
2530	SU	Rapier point	Location approx. No evidence for association with below. Found circa 1960 within lithic scatter.
2530	SU	Rapier butt	Location approx. No evidence for association with above. Found circa 1960 within lithic scatter.
4753	SU	Palstave	Location approx. Found 1956.
4755	SU	Looped palstave	Location approx. Wood traces in septum.

Found after spinning potatoes, 1952.

5186	SU	Palstave	Location approx. Found in carrot machine, 1969.
5251	SU	Rapier	Found pre 1958.
5368	SU	Razor	Found on ploughed surface, 1967.
5381	SU	Rapier	Location corrected after Bury St. Edmunds Moyses Hall record map. Found 1945.
11405	SU	Palstave	Found in garden 1973.
14420	SU	Looped palstave	Location approx. No Fenland Survey details available 1992.
22053	SU	Looped palstave	Found 1957.

Late Bronze Age

5267	P	'Sword'	No surface finds but remains of sub-soil (probably found ditching) on surface of field (1992).
13459	P	Socketed axe	Surface find, circa 1970. No Fenland Survey details available 1992.

13461	P	Socketed axe	Found on a ploughed surface, circa 1961. No Fenland Survey details available in 1992.
2533	PS	Spearhead	Location approx. Found digging new drain, pre 1939. Sparse to moderate scatter of worked and burnt flints over field surface.
2569	PS	Socketed axe	Location approx. Found 1949. Field not fieldwalked during Fenland Survey.
13890	PS	Spearhead	Found on ploughed surface, 1978. No Fenland Survey details available 1992.
13891	PS	Small hoard(?)	Location approx. Two socketed axes found 1965 recutting dyke. (Also see palstave, MBA). No fieldwalking details but between burnt flint patch (N24315) and worked flint (N24116) in adjoining fields, 1992.
4729	R	Hoard(?) 3 spearheads	Location approx. Dreged from Wissey. Possible separate finds. Iron Age sword from same area.
5456	R	Gouge	Metal detected, circa 1980. Probably

			dredged from Little Ouse. Not mapped.
11949	R	Sword	Dredged from Gt. Ouse. Also see palstave (MBA).
22921	R	Sword	Metal detected from bed of Little Ouse, 1985. Not mapped.
?	SU	Socketed axe	Location approx. Found pre 1981.
5187	SU	Socketed axe	Found 1966.
5190	SU	Rivettted sheet	Found 1964.
5191	SU	Cauldron and fleshhook	Ploughed and excavated, 1961. Resting on boulder clay under humified peat.
5316	SU	Hoard	Location approx. Metal detected from within area of major Roman site, circa 1977-83.
5317	SU	Socketed axe	Oak in socket. Ploughed field surface, 1965. Possible confusion over findspot.
5378	SU	Single rivet knife	Found 1952.
5422	SU	Socketed axe	Found 1946. Some confusion over grid reference.

5455	SU	Rivettted sheet	Rotavated, 1977. Within are of major Roman site.
5468	SU	Socketed axe	Found pre 1975.
11254	SU	Socketed axe	Generalised location only. According to NSMR no precise findspot. Said to have been found in sand in peat fen.
11409	SU	Socketed axe	Location approx. Found harvesting potatoes, 1975, in large clay area in a field.
17145	SU	Socketed axe	Metal detected, 1981.
17483	SU	Pegged spearhead	Metal detected, after subsoiling, 1981.
-	SU	Banded ring	Metal detected, circa 1970s. Not mapped money
Undated			
21426	P	'Bronze axe'	Beaker sherd, bone spatula and general scatter of burnt flints on field surface.
5260	PS	'Bronze axehead'	No Fenland Survey details available. Thin scatter of worked flint plus burnt

flint on field surface. 1992.

5389	R	Spear ferrule	Dredged from Little Ouse, 1933.
2545	SU	Spearhead	Found 1859. Random scatter of worked flint plus 1 prehistoric sherd from field surface.
5192	SU	Tanged knife	Found 1953.
5367	SU	Spearhead tip	Excavated from Roman site, 1962.
13458	SU	'Axe'	Found circa 1956. Also stone axe and large amounts of worked and burnt flints from field surface. Also probable round barrow.
16452	SU	'Axe'	Location approx. Found pre 1980.
18575	SU	'Axe'	Found by newly erected telegraph pole in garden, circa 1972. No Fenland Survey details available 1992.
23711	SU	Spearhead tip	Metal detected, 1987.

2. WITHOUT CITED FINDSPOT (UNMAPPED)

Early Bronze Age

4458	Southery	Dagger	Findspot said to be 'not in fenland'. Arreton form of late EBA. CUM 56.297.
4871	Methwold	Dagger	'Round-heeled', EBA?
4883	Methwold	Flat axe	Found cutting drains, 1912.
4886	Methwold	Flat axe	Found pre 1914, provenance dubious.
5372	Hockwold	Flanged axe	Found ploughing in 1821.
5385	Hockwold	Flanged axe	Pre 1961.
11491	Methwold	Flanged axe	
16863	Hockwold	Flanged axe (frag)	Metal detected? Probably from skirt land/upland.
16864	Feltwell	Flat axe	Pre 1977.

Middle Bronze Age

2499	Hilgay (Fen)	Looped palstave	Narrow bladed. Pre 1884.
2535		Palstave	Falsely provenanced to River Wissey.
2537	Methwold (Catsholm Hill)	Bronze torc	Pre 1904

2541	Methwold (Catsholm)	Rapier	1893.
2567	Southery	Looped palstave	'Found near a skeleton in ploughing a field near Southery...' in 1889.
2567	Southery	Looped palstave	'Found in same field under same circumstances [as above] some few few years since'. (pre 1889).
2588	Methwold	Looped palstave	Found amongst rubbish in outhouse, circa 1963.
2588	Methwold (Fen)	Side looped spearhead	Pre 1936.
4727	Northwold	Palstave	Narrow bladed. Dredged from River Wissey pre 1929.
4869	Methwold	Palstave	Pre 1937.
4869	Methwold	Looped palstave	Pre 1937.
4870	Methwold	Palstave	Pre 1920.
4871	Methwold	Looped palstave	1894.
4872	Methwold	Looped palstave	Narrow bladed.
4875	Methwold (Hythe)	Transitional sword	Found digging post hole, 1882?

4877	Methwold	Side looped spearhead	Found pre 1924.
4880	Methwold (Nr)	Notch butt dirk	Found pre 1881.
4918	Feltwell	Rapier	65.7 cm long.
4919	Feltwell	2 palstaves	Found circa 1864/5.
4920	Feltwell	Palstave	Pre 1949.
5193	Feltwell (Common)	Basal looped(?) spearhead	circa 1860.
5252	Methwold (Whiteplot)	2 side looped spearheads	
5252	Methwold (Whiteplot)	Basal looped Spearhead	
5252	Methwold (Whiteplot)	Rapier	
5379	Hockwold (Blackdyke Farm)	Rapier	Found 1952.
5382	Hockwold	Palstave	Narrow bladed. Found pre 1934.

5386	Hockwold (Wilton)	Rapier	Dredged from river Little Ouse see catalogue 1.197.
------	----------------------	--------	--

11455	Feltwell?	Looped palstave	LBA? Pre 1976.
-------	-----------	-----------------	----------------

13921	Methwold	Palstave	
-------	----------	----------	--

16020	see Suffolk SMR LKH 017		
-------	-------------------------	--	--

17488	Hilgay (Sedge Fen)	Palstave	Found 1884.
-------	-----------------------	----------	-------------

17493	Hilgay (Sedge Fen)	Looped palstave	Found 1884.
-------	-----------------------	-----------------	-------------

17890		Palstave	Falsely provenanced to river Cam, Hilgay.
-------	--	----------	--

19025	Hockwold	Looped palstave	Found pre 1983.
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------------

20692	Methwold	Palstave	Metal detected, 1984.
-------	----------	----------	-----------------------

Late Bronze Age

2536		Bracelet	Falsely provenanced to river Wissey, Methwold.
------	--	----------	---

2538		Pegged spearhead	Falsely provenanced to Catsholm
------	--	------------------	---------------------------------

Methwold.

2566	Southery (Sedge Fen)	Sword	Dug up from 6ft below surface of moor, 1852.
2589	Feltwell	Socketed axe	Found hoeing mangolds, 1925.
4452	Hilgay	Socketed axe	
4725	Northwold	Hoard	Stoke Ferry hoard. Dredged from river Wissey pre 1881.
4873	Methwold	Pegged spearhead	Pre 1951.
4874	Methwold	Socketed axe	Pre 1951.
4876	Methwold	Socketed axe	Sompting form.
4884	Methwold	2 pegged spearheads	Found 1894.
5295	Feltwell	Hoard	Pre 1881
5297	Feltwell (Fen)	Pegged spearhead	Found peat-digging.
5370	Hockwold (Fen)	Socketed axe	Found ploughing 'black land', 1927.

5371	Hockwold (Blackdyke)	Socketed axe	Found circa 1924.
5371	Hockwold (Blackdyke)	Socketed axe	Found ploughing circa 1926.
5376	Hockwold (Blackdyke)	2 'spearheads'	Possibly MBA. Found pre 1961.
11254	Northwold (Whitlington)	Socketed axe	Found in sand in a field.
16018			Found in Brandon parish, Suffolk.
16863	Hockwold (Leylands Farm)	Chisel	Palstave form. Metal detected(?) pre 1971.
16863	Hockwold (Leylands Farm)	Gouge	Metal detected(?) pre 1971.
16863	Methwold (Fen)	Socketed axe	Pre 1963.

Undated

2539 Bracelet Falsely provenanced to Methwold.

4878 Methwold 'Spearhead' Found pre 1956.
 (Hythe)

5376 Hockwold 2 'spearheads' Found pre 1961.
 (Blackdyke)

13930 Hockwold Tanged rivetted
 knife

16865 Hockwold Bronze waste BA? Pre 1977.

 Feltwell Bronze waste BA? Pre 1977. Same as above?

CATALOGUE 5

KNOWN METAL DETECTED FINDS FROM SUFFOLK

(up to September 1991)

Note: other periods (below) - medieval and post medieval finds in particular are under recorded in the Suffolk Sites and Monuments Record, mainly due to the relative frequency of finds of these periods and the slight regard given to them by many of the detector users.

Abbreviations:

B	broken
C	complete
F	fragment
I	incomplete (almost C)
CRN	computer record number
SMR	Sites and Monuments Record
LD	longest dimension (cms)
IA	Iron Age
R	Romano-British
S	Saxon
M	Medieval
FE	fen edge soils
R	river
Cl	clay based soils
Sa	sandy soils
L	loamy soils
Ch	chalky soils

CRN	Parish SMR number	Description	Completeness LD	Other periods	Soil type
09875	Arwarton 22	chisel	C 7.8	R	2/3 L/Sa
11214	Arwarton 24	Wilburton spearhead tip	B 11.0		2/3 L/Sa
04422	Barham 17	palstave	C 15.7	IA,R,S,M	2/3 L/CI
05350	Barking Misc	?chisel	C 8.8		3 CI
11413	Baylham 21	punch/awl (?BA)	C 3.9	R	3 CI
10442	Little Bealings 19	palstave	C 15.5		4 Sa
01377	Benacre 15	flat axe	C >10	IA	- beach
11193	Bentley 8	?hoard; cake frag, with ?sword frag, embedded within.	F ?		2/3 L
12183	Bentley 11	miniature flanged axe	C 5.8		2 L
05693	Boxford 5	quoit headed pin	C 14.1		3 ?R/CI
10116	Bradfield Combust 4	Arreton type flanged axe	C 6.2		3 CI
09798	Brandon 7	tracer/awl;	C 6.0	IA,R, M	- FE
		sword blade fragment	F 3.3	IA,R M	- FE
09823	Brandon 18	sword/rapier tip;	F 3.3	IA,R,S,M	- ?FE/Sa
		spearhead tip, reworked into	F 5.5	IA,R,S,M	- ?FE/Sa
		arrowhead; both from excavation.			
-	Brandon 22	spearhead tip;	F 5.3		- FE
		spearhead tip and blade	B 10.2		- FE
09863	Brandon 33	sword, bent, hilt incomplete	B 57.5	R	- ?R/FE
12342	Brandon 36	spearhead tip	F 2.7	R	- FE
07592	Brandon 50	sword, in two, ?found complete,	C 54.5	R, ?S	- R
		slightly damaged tip			
09880	Brandon 63	knife/rapier tip	F 10.5		- ?R/FE
10218	Brandon 70	palstave; also ?2nd palstave &	C >10	R	- R

	socketed chisel(not detected),				
	?hoard,				
03033 Bromeswell 9	spearhead tip	F <10	S,M	4	Sa
03344 Bucklesham 20	socketed axe, loop missing	I 6.9		3	Sa
01575 Carlton Colville 9	side-looped spearhead, ground down blade,	B ?	S	3	Cl
00188 Cavenham 16	palstave butt	F 3.2		4	Sa
12637 Clare 22	palstave blade	F c7.5		2/3	L/Cl
09029 Coddensham 17	notch hilted knife blade	F 5.5	IA,R,S	3/4	Sa/Cl
12045 Corton 20	socketed axe blade	F 5.3	?IA,R,S	2	Sa/L
01310 Covehithe 5	socketed axe blade;	F <10	M	-	Beach?
	miniature flat axe, damaged,	I 5.6	M	-	Beach?
01321 Covehithe 9	flat axe	C? 9.2		4	Sa
12128 Elveden Misc	rapier tip;	F 9.4	R	4	Sa
Elveden Misc	socketed axe, socket frag,	F 2.8	R	4	Sa
01552 Eriswell 17	bronze 'ring-money'	C 2.0	R,S	-	FE
11868 Eriswell 76	hoard: palstave, not sharpened;	C 16.7		-	FE
	palstave, worn, loop missing;	I 15.5			
	palstave/chisel, un-sharpened?	C 18.4			
12086 Exning 29	chisel-ended tracer/awl, ?BA	C 5.1	IA,R,S,M	2/3	Ch
04006 Eye 22	hoard: socketed axe, no edge;	B 9.0		2	Cl
	Frag. socketed axe ;	F 3.1			
	Frag. socketed axe ;	F 3.1			
	Frag. socketed axe ;	B 6.3			
	Frag. socketed axe ;	B 6.2			
	gouge, in two parts,	B 9.9			
00742 Flowton 2	socketed axe fragment(scrap)	F 4.2		3	Cl

08005 Freckenham 17	small flat axe	C	7.5	-	FE
00178 Freckenham 18	lugged, pointed & chisel edged tool.	C	9.9	3	Ch
04841 Hadleigh 39	axe, cutting edge fragment	F	2.5	2/3	L/CI
11178 Hasketon 11	socketed chisel/axe, blade frag.	F	3.8	IA,R,S	2/3 CI
10712 Hasketon 12	flat ?MBA chisel, blunt edge	C	7.2	2	CI
09583 Henley 1	axe, blade fragment	F	2.5	R	3 CI
09833 Hinderclay 17	socketed arrow/spearhead frag.;	B	10.8	IA,R,S	3 CI
	spearhead tip;	F	7.2	IA,R,S	3 CI
	'?large socketed axe fragment'.	F	<10	IA,R,S	3 CI
	Evidence for Roman or Saxon metalworking in area.				
10680 Hinderclay 18	large socketed axe blade frag.	F	6.0	3	CI
06567 Horringer misc	socketed axe blade	B	5.2	?	3 CI
10285 Icklingham 86	socketed axe socket fragment	F	4.2	4	Sa
04878 Ipswich 94	axe	?C	?	3	CI
01255 Ipswich 182	?hoard: spearhead tip;	F	4.5	3	L/Sa
	socketed axe frag. with loop	F	<10		
04618 Ipswich 186	hoard: axe, blade fragment;	F	4.0	3	CI
	'pegged spearhead, tip missing;'		12.7		
	'mishapen waste'.	-	<10		
11563 Ipswich 234	rivetted knife, tip missing	B	6.7	3	CI
12059 Kessingland 20	narrow socketed axe, blade frag.	F	<10	M	3 Sa/CI
07418 Knettishall 10	broad butted flat axe	C	?>10	4	Sa
10972 Knettishall 15	double pointed awl, ?BA	C	4.3	R,S,M	4 Sa
09601 Lakenheath 81	tanged chisel/tracer, ?BA	C	3.1	-	FE
12091 Lakenheath 128	socketed axe frag., hammered	F	3.5	R	3/4 Sa

- Lakenheath 130	socketed axe;	C 7.0	M	-	FE
	flat axe, blade end	F 4.0	M	-	FE
- Lakenheath -	lugged, pointed & chisel edged	C 9.0	?	-	-
	tool. No grid reference.				
12221 Layham 16	palstave	C 16.0		2/3	L
01519 Martlesham 29	Halstatt C type razor. Also	C 4.6		2	Sa
	socketed axe (not metal detected)				
11992 Mendlesham 62	palstave, blade missing	B 10.0	M	3	Cl
12088 Mildenhall 79	sword, ricasso & blade fragment;	F 3.9		-	FE
	gouge, socket.	F 2.9	R	-	FE
08960 Mildenhall 132	spur-tanged knife, missing tip	? 18.4		-	FE
	(modern break), bent.				
08964 Mildenhall 136	?basal looped spearhead tip;	F 5.2	IA,R	-	FE
	tracer awl, ?BA;	C 5.9	IA,R	-	FE
	tracer awl, bent, ?BA;	C 8.3	IA,R	-	FE
	two-headed rivet, ?BA;	C 0.9	IA,R	-	FE
	3 sprue cap washers, ?BA.	- <5	IA,R	-	FE
	In area of Roman metalworking.				
08972 Mildenhall 140	basal looped spearhead tip	F 7.9		-	FE
00459 Mildenhall 142	gold ring-money;	C 1.5	IA,R,S	-	FE/Sa
	knife tip;	F 2.7	IA,R,S	-	FE/Sa
	spearhead tip, bent over tip.	F 3.0	IA,R,S	-	FE/Sa
09060 Mildenhall 171	flat tanged chisel	C 8.5	IA,R,S	-	FE
09105 Mildenhall 187	irregular bronze cake, ?BA	- 5.5		-	FE
- Mildenhall 65	Arreton flanged axe	C 8.0	R	-	FE
12422 Mildenhall 339	nail-headed pin, bent;	C 6.3	R	-	FE/Ch
	decorated ring, ?BA	C 2.8	R	-	FE/Ch

09845 Monks Eleigh 10	shield-pattern chisel/palstave, I 13.4	IA	3	CI
	part butt missing.			
11242 Monks Eleigh 12	spearhead tip	F 4.5	3	CI
00706 Nacton 28	knife/rapier tip	F 3.8	4	Sa
00707 Nacton 29	socketed axe, blade fragment	F 4.1	4	Sa
03343 Nacton 30	?rapier blade fragment	F 5.5	IA,R, M	4 Sa
12130 Preston St Mary 4	socketed axe/chisel blade end	F 4.0	M	3 CI
- Preston St Mary 3/8	socketed axe fragment;	F <6.0	R	3 CI
	socketed axe fragment;	F <6.0	R	3 CI
	socketed axe fragment;	F <6.0	R	3 CI
11930 Rattlesden 15	axe fragment	F <10	R, M	3 CI
11744 Rickinghall Inferior 23	hoard: flat axe;	C 11.4		3 CI
	flat axe;	C 13.2		
	tanged spearhead, now in two.	C 21.0		
	Found in peat extraction waste.			
12107 Little Saxham 5	spearhead tip	F 6.9	IA,R,S	2 L/CI
02292 Shotley 19	?rapier blade fragment	F 3.2	R	3 L/Sa
08502 Shotley 35	spearhead tip	F 3.8		3 L/Sa
02766 Stonham Aspal 10	Wilburton sword hilt fragment	F 8.0		3 CI
11779 Stratford St Andrew 1	socketed axe blade fragment	F 4.0		4 Sa
07931 Sutton 22	socketed axe frag. with loop	F <10	IA,R,S	4 Sa
04061 Thorndon 14	hoard: socketed gouge;	C 8.8		2/3 CI
	socketed axe;	C 9.8		
	socketed axe, damaged;	I 9.3		
	socketed axe, damaged;	I 8.2		
	socketed axe, damaged;	I 9.1		
	socketed axe frag. with loop;	F 4.2		

	socketed axe frag. with loop;	F 2.3		
	socketed axe frag. with loop;	F 4.0		
	socketed axe frag.;	F 3.7		
	socketed axe socket frag.;	F 4.0		
	socketed axe socket frag.;	F 2.9		
	socketed axe socket frag.;	F 2.2		
	socketed axe blade;	B 6.5		
	socketed axe blade;	B 5.3		
	socketed axe blade;	B 6.8		
	socketed axe blade frag.;	F 4.0		
	socketed axe blade frag.;	F 4.0		
	?socketed axe frag.;	F 2.2		
	spearhead tip;	F 5.6		
	knife blade;	F 6.9		
	sword blade frag. with ricasso;	F 7.8		
	'casting jet';	- 3.4		
	4 pieces 'cake'.	- <10		
10757 Thorpe Morieux 12	socketed axe, blade end frag.	F 2.9		2/3 Cl
01837 Trimley St Martin 23	socketed axe	C 10.2		2 Sa/L
11189 Trimley St Martin 47	gold ring-money, banded	C c2.0		3 Sa
12210 Wenhaston 4	socketed axe blade;	F 4.5	R	4 Sa/L
	socketed hammer.	C 6.6	R	4 Sa/L
00835 Wetheringsett 11	rapier blade fragment	F 3.3		2 Cl
03342 Wetheringsett 15	?hoard: socketed axe fragment;	F 2.8		2 Cl
	socketed axe fragment;	F ?2.0		
	socketed axe, blade half,	B 7.6		
	?recent break;			

	side looped arrowhead, part:	B	4.8			
	cylindrical frag., ?BA;	F	3.8			
	?blade fragment, ?BA;	F	4.6			
	header waste.	-	3.0			
11104 Wetheringsett 31	spearhead tip	F	6.0	M	3	Cl
- Wetheringsett Misc	awl, tip missing (BA?)	I	6.7		2/3	Cl
11561 Whitton Misc	rapier tip	F	6.5	?	3	L/Sa
12638 Withersfield 9	socketed axe blade, sawn,	F	9.0	R	M	2 L/Cl
12019 Woodbridge 14	pegged spearhead, part socket	B	5.0	R	4	Sa
11622 Woolpit 16	socketed axe blade fragment	F	3.0		3	Sa/L

Totals: 103 stray finds, 8 hoards, 1 two-headed rivet, 3 sprue-cap wasters and 1 irregular cake.

CATALOGUE 6

SUFFOLK: BRONZE AGE METALWORK FROM POST BRONZE AGE SITES

Note: excluding Post Medieval. Abbreviations: as catalogue 5

CRN	Parish SMR number	Description	LD(cm)	Other periods	Soil type
04382	Akenham 1	'sword fragment';		S?	2/3 L/Cl
		2 frags, 'shield mounting',		S?	2/3 L/Cl
03875	Arwarton 22	chisel (m/d)	7.8	R	2/3 L/Sa
04422	Barham 17	palstave (m/d)	15.7	IA,R,S,M	2/3 L/Sa
11413	Baylham 21	punch/awl, ?BA (m/d)	3.9	R	3 Cl
01377	Benacre 15	flat axe (m/d)	>10	IA	- Beach
09798	Brandon 7	awl (m/d);	6.0	IA,R, M	- FE
		sword frag. (m/d)	3.3	IA,R, M	- FE
09823	Brandon 18	rapier/sword tip (m/d)	3.3	IA,R,S,M	- FE
		reworked spearhead tip (m/d)	5.5	IA,R,S,M	- FE
09863	Brandon 33	sword,incomplete (m/d)	57.5	R	- FE/R?
12342	Brandon 36	spearhead tip (m/d)	2.7	R	- FE
07592	Brandon 50	sword (m/d, underwater)	54.5	R,S?	- R
10218	Brandon 70	palstave, unfinished;	11.9	R	- FE/R?
		palstave (m/d, as above?);	>10	R	- FE/R?
		socketed chisel.	7.1	R	- FE/R?
03033	Bromeswell 9	spearhead tip (m/d)	<10	S,M	4 Sa
10749	Burgh 2	spearhead blade fragment, Ex-		R	2 Cl
		cavated amongst R/B material.			
02614	Butley 4	Two hoards	-	IA,R,S	4 Sa
01575	Carlton Colville 9	reworked spearhead (m/d)	?	S	3 Sa/Cl
09029	Coddenham 17	knife frag. (m/d)	5.5	IA,R,S	3/4 Sa/L

12045 Corton 20	socketed axe frag. (n/d)	5.3	?IA,R,S	2	Sa/L
01310 Covehithe 5	socketed axe blade; (n/d)	<10	M	-	Beach?
	small flat axe, damaged(n/d)	5.6	M	-	Beach?
12128 Elveden misc	?rapier tip;	9.4	R	4	Sa
	socketed axe frag.	2.8	R	4	Sa
01552 Eriswell 17	bronze ring-money (n/d)	2.0	R,S	-	FE
07493 Eriswell 53	awl	5.9	R	4	Sa
06419 Exning Misc	hoard	-	R	3?	Ch/L
12086 Exning 29	tracer/awl (n/d)	5.1	IA,R,S,M	2/3	Ch
02492 Fakenham 1	ring, -?EBA	<10	IA,R,S	4	Sa
02353 Farnham 2	socketed axe (+ part haft)	?	?R	3	Sa
11178 Hasketon 11	socketed axe frag. (n/d)	3.8	IA,R,S	2/3	Cl
09583 Henley 1	axe blade frag. (n/d)	2.5	R	3	Cl
09833 Hinderclay 17	socketed arrow/spearhead	10.8	IA,R,S	3	Cl
	fragment (n/d);				
	spearhead tip (n/d);	7.2	IA,R,S	3	Cl
	'large socketed axe frag.'	<10	IA,R,S	3	Cl
	(n/d). Evidence for R/B or				
	Saxon metalworking in area.				
10349 Icklingham misc	two flat axes, 'found on	10.0	?R	3/4	Sa
	site of British Village'.	19.3	?R	3/4	Sa
06022 Kedington 11	spearhead tip	5.5	R	2	Cl
01641 Kessingland 12	hoard; 4 socketed axes	-	R	3/4	Sa
12059 Kessingland 20	narrow socketed axe blade	<10	M	3	Sa
	fragment. (n/d).				
10972 Knettishall 15	awl (n/d)	4.3	R,S,M	4	Sa
12091 Lakenheath 128	socketed axe frag. (n/d)	5.5	R	3/4	Sa

- Lakenheath 130	socketed axe (m/d);	7.0	M	-	FE
	flat axe frag. (m/d).	4.0	M	-	FE
05144 Layham 3	Picardy pin frag.	7.0	R	2	L/CI
11982 Mendlesham 62	palstave, butt end (m/d)	10.0	M	3	CI
08732 Mendlesham 120	palstave/flanged axe frag.	4.9	M	3	CI
11883 Mendlesham 138	knife blade, reworked	18.4	M	3	CI
- Mildenhall 65	Arreton flanged axe (m/d)	8.0	R	-	FE
12088 Mildenhall 78	gouge frag. (m/d)	3.9	R	-	FE
08934 Mildenhall 115	rivettted knife butt	6.4	R	-	FE
08960 Mildenhall 132	spurred knife (m/d)	18.4	?R	-	FE
08964 Mildenhall 136	?basal looped sphd tip(m/d);	5.2	IA,R	-	FE
	tracer awl, ?BA (m/d);	5.9	IA,R	-	FE
	tracer awl, ?BA (m/d);	8.3	IA,R	-	FE
	rivet, ?BA (m/d);	0.9	IA,R	-	FE
	3 sprue cap washers,?BA (m/d), <5	IA,R	-	FE	
	Area of R/B metalworking.				
00459 Mildenhall 142	gold ring-money (m/d);	1.5	IA,R,S	-	FE/Sa
	knife tip (m/d);	2.7	IA,R,S	-	FE/Sa
	spearhead tip, bent (m/d).	3.0	IA,R,S	-	FE/Sa
09060 Mildenhall 171	tanged chisel (m/d);	8.5	IA,R,S	-	FE
12422 Mildenhall 339	nail-headed pin, bent (m/d);	6.3	R	-	FE/C
	decorated ring ?BA (m/d).	2.8	R	-	FE/C
09845 Monks Eleigh 10	chisel/palstave (m/d)	13.4	IA	3	CI
03343 Nacton 30	?rapier blade fragment (m/d)	5.5	IA,R, M	4	Sa
06359 Old Newton w Dagworth 5	side looped spearhead frag,	7.6	R	2/3	CI
	found with R/B cremations.				
12130 Preston St Mary 4	socketed chisel/axe frag(m/d)	4.0	M	3	CI

- Preston St Mary 3/8	socketed axe fragment (m/d); <6.0	R	3	Cl
	socketed axe fragment (m/d); <6.0	R	3	Cl
	socketed axe fragment (m/d). <6.0	R	3	Cl
11930 Rattlesden 15	axe fragment (m/d)	<10 R, M	3	Cl
08835 Rickinghall Inferior 11	spearhead, tip missing	? IA,R,S,M	3	L/Cl
12107 Little Saxham 5	spearhead tip (m/d)	6.9 IA,R,S	2	L/Cl
02292 Shotley 19	rapier fragment (m/d)	3.2 R	3	L/Sa
07931 Sutton 22	socketed axe fragment (m/d)	<10 IA,R,S	4	Sa
12210 Wenhaston 4	socketed axe fragment (m/d);	4.5 R	4	Sa/L
	socketed hammer (m/d).	6.6 R	4	Sa/L
06945 West Stow 2	tracer/awl (?BA).	7.7 S	4	Sa
11104 Wetheringsett 31	spearhead tip (m/d)	6.0 M	3	Cl
12638 Withersfield 9	socketed axe blade, sawn(m/d)c9.0	R M	2	L/Cl
12019 Woodbridge 14	pegged spearhead socket (m/d) 5.0	R	4	Sa

Total 60 sites: 77 individual artifacts, 4 hoards, 3 sprue cap vasters and rivet.

Total associations with finds of:

	stray finds	hoards
iron age	26	2
Roman	61	4
saxon	26	2
medieval	22*	

* Note: medieval (and particularly post medieval) sites are under-recorded in the Suffolk

Sites and Monuments Record and this figure should be taken as an absolute minimum.

CATALOGUE 7

METALWORK FROM RIVERS, MERES AND OTHER BODIES OF WATER

Abbreviations: R river
M mere
T turbary
C canal
D drain/ditch
S sea
M/D metal detected

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

County
Record

Number	Parish	Object/s	Type Details	Date
1517	Chatteris	palstave	?R 'in old river bed' - ? roddon course, no details	1967
1612	Orton Waterville (Alwalton)	dirk	R Dredged from R Nene	1977
2031	St Ives	knife ('dagger')	R Dredged from R Great Ouse	pre 1948
2944)	Holme	4 sktd axes,	M Draining Whittlesey Mere	pre 1852
2769)		2 gouges, sphd and hammer		

2769 Holme	spearhead	M Draining Whittlesey Mere	1886
2769 Holme	flanged axe	M Draining Whittlesey Mere	-
2769 Holme	palstave	M Deepening drain in Mere?	c1848
2950 Peterborough	2 palstaves, ?R sktd axe	In & on banks of R Nene No exact locations, possibly canalised length.	pre 1926
3031 Stanground North	spearhead	- 'found embedded in rushes' grid ref' in middle of field	-
2031 St Ives	knife ('dagger')	R Dredged from R Ouse	pre 1949
5228 Cambridge	spearhead	R Dredged from R Cam	1930
5423 Horningsea	rapier & 2 knives	R ?dredged from R Cam Also Saxon shield	1932
7305 Littleport	'dagger'	C ?dredged from canalised R Great Ouse, cut in 1827.	1959
8202 Whittlesey	palstave	?R From 'Kings Dyke'. ?canalised ?river course. No details.	1966

- Peterborough	basal looped	C 'Found at the junction of	pre 1926
(Stanground)	spearhead	the Old River with the New	
		Nene'.	

NORFOLK

2244 Wiggenhall	sword	R 'from R Great Ouse'.	pre 1907
		no findspot, possibly	
		canalised length?	

2535 Methwold	palstave	- Clouston - R Wissey	pre 1934
---------------	----------	-----------------------	----------

2536 Methwold	bracelet	- Clouston - R Wissey	pre 1934
---------------	----------	-----------------------	----------

2593 Southery	flat axe	C 'in bed of old run'	1937
		Major drain/canal.	

4725 Stoke Ferry	hoard	R 'on banks of R Wissey'	pre 1870
------------------	-------	--------------------------	----------

4727 Stoke Ferry	palstave	R Dredged from R Wissey	pre 1929
------------------	----------	-------------------------	----------

4729 Stoke Ferry	3 spearheads	R Dredged from R Wissey	pre 1931
		with, or near, iron sword.	
		Part ash shaft in one.	

5369 see Suffolk

5386 see Suffolk

5387 see Suffolk

5388 see Suffolk

5389 see Suffolk

5456 Hockwold c Wilton gouge		?R M/D, site of ?dredgings.	c1979
		Also 1A ring headed pin	
5504 Kings Lynn	spearhead	D Dredged from tributary of Bawdsey Drain-modern.	1958
5816 Thetford	rapier	R Found in R Little Ouse when repairing staunch Tip missing	c1849
5818 see 5816	'spearhead'		
5978 Wretham: Kilverstone	spearhead	M Found in Ringmere when dry	pre 1950
6579 East Beckham	spearhead	- From stream bed, ?mislocation ?from stream 200m N Part yew haft	1963
6868 Mundesley	celt	?S Found on beach	1879

6905 Bacton	spearhead	?S Found on beach, tip only	1908
8230 Stalham	socketed axe	- 20-25' above river, c500 m away	1911
8317 Sutton (Staithe)	?shields	- Found when sawpit dug in boat-yard	pre 1960
8387 Hickling; Potter Heigham; Catfield	palstave	T Dredged from river(turbary)	1972
8743 Saham Toney	swords	M In dry bed of Saham Mere	pre 1856
9001 Wretham; West Wretham	celt	M Found during temporary draining of Mickle Mere	1856
10247 Surlingham	dagger	R M/D on waterline where R Yare dredged	1980
11253 Croxton	palstave	- Wrongly cited as from 'Croxton River'	-
11949 Southery	sword and palstave	R Dredged from R Great Ouse	-

14420 Hilgay	palstave	- Found on beet field 'close to river' (grid ref' is not)	1978
--------------	----------	--	------

16018 see Suffolk

16019 see Suffolk

16020 see Suffolk

16545 see Suffolk

16570 see Suffolk

16590 Hockwold c Wilton	palstave	D Found in dragline work	c1942
-------------------------	----------	--------------------------	-------

17890 Hilgay	palstave	- Clouston - R Cam	pre 1934
--------------	----------	--------------------	----------

18226 see Suffolk

18304 Winterton on Sea	rapier	?S M/D on beach, blade only	1981
------------------------	--------	-----------------------------	------

19143 Brampton	knife ('dagger')	- M/D on edge of (?modern) tributary of R Bure	1983
----------------	-----------------------	---	------

21607 see Suffolk

22265 Runcton Holme	palstave	C found on bank of flood relief channel	1986
---------------------	----------	--	------

22336 see Suffolk

SUFFOLK

00179 Mildenhall (MNL 210)	torc	?C ?originating in dredgings from Baldwin's Lode	c1977
----------------------------	------	---	-------

00429 Icklingham (misc)	sword	R 'Found in bed of R Lark'	c1780
-------------------------	-------	----------------------------	-------

00345 Stuston (SUS 14)	dagger (EBA)	R Dredged from R Waveney Copper, bright when found (Norfolk SMR 21607) ?M/D	c1985
------------------------	--------------	---	-------

00995 Bungay (misc)	socketed axe	R Dredged from R Waveney (Norfolk SMR 16570)	pre 1937
---------------------	--------------	---	----------

01377 Benacre (BNC 15)	flat axe	?S M/D in beach shingle, 'not very rolled'	c1982
------------------------	----------	---	-------

01615 Kessingland(misc)	spearhead	?S Tip only, on beach	1961
-------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	------

01755 Corton (misc)	palstave	- Found on beach after cliff collapse	1952
---------------------	----------	--	------

04013 Eye (misc)	axehead	D Found 'in stream dredging'	pre 1951
		- modern ditch	
04061 Thorndon (THD 14)	hoard	D M/D from ditch dredgings	1979
04611 Sproughton (misc)	rapier	R Said be from bed of river	pre 1949
		Gipping when being cleared	
05012 ?Ipswich (misc)	sword	R Dredged from R Orwell	pre 1891
05314 Wattisham (WAM 4)	spearhead	D Side of dredged ditch -	c1970
		associated with burnt flints	
05693 Boxford (BXF 5)	quoit headed ?R	M/D from dredgings from	1977
	pin	tributary of R Box - very	
		small, possibly modern	
06874 Great Barton	spearheads &	M Dug out when Barton Mere	1868
(BRG 7)	'round brass	dry. Also flints, pottery,	
	things'	bone, stakes and wattle	
		structure. ?Lake settlement	
07592 Brandon (BRD 50)	sword	R M/D (aquatic) from R Little	1986
		Ouse river bed. (Norfolk	
		SMR 22336)	
09000 Freckenham(FRK 14)	dirk	R Dredged from R Lark	1955

08452 Brandon (BRD 44)	ferrule	R Dredged from R Little Ouse (Norfolk SMR 5389)	c1933
08452 Brandon (BRD 44)	spearhead	?R ?dredged from R Little Ouse	pre 1933
09360 Mildenhall (132)	knife	D M/D from dredged upcast	1977
09704 Lakenheath (misc)	palstave	- Clouston - R Little Ouse (Norfolk SMR 16020)	pre 1934
09719 Lakenheath (misc)	rapier	R 'River Ouse, Lakenheath', possibly Brandon parish (Norfolk SMR 16545)	pre 1920
09720 Lakenheath (misc)	sktd axe	R 'River Little Ouse at Lakenheath', possibly Brandon parish	1914
09792 Brandon (BRD 1)	spearhead	R 'in mud of Little Ouse' (Norfolk SMR 16019)	
09863 Brandon (BRD 33)	sword	R M/D from R Little Ouse dredgings (Norfolk SMR 16018)	1979
09880 Brandon (BRD 63)	knife or rapier tip	R M/D from R Little Ouse dredgings (Norfolk SMR 18226)	c1978

10218 Brandon (BRD 70)	palstave	R Unpatinated. Dredged from R Little Ouse. M/D then thrown back in, ?same as below. Probably hoard.	1979
10218 Brandon (BRD 70)	palstave	R Dredged from R Little Ouse Damaged but unsharpened. ?hoard, see above and below.	c1979
10218 Brandon (BRD 70)	sktd chisel	R Dredged from R Little Ouse With 2? palstaves above.	c1979
10696 Blaxhall (BLX 8)	spearhead	R ?M/D from R Alde dredgings. Peg and part shaft in skt ? Partial casting failure	1989
10973 Lakenheath (misc)	sword	R Dredged from R Little Ouse	1929
- Brandon	rapier	R ?dredged from R Little Ouse (Norfolk SMR 5386)	1938
- Lakenheath	rapier	R ?dredged from R Little Ouse 2 parts, rivet hole broken (Norfolk SMR 5387)	pre 1947
- Brandon	rapier	R ?dredged from R Little Ouse (Norfolk SMR 5388)	pre 1947

- Sudbury sktd axe R From R Stour, No details pre 1948

(MBA)

- ? rapier R From R Orwell, Part tang pre 1949
broken.

- Lakenheath (misc) palstave ?R 'near stanch', R Little Ouse 1953
Also stanch over adjoining
canal here! (Norfolk SMR 5369)

CATALOGUE 8

PRESTIGE ITEMS AND FENLAND DEPOSITION

1. CAULDRONS
2. SHIELDS
3. TORCS
4. GOLD ARTIFACTS

Note: sources are limited to significant discussions of the finds or to the original published account. For more complete listings refer to the county Sites and Monuments Records.

Abbreviations: C chalk soils
 Cl clay soils
 T till soils
 S skirt/sand soils
 P peat soils
 M marine alluvium

1. CAULDRONS

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

County Record Number	Parish	Soil Type	Details
-	Isleham	C	Hoard. Found 1959. Handles(7) and ribbed attachments(7), sheet metal fragments (19) joined by flat headed rivets(10). Excavated in 1960. Found in remains of flint tempered pottery vessel in pit excavated in chalk

close to fen edge. Sources: Britton 1960; Edwardson 1968; O'Connor 1980; Northover 1982a.

3317 Meldreth C Part large hoard. Found 1880. 1 handle and 512f rim fragments.

NORFOLK

05190 Feltwell C Stray find. Found fieldwalking in 1964 or 346 1984. Fragment of rivetted sheet, ?BA, ?cauldron. Other finds include Neolithic, Beaker and further flint groups and pot boilers.

05191 Feltwell C, T Small hoard. Ploughed up & excavated 1961. & P* Lower portion of cauldron and two handles 346 and 'flesh hook', with fragment of wooden handle in socket. "The impression of the lower part of the cauldron was found in the chalky grey (boulder) clay which underlay The foot of very humified peat. The hollow may have been deliberately lined with reeds remains of which were found in the copper impregnated clay." *Excavation revealed peat and till although the soil type is listed as chalk based (group 346). 'Iron Age' settlement traces, including

pottery, flint saddle querns and a bone
weaving comb also from same field.

SUFFOLK

04382 Akenham

T Small hoard? Found pre 1920. Two pieces of
571x bronze 'shield mounting' or cauldron and
fragment of sword. Details and findspot not
known.

08896 Mildenhall

C1 S ?part 'Eriswell hoard'. Ploughed up 1954.
861b Bronze 'mass' - ?cauldron. On high ridge
off fen edge. See page 90 and catalogue
1.H2b.

- Ipswich

- No details at present.

2. SHIELDS

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

3697/ Chatteris

6054

C1 P Small hoard. Found 1870. Shield and basal
looped spearhead from Langwood Fen. Assoc-
iation not certain. Shield found lying on
the clay under peat. Source: Proc Cambridge
Antiq Soc 16, 1911, 11.

6020 Coveney (Fen)

C1 P Two shields found together. Pre 1863. Exact
findspot not known. ?Found as above.

NORFOLK

8317 Sutton - Circa 12 ?shields found and buried beneath
boatyard slipway in area originally sawpits
for barge construction.

8318 Sutton/Sutton St S P Stray find. Found June 1875. Found digging
Michael a drain to a mill, under 7 feet of peat,
lying on and partly covered by white sand.
Pieces of charred oak 3-4 feet long and
3-4 flint arrowheads found nearby.

SUFFOLK

04382 see Cauldrons.

3. TORCS

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

1751B Peterborough C1 ? Bronze. Excavated from Roman pit in 1960s.
Complete.

00670 St Neots C1 Bronze. Found on field surface pre 1971.
571s Fragment.

05785 Wilburton C1* Gold. Bar torc (amulet). Part 'Gruntty Fen
872a Hoard' found 1844, consisting torc and 3
palstaves (one with damaged blade). *Three
palstaves found 3 feet deep digging peat.

torc 12 inches below on 'black gravel'.

- 06399 Burwell (Fen) - Gold ribbon torc. Found pre 1927 Evans collection. No further details.
- Soham C1 Gold. Bar torc. Ploughed up, date and
(Bracks Farm) findspot unknown. Analysis determined clay in crevice 'not a votive or discarded offering, but buried in high ground for reclamation, in clay soil rather than fen peat' (Taylor 1980, 10-13)
- Ely - Gold bar torc. Part small hoard with plain
(Granta Fen, gold penannular bracelet and 6 penannular
Stretham) ribbed rings. Rapier also found 'near the spot'. Taylor 1980, 63; Lawson 1979, 59

NORFOLK

- 07206 Billingford T Torcs, gold or bronze. Details not available. Otherwise mainly Roman site.
- 01101 Hunstanton C1 Bronze, part of hoard found in 1974 as a result of dyke recutting. Apparently from clayey loam soil. Other finds consisted of palstave, plain necklet, pin and bracelet.

02537 Methwold (Catsholm Hill)	- Bronze. Recorded 1904. No further details.
03969 Narford/ Narborough	T&P Two, ?bronze. Found pre 1789, in one of "a 551g great many urns, together with human bones, about 6 feet under ground, in making a pit for water". Possibly Roman.
04137 Sporle (Grange Farm)	T Gold. Part hoard. Bar torc/earring frag, 572p 4 flanged, plus 2 gold bracelets. Source: Taylor 1980, 84; City of Norwich Museums 1966, 29.
04495 Barton Bendish	- Two, gold. Part of hoard found 1881-1908. Lawson (1985) suggests same as ' Boughton Fen' and 'Pentney Bradmoor' hoards. Other finds consisted of palstave, quoit headed pin, knife, 5 bracelets and 2 rings.
04726 Stoke Ferry	P Six, bronze. Hoard found in 1881 sinking shafts in construction of railway station. Station site was apparently dug out to a depth of 12 feet because of unstable peat. Not known whether found in or under peat.
11150 Norfolk	Gold ribbon torc. Found circa 1921. No further details.

21704 Sculthorpe

TorP Gold bar torc. Found in 1984 protruding
581f/ from ploughed field.

861b

- Norfolk
 - Gold ribbon torc. No details. Source:
Taylor 1980, 83.
- Watton (Ashill)
 - Gold four flanged bar torc. Source: Taylor
1980, 83.
- Foulsham
 - Gold four flanged bar torc. Source: Taylor
(Bittering Common) 1980, 83 and Norf Archaeol, 1, 1847, 231.
Found 1846.
- Foxley
 - Gold torc. Source: Taylor 1980, 84. and
(nr N. Elmham) Journ Brit Archaeol Assoc 2, 1847, 349.
- Lynn and Downham
 - Gold bar torc, melted down. Source:
Taylor 1980, 84 and Journ Brit Archaeol
Assoc 2, 1847, 343.
- Holkham
 - Gold bar torc, four flanged. Source:
Taylor 1980, 84.
- Downham
 - S Gold. ?BA Found pre 1847 Source: Lawson
1979a, 60. Same as Lynn and Downham above?

SUFFOLK

00179 Mildenhall (210) P* Bronze. Found about 1977. *Probably dredged, from sand subsoil, or re-deposited from medieval drain. For details see pg.290 and Pendleton 1986.

02641 Boyton (misc) S Gold with two composite rings. Found in 551g loam pit in 1835.
or
813f

4. GOLD ARTIFACTS

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

0036 Barnack C1 18 sheet wrist guard caps in barrow burial.
571u

5785 Wilburton C1* Armring in the Grunty Fen hoard *see torcs 872a above.

5801 Haddenham/ - 'Ring-money'. Found, in 1883, 'on the top
Wilburton of the fen earth'. No further details.

6399 Burwell (Fen) - Ribbon torc. See torcs above.

- Ickleton - Neck-ring and bracelet. No details. Source:
Taylor 1980, 78.

- Soham C1 Bar torc. See torcs above.
(Bracks Farm)
- Reach - Bracelet. Pre 1927. Source: Taylor 1980, 78.
- Ely - Bar torc. See Torcs above.
(Granta Fen, Stretham)
- Cambridgeshire - Bar torc fragment. No details. Source: Taylor 1980, 78.

NORFOLK

- 1705 Bircham T Foil covered beads in barrow burial, circa 581f 1842.
- 4137 Sporle T Torc(?) fragment and 2 penannular 572p bracelets. Surface find 1961.
- 5051 Lt Cressingham T Hilt mounting, breast plate and 3 boxes. 343f Excavated from barrow burial, 1849.
- 5295 Feltwell (Fen) - 'Lock-ring' fragment in the Feltwell Fen hoard, found pre 1881.

7206	Billingford	T	See Torcs above.
		572a	
8446	Horning	S	'Ingot'. Found metal detecting, circa 1980.
		541s	Part(?) of the Horning hoard.
8675	Caistor-on-Sea	S*	2 cup-ended ornaments and 2 penannular
		541s	bracelets. *Found 1955 in post Roman
			deposits.
10666	Geldeston	T	2 decorated strips found 1777 during
			construction of Geldeston Hall.
11150	Norfolk	-	see Torcs above.
21704	Sculthorpe	TorP	see Torcs above.
		581f/	
		861b	
-	Norfolk	-	see Torcs above.
-	Watton	-	see Torcs above.
-	Foulsham	-	see Torcs above.
-	Sporle	-	see Torcs above.

- Foxley - see Torcs above.
- Lynn and Downham - see Torcs above.
- Holkham - see Torcs above.
- Downham S see Torcs above.
- Fulmondestone - Cup-ended ornament. No further details.
Source: Taylor 1980, 84.
- Drayton - Bracelet. No further details. Source:
Taylor 1980, 84.
- King's Lynn (nr) - Ring-money. Pre 1927. No further details.
Source: Taylor 1980, 84.
- Foxley - see Torcs above.
- Lynn and Downham - see Torcs above.
- Holkham - see Torcs above.
- Hockwold S&P Banded ring-money. Metal detected in 1980s.

SUFFOLK

- 0459 Mildenhall S Ring-money. Metal detected, 1981.
511e (Pendleton 1987a).
- 2641 Boyton see Torcs above.
- 6735 Bury St Edmunds T 2 matching penannular bracelets. Dug up in
411d sewer trench in 1970 in undisturbed soil.
/571o Source: Longworth 1972.
- 10352 Icklingham Bar twisted ring. See catalogue 1.306.
- 10376 Trimley St Martin Lock-ring. Metal detected, 1984-1990. No
further details.

CATALOGUE 9

FEN/FEN EDGE ZONE FINDS

Excluding finds mapped (maps 47 and 48) over 100m from fen or skirt soils unless relevant details are recorded. Soil types principally after Seale, Hodge and Pollock (1969) and Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (1974). Only primary and/or significant sources are cited, other references are listed within the respective county Sites and Monuments Records.

Abbreviations: C chalky drift and loamy soils
CS chalk/sand drift soils
T till/clay soils
Sk skirt soils
S sandy drift soils
P peat
M marine alluvium
LM lake marl
SP shallow peat
S/L side-looped
B/L basal-looped
Pd pegged
L looped
Sphd spearhead
A approximately
c circa
NGR national grid reference

CAMBRIDGESHIRE (plotted)

County

Record

Number	Parish	MGR-(TL)	Object/s	Soil/Type	Details	Date
1515	Chatteris	418 964A*	socketed axe	872t T	Damaged socket	pre1963
				851a M/P	*NGR to farm only.	
1517	Chatteris	384 790A*	L palstave	813a M/P	'Found in old river bed'	1967
					*NGR to farm only.	
1746	Ransey	270 870	S/L sphd	851a M/P	'Ploughed out'. TCHAS 5. 1937. 282. c1917	
					Possibly from back garden.	
2027	Ransey	238 858	S/L sphd	851a M/P	Deep peat. ?from drainage ditch	pre1984
	(Lottinq Fen)					
2120	Stretham	525 734A*	socketed axe	372 LM	NGR to ?farm only.	c1959
	(Mere)				?same as 6917.	
2769	Holme	23488961	sphd. B/L?	1021 M/P	VCH Hunts. 1926.218	1886
				851a P		
2769	Holme	234 896A	palstave	1021 M/P	Deepening Middle Level drain in	
				851a P	Whittlesea Mere.	c1848
2856	Wood Walton	220 831	socketed adze	872a T	'was lying loose on a piece of	1928
	(Fen)			1022b SP	"bog oak". 2ft deep'.	
					Antiq J 1929. 248-9. Same as 1733.	

2922	Farcat	22869397A	spd	1024a	P	Incomplete. NGR to farm only.	pre1954
2936	Farcat Fen	203 943	socketed axe	873	C	Surface find. Polished flint knife same area. Circa 10m OD.	1976
3017	Borough Fen	TF21580623A	spearhead	851a	M/P		c1953
3655	Somersham Fen	368 813A	palstave	851a	M/P		1967
4069	Chatteris	429 825A	dagger	851a	M/P	Ploughed. NGR to farm only.	1960
5456	Cottenham	496 707	palstave	872a	T		1967
5634	Haddenham (Aldreth)	455 721	S/P spd	102b	SP		c1969
				813a	M/P		
5667	Wilburton	49467344	palstave	872a	T	'Found during draining. 3ft below in clay.	1953
5716	Wilburton	476 718	hoard?	1024b	SP	'Alledged'. Including spearheads.	pre1985
				872b	T		
5717	Wilburton (Fen)	47547329	hoard	872a	T	Wilburton hoard. 163 objects, incl- uding 115 spearheads. Found 'resting on the clay, at a depth of from 2 feet to 2 feet 6 inches below the surface of the black peat earth ...	1882

while "gripping" ',

Evans 1884, 106.

5722	Haddenham	43857213 sword	1024b SP	Fox 1923, 59,	1854
			813a M/P		
5785	Wilburton (Grunty Fen)	49987745A hoard	411c T	Coiled gold bracelet & 3 palstaves. 1844 Found peat digging, about 3 feet deep were 3 palstaves 'lying contiguous to each other ... twelve inches below ... and rebounding with a spring ... appeared this gold ornament'. The 'torque' is said to have been found on 'black gravel'. Hügel 1908, 97-8.	
5856	Downham	49588374 Lp sphd	1024b SP	'Near base of the peak' (? = peat?) 1935	
			411c T		
5861	Manea	48358932 socketed axe	1024b SP	?Same as 5864 below	pre1985
			872a T		
5964	Manea	483 894A* socketed axe	1024b SP	*Found 100m SE of 'BA' flints & 'IA' pottery at cited grid reference, pre1975 ?Same as above.	
			872a T		

5902	March	404 962	palstave	851a M/P	'Found 1 foot deep'. See 5903	c1953
				872a T		
5903	March	404 963	palstave	851a M/P	Ploughed up. ?same as above.	1953
				872a T		
5948	Winblington	449 939	hoard?	872a T	Five socketed axes.	pre1938
5991	Manea (Fodder Fen)	485 930	socketed axe	851a M/P		c1961
6057A	Winblington (Stonea Grange)	44919368	various	972a T	2 sktd axe fragments excavated large LBA settlement with ?house. Also sktd axe, sword frags, casting sprue and Hallstatt C razor from ploughsoil. Settlement sealed by silt.	1980s
6453	Burwell	573 691A*	flanged axe	872a T 1024b SP	*NGR to farm only	1959
6500	Burwell	59576977	dagger	346 CS		1928
6501	Burwell	59646990	palstave	346 CS		1928
6769A	Burwell	599 695	?hoard	1024b SP	Socketed axe, 2 dagger blade fragments, sword hilt.	c1930

6917	Stretham	526 733	socketed axe	372 LM	?same as 2120. From ?mere.	pre1959
6953A	Wicken	539 744	sktd axes	1024a P	Two. ?close to drainage ditch & droveaway. Also neolithic finds.	pre1973
6955	Thetford	536 757	rapier	372 LM	Found on or beside line of Barway causeway.	1953
				1024a P		
6959	Soham	537 756	socketed axe	372 LM	Found on or beside line of Barway causeway.	pre1985
6969	Wicken	543 702	socketed axe	1024a P		1956
	(Upware)			511a C		
6980	Wicken	543 718	winged axe	511a C		pre1966
6987	Thetford	53737565	bronze ring	1024a P	Excavated from Little Thetford causeway. Also finds of later bronze age/'E.I. Age' pottery.	1932
				372 LM	Lethbridge 1935.	
					Lethbridge 1936.	
6997A	Soham	545 745	'socket and bronze axe'	712b T		pre1985
				1024a P		
6998	Soham (Barway)	541 753	bronze axe	712b T		pre1958
				1024a P		

6999	Thetford (Barway)	540 753	barbed sphd	1024a P	Found on or beside line of Barway causeway	pre1985
7002	Soham (New Fordy Farm)	540 755	palstave	372 LM	Found on or beside line of Barway causeway	pre1980
7018	Soham (Eau Fen Farm)	542 767	rapier	1024a P 872a T	Fragmentary. Beside drainage ditch.	pre1985
7106	Soham	59247739	socketed axe	872a T		1939
7111	Ely	55347876	hoard	1024a P	'Stuntney hoard', buried in wooden tub. Ploughed up then excavated. 'within a few feet of the course of an ancient causeway'. Found 'above a layer indicative of drier conditions'. Clarke & Godwin, 1940.	1939
7130	Downham (Pyemore)	500 858	rapier	1024b SP 872a T		pre1985
7138	Downham	509 883	socketed axe	851a M/P 872a T	?same as 7145	1973
7145	Downham	511 883	socketed axe	851a M/P 872a T	Surface find. ?same as 7138 above.	1973

7182	Downham (Wood Fen Farm)	533 852	S/L sphd	851a M/P	Found whilst cutting a trench. pre1936 "It lay directly on the surface of the clay and was covered by about 6 inches of peat". O'Reilly 1936, 163.
7185	Littleport (Mare Fen)	546 887??	lp palstave	851a M/P	Surface find. *'No exact location'. 1871 Findspot for Mare Fen only.
7207	Ely	560 825?	socketed axe	821b C/T	c1956
7209	Ely (Padnal Fen)	56208290	rapier	411d T 872a T	One rivet hole broken. both rivets 1949 missing. Slightly bent blade. found "during drainage work. lying in peat 3ft below the present surface & 2ft above the fen clay." Marcasite nodule nearby. Fell & Bushnell 1951, 47.
7214	Littleport	569 857	palstave	872a T 1024b SP	?Found in clay below peat. pre1940
7229A	Littleport	570 848	palstave	872a T	With wood impressions. pre1970 Also neolithic axehead.
7256	Ely (Prickwillow)	599 824	socketed axe	851a M/P	?NGR to farm only, or from River pre1956 bank?

7287	Littleport	552 902A*	socketed axe 872a	T	Found deep ploughing. *NGR to farm only, PCAS 38, 1938, 165-6.	c1938
7297	Littleport	563 910	rapier	851a M/P		pre1959
7304	Littleport/ Norfolk	589 924*	palstave	851a M/P	Cambridgeshire record but NGR in Norfolk - ?error.	pre1956
7305	Littleport (Ten Mile Bank)	593 901	dagger	851a M/P	Found by River Board - ?dredged from ?canalised R. St. Ouse.	1959
7422	Burwell	601 697	sword	1024b SP	Blade only.	c1935
7508	Chippenham	661 711	dagger	521 S	Excavated from burial in ?barrow. Accompanied contracted inhumation, axe hammer etc. Leaf 1935 (PCAS), 134-155.	1935
7513	Isleham	617 756	rapier	1024a P 1024b SP	?same as 7514	pre1969
7514	Isleham	618 755	rapier	1024a P 1024b SP	?same as 7513	1969
7533	Isleham	629 741	rapier	1024a P 1024b SP		pre1954

7568	Fordham	625 734A	hoard	342d C	2 socketed axes. 2 frags cake. pre1940 ?Surface find. On field that slopes down to Isleham Fen.
7616	Isleham	66207525	dagger	1024a P	Ploughed. ?from dredgings. c1970
7660	Littleport	601 911A*	rapiers (3)		*Exact location unknown (NGR for 1959 River Gt. Ouse). One from mixed sand, gravel and peat.
7778	Haddenham	4370 7220	?S/L sphd	1024b SP 813a M/P	1970
-	Isleham	633 726	hoard	342d C	'Isleham hoard'. Edwardson. 1959 Britton 1960.
8306	Soham	54407513	dagger	1024a P 872a T	2 joining fragments with ?fabric pre1986 imprint. Found on or beside line of Barway causeway.
8308	Soham	54157541	sphd	1024a P 872a T	Tip portion with wood in socket. pre1986 Found on or beside line of Barway causeway.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE (not plotted)

0760	Littleport (Fen)	palstave		Pre1861
2769	Holme	hoard	Three socketed axes, socketed adze, two gouges, hammer.sphd, Found draining Whittlesea mere. Same as 2944. Arch J, 1852, 98.	Pre1852
2952	Ramsey (N of the Herne)	lp palstave	?Same as 7958,	Pre1926
2952	Ramsey (Pondersbridge)	rapier	Found in the cutting of a Middle Level drain.	Pre1984
3587	Chatteris (Fen)	flat axe	Found "during drainage operations", 1820s Coles 1963.	
3669	Warboys (High Fen)	B/L sphd		Pre1926
3669	Warboys (High Fen)	pd sphd		Pre1926
3697	Chatteris (Langwood Fen)	hoard?	Shield and B/L sphd. Shield found 'laying on the clay under the peat'. Fox 1923, 65. Same as 6054,	1870

3777	Chatteris (near)	rapier	'on the floor of a dug out canoe, Pre1881found above clay and under peat.'
5606	Wilburton (Gruntv Fen)	hoard	Two flanged axes. Pre1938
5662	Manea (Fen)	halberd	Pre1855
5801	Haddenham/Wilburton	ring-money (gold)	Found 'on the border of Wilburton Fen on the top of the fen earth'. PCAS, 6, 1887. xvii. 1883
6020	Coveney (Fen)	hoard	Two shields. Found together in peat? Coles 1962. Pre1863
6020	Coveney	dagger	
6020	Coveney	palstave	Pre1938
6020	Coveney	rapier	Pre1908
6020	Coveney	sword	Pre1938
6020	Coveney	sword	Pre1938
6020	Coveney	socketed axe	Pre1938

6020	Coveney	S/L spearhead		Pre1938
6365	Stow-Cum-Guy (Fen)	rapier	Arch J. 6, 1849, 97.	Pre1849
6381	Burwell (Fen)	hoard	Socketed axe/s. spearhead. ring. Same as 6382 and 6447.	Pre1923
6397	Burwell/Reach (Fen)	hoard	Reach Fen hoard. 44 objects. Found 1867 Coprolite digging. Priqq 1880, JBAA, 36, 56.	
6399	Burwell (Fen)	ribbon torc		Pre1927
6445	Burwell (Fen)	rapier	Evans 1881, 248.	Pre1881
6445	Burwell (Fen)	rapier	Evans 1881, 248.	Pre1881
6459	Burwell (Fen)	dagger	Broken hilt. "Ploughed out on the surface of a gravel ridge in Burwell Fen. Palstave + other objects from same gravel in earlier years." Lethbridge & O'Reilly 1929, 110.	c1929
7029	Wicken (Fen)	hoard	Five swords, chape, two sphds & one ferrule.	Pre1938

7053	Ely (Middle Fen, Stuntney)	flanged, decorated axe		Pre1938
7216	Littleport	hoard	Flat decorated axes, dug up in garden. Cra'ster 1967.	1965
7518	Soham (Clipsall Field)	pin	With cremation in urn.	Pre1938
7576	Soham (Fen)	socketed axe/chisel	Purportedly with inhumation and jet necklace. VCH Cambs, I 1938, 271. Fox 1923, 55.	Pre1923
7846	Whittlesey (Flag Fen)	flanged axe		Pre1985
7925	Burwell	palstave	'found in the fens near Burwell'	Pre1860
			PCAS, 10, 1860, 10.	
7943	Chatteris (Carters Bridge)	S/L spearhead		Pre1892
8089	Isleham	1p palstave	Wood in flanges.	Pre1981
8196	Peterborough	palstave	'Found 4' deep in a basin of gravel',	Pre1985

Whittlesea 851a M/P rapier

Found with tip 'sticking in
in the clay, the upper part
being in peat'. Fox 1923, 65.

Stratham
(Granta Fen) hoard

Gold armlet with 6 rings attached, 1850
with broken rapier and possibly
gold torc/bracelet.

NORFOLK (plotted)

2382 Walsoken TF49240918 532a M socketed axe Found circa 6' below surface in 1868
brick pit.

2387 Walsoken TF503 098 532a M rapier Circa 10' deep when digging cistern, 1851

2516 Vereham 664 997 1024b SP socketed axe From area of two patches of burnt 1976
flint.

2530 Methwold 68739665A 346 CS dagger Broken rivet hole, possibly made c1960
from end of rapier.

2530 Methwold 68739665A 346 CS rapier Butt, Found near to above, c1960

2533 Methwold 684 964 1024b SP spearhead Found making drainage ditch, c1938

2540 Methwold 68859712 1024a P unfinished rapier Found after ploughing to 18" c1960
depth. Human mandible nearby.

2542	Methwold	65059685	1022a P	awl	Found in area of partially artic- ulated human remains in peat.	1968	
2545	Methwold	68419613	1022b SP	spearhead	(Possibly 1 of 5252)	1859	
2569	Southery	625 944 AX	851a M/P	socketed axe	*Exact findspot not known	1949	
2596	Methwold (Southery Fen)	63009425	851a M/P	awl	Associated with female skeleton. "NANCY", or the Southery Fen female, with jet beads, in Godwin zone VIId peat about 7.5cm above fen clay. Found 28 yards from extinct waterway when widening and deepening drainage ditch. Believed to have drowned. Lethbridge et al 1931.	1931	
2593	Southery(Fen)	61889271*	-	-	flat axe	"In bed of old (Bedford) run" (canal). *TL 61989271 according to Healy 1988.	1937
2638	Oxborough	TF719 002	861b Sk	1p palstave	Surface find	1974	
2639	Wretton	TF70000036	541t C	faceted axe	In garden beside quarry.	1966	
			711f C				

3969	Narford	TF767138	861b Sk	2 armlets/torcs	Also skeletons. Probably same as 3961, Roman?	Late C18
			551g			
4419	Stoke Ferry	TF69970022	711f C	sphd	Found in garden(?)	
	Wretton		541t C			
4432	Welney	54579409A	- -	daggar	Bedford run. Found near daub & Roman pewter dish. Arch J, 27, 1870, 75 & 98. PSAL, 1870, 425, 429, 430.	pre1870
4461	Methwold	64579591	1022a P	palstave	Surface find, peaty field	1971
4726	Stoke Ferry	70649963	1024b SP	hoard	Six bronze torcs. Found in sinking shafts on site of railway station - dug out to depth of 12ft because of unstable peat. PPSEA, 3, 319, EOP, 26 Jan 1920.	1881
			861b Sk			
4728	Stoke Ferry	70039863	1024b SP	sword	On old river line	1965
			861b Sk			
4729	Stoke Ferry	71059946	- -	Pd spearheads (3)	Dredged from Wissey with ?Belgic iron sword. One with remains of ash shaft in socket Lethbridge & O'Reilly 1931.	pre1931

4753	Methwold	70529566	1022b SP	palstave		1956
			346	C		
4754	Methwold	71659508	343q CS	lp palstave	?same as 22053.	1957
4755	Methwold	716 952	343q CS	lp palstave	Surface find after spinning	1952
			1024b SP		potatoes. Sphd from same field, 1930s.	
4793	Oxborough	726 997	1024b SP	socketed axe	Surface find.	1974
			861b	Sk		
4795	Northwold	747 989A	1024a P	Pd spearhead	Damaged and bent. Surface find.	1975
					'just south of Oxborough drain',	
					?Dredged.	
4887	Methwold	73209481A	343q CS	flanged axe	Said to have been found in	pre1879
					churchyard.	
5160	Feltwell	689 895	346	CS	flanged axe	Also worked flint & Roman scatters 1965
5186	Hockwold	68878817A	346	CS	palstave	Found in carrot machine 1969
5187	Feltwell	69529010	346	CS	socketed axe	Surface find. 1966
5190	Feltwell	69439060	346	CS	rivettted sheet	Also worked flint & beaker scatters 1964

5191	Feltwell	69479085	346	CS	cauldron and hook	Ploughed & excavated. Impression in 1961 boulder clay at base of deep peat. Excavator considered that hollow may have been deliberately lined with reeds, remains of which were found in the clay.
5192	Feltwell	69659167	346	CS	tanged knife	Also worked & burnt flint scatters. 1953
5245	Methwold	692 934 A	1022b	SP	ogival dagger	Also prehistoric scatter >1882
			346	CS		
5245	Methwold	692 934 A	1022b	SP	flat axe	Also prehistoric scatter >1882
			346	CS		
5248	Methwold	69179375	1022a	P	palstave	Ploughed human skull fragments from 1963 nearby. "Mineral soil c350 yds from bronze palstave" recorded on map. c90m from 5267.
5250	Methwold (Fen)	69629298	1022a	P	B/L spearhead	Found cutting peat, circa 70cm pre1935 deep and 180cm above boulder clay. Found close to remains of yew tree, which together with pollen samples suggest drier, although possible still wet, phase. Godwin, Clark & Clifford 1934.

5251	Methwold	69449363	346 CS	rapier	Circa 10m from flint scatter.	pre1958
			1024b SP			
5260	Feltwell	68929156	1022a P	axehead		pre1985
5267	Methwold	69119366	1022a P	sword	Found c90m from 5248	pre1985
5316	Hockwold	706 883 A	343q CS	flat axe	Metal detected, Roman site.	c1977-83
5316	Hockwold	706 883 A	343q CS	hoard	Dispersed, 23 objects. Metal detected, Roman site.	c1977-83
5317	Hockwold	68638817	1024b SP	socketed axe	Ploughed, oak in socket. Also beaker & prehistoric scatters & burnt flint patch.	1965
5324	Hockwold	69418758	1024b SP	bronze fragment	Excavated, Also EBA flints, stone axe, pottery and feature.	1965
5367	Hockwold	68758885	346 CS	spearhead tip	Excavated from Roman temple site.	1962
			1024b SP			
5368	Hockwold	68658760	1024b SP	razor	Ploughed, Also beaker & prehistoric scatters.	1967
5369	Green	676 859 A	1024a P	palstave	Inn garden or river dredgings	1953

Dragon Sfk.

5378	Hockwold	69068720	1024b SP	single rivet knife		1952
5381	Hockwold	701 876	861b Sk	rapier		1945
5385	Hockwold	69008725A	861b Sk	flanged axe/s	One, possibly two.	pre1961
5385	Hockwold	69008725A	1024b SP	flanged axe	Possibly a second.	pre1961
5422	Hockwold	69598790	346 CS	socketed axe		1946
			1024b SP			
5455	Hockwold	72458750	861b Sk	rivetted sheet	Rotovated	1977
5456	Hockwold	731 870 A	- -	gouge	Metal detected from dredgings from c1979	
			- -		Little Ouse. Also ring headed pin	
					and EBA finds.	
5468	Hockwold	708 878	861b Sk	socketed axe		pre1975
11254	Norwood	716 992	343a CS	socketed axe	Found in sand in field	pre1965
	(Whittington)					
11405	Hilgav	61839829	872a S	palstave	Dug up in garden. Perforated septum. c1973	
11409	Norwood	709 983 A	861b Sk	socketed axe	Harvesting potatoes in large clay	
					area in otherwise peat fen.	1975

11949	Southery	60909226	- -	palstave and sword	Found in dredgings, river Great Ouse.	
11958	Downham West	TF58380179	851a	M/P palstave	Found hoeing, From Bedford run?	1968
11977	Rovston	637 992 A	1024b SP	palstave		?1971
13458	Northwold	69859760	346 CS	bronze axe	Also stone axe surface find	c1956
			1024b CS			
13459	Methwold	68179582	1022a P	socketed axe	Surface find	c1970
13461	Methwold	68019556	1022a P	socketed axe	Surface find	c1961
13463	Stoke Ferry	680976A	1024a P	flat axe		1961
13890	Southery	61729435	821b	C/T pd sphd	Surface find	1978
13891	Hilqay	612969A	1024b SP	palstave and two	Hoard? Harrowed and recutting	1965 & 79
			372	C/T socketed axes	dyke.	
14420	Hilqay	613977A	555	C/T L/palstave	Found beet polling, close	1978
					to river.	
14549	Southery	61409574A	821b C	flanged axe	Metal detected, Roman site	1979
			827a	T		

15742 Methwold	650945A	1022 SP	L/palstave	Surface find, onion harvesting	1977
15766 Hilgay	609977A	1024b SP	flat axe		1977
16452 Methwold	723957	1024b SP	axe		Pre1980
16517 Oxborough	TF74250110A	861b Sk	sphd	Found 6' deep in meadow, Same as 02615?	1789
16590 Hockwold Fen	672867A	1024b SP	palstave	Found in dragline work.	1940
17145 Feltwell	69769159	346 CS	socketed axe (MBA)	Metal detected.	1981
17193 Feltwell	69489203A	346 CS	flat axe		1978
		1024b SP			
17483 Feltwell	69138977	346 CS	pd sphd	Metal detected after subsoiling.	1981
17541 Hockwold	69298763	1024b SP	flanged axe	Surface find.	1977
17714 Northwold	72449790	861b Sk	socketed axe	'Horizontal on one face'. Surface find, 10 yards from dyke on 'field where 'qault' protrudes through black fen'.	c1972
17968 Hilgay	596964A	1024b SP	palstave	Surface find.	1974

17988 Pentney	TF72231370	861b Sk chisel	'EBA'. Metal detected.	1982
		551a		
18575 Southey	63159478	851a MA/P axe	Found by newly erected telegraph pole in garden.	c1972
		821b C/T		
22053 Methwold	71659508	343a CS L/palstave	Surface find. Same as 4754?	1957
22265 Runcton	TF60430857	812b MA L/palstave	Found on bank of flood relief channel.	
Holme				
22984 Oxborough	TF73830028	861b Sk socketed axe	Fragment. Metal detected. Dredged?	1986
			from tributary of river Wissey.	
23711 Southey	61279530	821b C/T shd	Tip fragment. Metal detected.	1987
Feltwell	68509008	1024b SP axehead		
Hockwold	69128742A	1024b SP socketed axe		pre1981
Feltwell	68899025A	1024b SP palstave		pre1981

NORFOLK (not plotted)

2243 Wickenhall St Mary	hoard	Flanged axes.	c1850
Magdalen (Fens)			

2566	Southery (Sedge Fen)	sword	Hilt broken. Dug up '6 feet below the surface of the moor. O'Reilly 1928, 109.	1852
2567	Southery	1p palstave	'Found near a (human) skeleton in ploughing a field...a similar one... was found in same field under same circumstances some few years since' PCAS 29, 1928, 109.	1889
2588	Methwold (Fen)	S/L sphd		pre1936
2589	Feltwell (Methwold Fens)	socketed axe	Found hoeing manqles.	1925
2602	Boughton (Fen)	hoard	2 S/L sphds and quoit headed pin. 'Dug up from the peat ... in 1864' (Norf Arch 7, 1972, 351). Details unreliable? - probably same as hoards from Pentney Bradmoor (N3944) and Barton Bendish (N4495). found in, or before, 1829 (Lawson 1985).	1864
2615	Oxborough	hoard	19 pd sphds found 5' deep in 'Mrs Warne's turf-fen'.	1814
4444	Fordham (Fen)	socketed axe	'Flanged' (?).	pre1906

4458	Southern	dagger	'Found...not in fenland'	pre1929
4725	Stoke Ferry	hoard	Halberd, 2 swords (1 repaired) chape, parts of 5 sphds and fragments. Found on banks of River Wissey. PSAL, 2nd Ser, 5, 1870-3, 425; Inventaria Archaeologica, 6B 8.	pre1870
4727	Northwold	1p palstave	Dredged from River Wissey.	pre1929
4875	Methwold (Hythe)	Monza(?) sword	Found digging post hole.	c1882
4883	Methwold	flat axe	Found when cutting drains.	1912
5193	Feltwell (Common)	B/L(?) sphd		c1860
5295	Feltwell (Fen)	hoard	49 objects, including 6 socketed axes, 2 sphds, razor, tweezers, mounting, cake, gold 'hair ring' amber bead, bone toggle and pyrites.	
5297	Feltwell	pd sphd	Wood in mid-rib. Found peat digging Possibly false provenance.	
5370	Hockwold (Fen)	socketed axe	Found ploughing in 'black land'.	1927

4458	Southery	dagger	'Found...not in fenland'	pre1929
4725	Stoke Ferry	hoard	Halberd, 2 swords (1 repaired) chape, parts of 5 sphds and fragments. Found on banks of River Wissey. PSAL, 2nd Ser, 5, 1870-3, 425; Inventaria Archaeologica, 6B 8.	pre1870
4727	Northwold	1p palstave	Dredged from River Wissey.	pre1929
4975	Methwold (Hythe)	Monza(?) sword	Found digging post hole.	c1882
4883	Methwold	flat axe	Found when cutting drains.	1912
5193	Feltwell (Common)	B/L(?) sphd		c1860
5295	Feltwell (Fen)	hoard	49 objects, including 6 socketed axes, 2 sphds, razor, tweezers, mounting, cake, gold 'hair ring' amber bead, bone toggle and pyrites.	
5297	Feltwell	od sphd	Wood in mid-rib. Found peat digging Possibly false provenance.	
5370	Hockwold (Fen)	socketed axe	Found ploughing in 'black land'.	1927

5371	Hockwold (Black dyke)	socketed axes	Two. Found ploughing. From same field but not associated.	pre1926
5372	Hockwold (Fen)	flanged axe		1921
5372	Hockwold (Fens)	flanged axe	Found ploughing.	1821
5376	Hockwold (Field south of Blackdyke Fm)	2 'sphds'		pre1961
5379	Hockwold (Blackdyke Fm)	rapier		1952
8318	Sutton St Michael (Marshes) T638002325	shield	Under 7' of peat lying on and partly covered by white sand.	1875
15766	Hilgay (Little West Fen)	palstave	Found harrowing.	1979
16863	Hockwold (Levlands Fm) TL747878A	various	Flanged axe fragment: palstave/chisel; socketed gouge; sphd fragment; leaf shaped arrow-head; quoit headed pin (Roman?); All found metal detecting on large Roman site.	pre1971
17488	Hilgay (Sedge Fen)	palstave		1884
17493	Hilgay (Sedge Fen)	lp palstave		1884

19400	Feltwell (Fen)		B/L sphd	Wood in socket. Found in carrot wash.	1983
-------	----------------	--	----------	---------------------------------------	------

	Methwold (Fen)		socketed axe	Healey, forthcoming.	
--	----------------	--	--------------	----------------------	--

Suffolk (plotted)

00178	Freckenham	18	66857400	S	chisel	Lugged. Metal detected.	1983
-------	------------	----	----------	---	--------	-------------------------	------

00179	Mildenhall	210	64988069A	SP	torc	'Found hanging from ploughshare beam 1977 From peat or from spread dredgings from nearby lode or ditches. Also prehistoric(?) pestle.	
-------	------------	-----	-----------	----	------	--	--

00459	Mildenhall	142	67657717	Sk	various	Gold ring-money, sphd tip and knife tip. Metal detected from large Roman site.	1981-91
-------	------------	-----	----------	----	---------	--	---------

01552	Eriswell	17	729 765A	Sk	ring money	Bronze. Metal detected from large Roman site.	1985
-------	----------	----	----------	----	------------	--	------

07493	Eriswell	53	73187638A	S	awl	Found in rabbit scrapings within Roman settlement.	c1944
-------	----------	----	-----------	---	-----	---	-------

07561	Brandon	52	734 848A	Sk	flat axe	Surface find.	1962
-------	---------	----	----------	----	----------	---------------	------

07592	Brandon	50	74038726		sword	Metal detected from river bed.	1985
-------	---------	----	----------	--	-------	--------------------------------	------

07755	Lakenheath	117	73318424	Sk	axe	Dubious, probably flint.	c1958
08000	Freckenham	14	67457472		dirk	Dredged from River Lark.	1955
08005	Freckenham	17	67087457	CS	flat axe	Metal detected.	1983
08452	Brandon	44	72608670A		sphd and ferrule	Same as Norfolk 5389. Found on river dredgings.	1933
08455	Lakenheath	120	70308250A	CS	knife	Possibly reworked rapier blade, Found twisted around hoe.	c1960
08759	Mildenhall	9	70227919	Sk	knife	From settlement site. Excavated by Kelly (1967).	1963
08785	Mildenhall	28	66207699A	Sk/SP	S/L sphd	Found on potato harvester. Also prehistoric scatters and burnt flint patches on same field.	1982
08802	Mildenhall	39	65577807	Sk	halberd	Caught round rotavator	1967
08813	Mildenhall	46	65417709	Sk	cake	Bronze age(?) Small fragment of bronze waste. Surface find. Also prehistoric scatters.	1965-87
08816	Mildenhall	49	69058004	Sk	socketed axe	Surface find. Near drainage ditch.	c1957

08818	Mildenhall	51	65457738	SP	palstave	Surface find. Also prehistoric scatters.	1956
08819	Mildenhall	52	64807750	SP	palstave	Surface find. Peaty ploughsoil. some sandy subsoil on surface in same area of field.	1957
08821	Mildenhall	54	65507606	Sk/CS	palstave	Surface find.	1958
08822	Mildenhall	55	68228030A	CS	socketed axe		pre1959
08823	Mildenhall	56	66007552	CS/P	B/L sphd	Fragment of wood in socket. Surface find.	1960
08824	Mildenhall	57	70777987	Sk	palstave	Surface find.	c1954
08827	Mildenhall	59	65467728	SP	chisel knife	Surface finds. not associated.	c1965 1945
08869	Lakenheath	121	69948052	CS	knife	Very worn tip. 'From dyke'-field drainage ditch.	c1948
08891	Mildenhall	76	66097566	CS	sword	Tip missing, dented blade. Surface find.	1935
08892	Mildenhall	77	67537855	Sk	flat axe	Surface find.	1944

08895	Mildenhall	80	70907999A	Sk	socketed axe	Wood in socket. Found caught in seed drill, 'on or near, stoney patch'	c1952
08896	Mildenhall	81	71307989	Sk	hoard/s	'The Eriswell hoard', Ploughed up from slight ridge. Excavation (Briscoe 1955) indicates hoard buried in burnt flint patch. Also lithic scatter.	1954
08900	Mildenhall	85	65807570	CS	knife	Tanged. Surface find. Close to flint scatter.	1970
08901	Mildenhall	86	66457523	P	rapier	With hazelwood scabbard.	1966
					dirk	With hilt mark. See appendix 5.	1972
08934	Mildenhall	115	68307870A	Sk	knife	Butt only. Surface find, adjoining flint scatter.	pre1974
08937	Mildenhall	118	65607617	CS	S/L sphd	Very worn, blunt tip, cracked loop. Surface find.	1970
08938	Mildenhall	119	67077730	Sk	socketed axe	Sompting type. Surface find.	1960s
08939	Mildenhall	120	69507780	Sk/C	socketed axe	Very worn blade edge. Surface find.	1965
08941	Mildenhall	121	65907759	Sk	knife	Damaged. Surface find. Also neolithic and bronze age scatters.	1968

08942	Mildenhall	122	64557780	SP	palstave	Surface find.	1947
08959	Mildenhall	131	65347725	SP	pd sphd	Late 'early bronze age', Surface find.	1948
08960	Mildenhall	132	69027875	Sk	knife	Metal detected. From drainage ditch upcast. Also Roman and bronze age scatters.	1977
08964	Mildenhall	136	69007900A	Sk	various	Sphd tip, 2 awls, rivet and 3 sprue cap washers. Metal detected from large area with Roman and flint gritted pottery scatters.	c1977
08972	Mildenhall	140	66407517	P	B/L sphd	Tip. Metal detected from base of, but still within, ploughsoil. Impression said to have been preserved on top of underlying peat. Same field as 8901.	1978
08995	Mildenhall	156	65027798	SP	socketed axe	Sompting form. Surface find.	1950
08996	Mildenhall	157	65187825	SP	socketed axe	Sompting form. Surface find.	1933
09027	Mildenhall	165	65437695	Sk	awls (2)	Excavated from Bronze age settlement Martin and Murphy 1988.	1981-6
09060	Mildenhall	171	70407960A	Sk	chisel	Tanged. Metal detected from large site.	1980

09097	Mildenhall	179	65367743	SP	knife	Surface find. Palstave 8818 from same 1957 field. Also worked flint and pottery.
09105	Mildenhall	187	70657900	Sk	ingot	Amorphous lump of bronze. pre1981 Bronze age(?).
09107	Mildenhall	189	687 802	CS	palstave	Surface find. Possibly from former pre1981 upcast from drainage ditch.
09148	Mildenhall	194	64577822	SP	axe	Probably palstave. Surface find. c1954
09152	Mildenhall	198	67208045A	CS	hoard(?)	2 sphds. c1936
09153	Mildenhall	199	66847985A	CS	palstave	Found in beet-harvester. Findspot to c1974 field only.
09196	Mildenhall	228	69807930A	Sk	socketed axe	Found in potato grader. Findspot to 1985 circa 100m. Flint gritted pottery from same area.
09537	Lakenheath	53	71108213	Sk/P	palstave	Surface find. found hoeing. c1953
09595	Lakenheath	77	70328056A	CS/Sk	sphd	Kite shaped. Metal detected(?). Also 2 burnt flint patches and prehistoric scatters.
09601	Lakenheath	81	69258050	CS	'chisel'	Miniature. Metal detected.

09798	Brandon	7	74208680A	Sk	tracer/awl sword	Fragment metal detected. Major Roman site.	1981
09823	Brandon	18	77908656A		various	Arrowhead/sphd tip and rapier/sword tip. Excavated from middle Saxon site.	1980-8
09851	Brandon	22	72408535	Sk	2 sphds	Fragments, Also prehistoric pottery and flintwork.	1968 1971
09863	Brandon	33	74288701		sword	Metal detected from dredgings from River Little Ouse.	1979
09880	Brandon	63	76778710A		rapier	Tip, Found metal detecting. From river dredgings(?).	c1978
11868	Eriswell	76	71837964	P	hoard(?)	3 palstaves: 1 worn, 2 un-used. Metal detected, close to sand ridge.	1987, 1989
12088	Mildenhall	78	68807890A	Sk	gouge	Socket only. Metal detected from area of Roman and flint gritted pottery.	
12088	Mildenhall	78	68737860A	Sk	sword	Fragment. Metal detected from area of flint gritted pottery scatter.	
12091	Lakenheath	128	726 835A	CS	socketed axe	Fragment. Metal detected. Also Roman finds.	c1978

12125 Brandon 74 76548718A B/L sphd Also pegged(?) Found lying on 1989
river dredgings.

12342 Brandon 36 760 869A P/S sphd Tip. Found metal detecting on mainly 1991
Roman and post Medieval site. Also
flint gritted pottery sherd.

Suffolk (not plotted)

11744 Rickingham 23 TM03727670A P hoard Two flat axes and langed spearhead(?), 1990
Metal detected from peat extraction
waste. Probably deriving from peat/
chalk interface at c1.5 - 2.0m depth.
Also flint flakes & flint gritted sherd
from same area.

